

"LIVE BATTERIES"—THE NATURE AND HABITS OF ELECTRIC EELS

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

MAGAZINE

**IN PLAIN ENGLISH
(NON TECHNICAL)**



FROM BARON VON HUMBOLDT'S DESCRIPTION OF THE ELECTRIC EEL

See 'Live Batteries,' page 876

Vol. II!

FEBRUARY, 1911

No. 10

A MAGAZINE FOR EVERYBODY

10 Cents

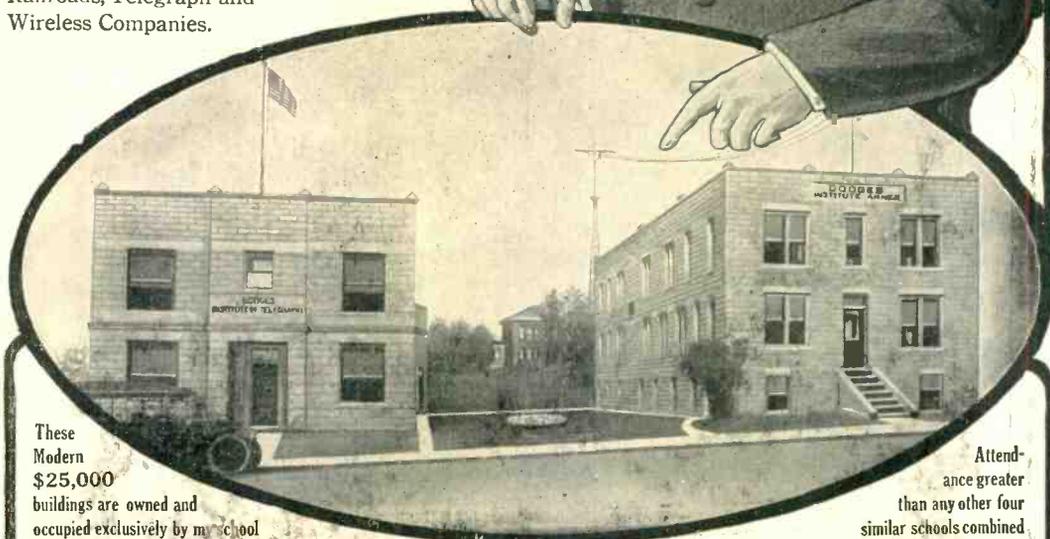
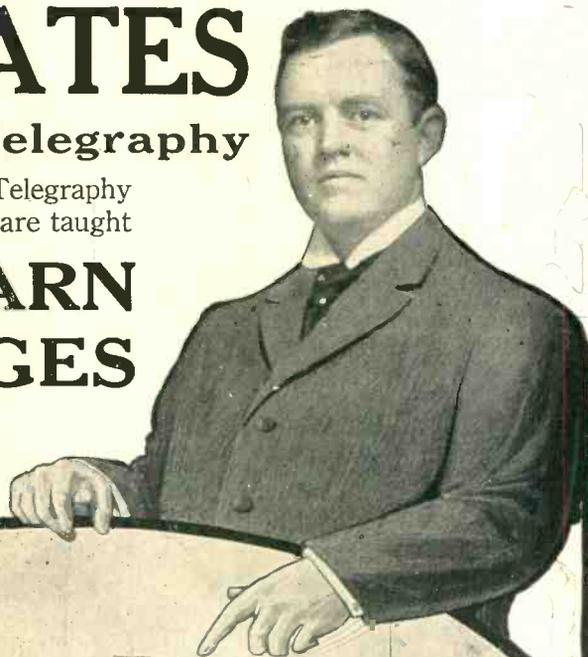
GRADUATES

Of My School of Telegraphy

Where Wire and Wireless Telegraphy
and Station Agency Work are taught

ALWAYS EARN GOOD WAGES

because they are thoroughly proficient when they finish my course of instruction and are invariably given immediate employment by Railroads, Telegraph and Wireless Companies.



These
Modern
\$25,000
buildings are owned and
occupied exclusively by my school

Attend-
ance greater
than any other four
similar schools combined

The opportunities for rapid advancement are greater now than ever before—because the demand for telegraph operators and agents far exceeds the supply. My Institution is the only one in which students may become entirely qualified.

If You Desire A Good Salary, Easy Work And A Bright Future, Write Me NOW!

I offer the following unequalled advantages:—Most practical and efficient instruction, Best Equipment (Largest and finest buildings of the kind in the world, equipped with R. R. Dispatcher's and Western Union wires, and Complete Wireless Station), Oldest and most successful Telegraph School in the world, Endorsed by Railroad and Western Union Officials. My new Station Agency Department is in charge of a practical, expert railway agent and accountant with many years' experience. Expert instructors in all departments. Low Rates (Easy Payments). Living expenses earned while learning. Graduates assisted to good positions. Correspondence courses if desired. FREE—Large illustrated catalog and interesting testimonials. Address me personally today—

GEO. M. DODGE, President

DODGE'S INSTITUTE OF TELEGRAPHY

21st Street, VALPARAISO, IND.



He uses the No. 30 P.S. & W. "Star Rivet" Box-joint Plier

because he knows that the jaws will not work loose, and that the cutting edges will meet accurately and cut clean as long as used.

EXPERT users everywhere know that our large line of Guaranteed Box-joint Pliers leads the world in variety, completeness and quality of material and construction. Every one is thoroughly tested, carefully inspected and branded with The **MARK** of the **MAKER**.

We also make a full line of Lap-joint Pliers and Splicing Clamps,

Our four large Lines of Guaranteed Hand Tools for Electricians, Machinists, Tinsmiths and Carpenters are sold by practically all leading dealers in the United States and Canada, or can be ordered by them from any hardware jobber. Insist on The **MARK** of the **MAKER** and accept no substitute.

The Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co.

MANUF'RS of the Largest Line of Mechanics' Hand Tools Offered by Any Maker

Established 1819

Five Large Factories

Address Correspondence to 30 Murray St.
NEW YORK CITY



A Handy Book for your Tool Kit.

Our 165-page Mechanics' Handy List, shown above, contains 35 pages of valuable shop information and a catalog of over 200 tools. Sent free at your request.

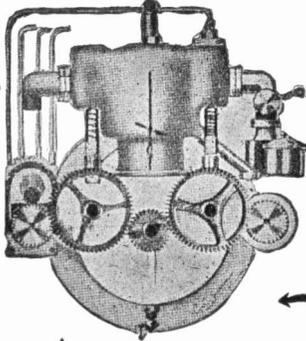
For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

IT IS EASY TO
LEARN TO BE A

CHAUFFEUR
or
REPAIRMAN

with

Dyke's New
Revised System



One of our working models, the Engine

Because: in addition to Dyke's New Revised Home Study Course of 29 complete Instructions (or 12 Books) and 120 Charts, we include absolutely free several

Mechanical Working Models of parts of the automobile for you to practice upon while you study. In this way you are enabled to get actual practice right in your home, and you will learn easier and quicker.

If Others Can, You Can! We have a testimonial book ready to send you which will show letters from hundreds of others who are enthusiastic in the praise of our course.

Barney Oldfield Says: "Your system is the cleverest and simplest proposition I ever saw. A person surely can learn with your system."

Special Price Right Now is only \$10 for the complete course. Others charge from \$20 to \$80 for a course not near so complete.

We Send on Approval and allow you two days' trial examination. The entire course is all sent at one time. A Diploma is awarded when you finish. A MOTOR Dictionary is included FREE.

My FREE BOOK: "All About the Auto Business." Just off the press—24 pages—absolutely FREE

Don't Miss It! WRITE ME TODAY

Dyke's Correspondence School of Motory
Box 25, 3947 Washington St. ST. LOUIS, MO.

\$5 STARTS YOU
Full Course \$15
Position Positively \$15 TO \$35
GUARANTEED in New York City
Moving Picture Operating TAUGHT BY CORRESPONDENCE
Complete Moving Picture Machine Furnished until you qualify. OVER 1000 OF MY STUDENTS NOW EMPLOYED
Write for Catalogue P Taylor's School 51 W 28th St. New York City

RAILROAD MEN WANTED

\$80 TO \$185 A MONTH

Doesn't this beat following a plow? No matter where you live we can quickly fit you for a big paying position as brakeman or fireman, at home in spare time. Learn from practical railroad men with a

Position Positively Guaranteed

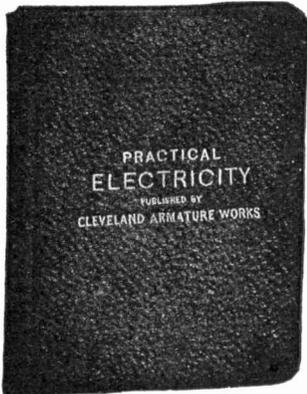
to men between 20 and 35 years, who are mentally and physically O. K. This is the official school endorsed by R. R. managers. Thousands of positions open. Write today, giving age and weight. OFFICIAL RY. SCHOOL, Gen'l Office, 481, FREEPORT, ILL.



MUSIC LESSONS FREE

At Your Home. Write today for our booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced pupils. AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 15 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

A School Within Itself



the complete designing, care and operation of a dynamo or motor, and I chapter on electric automobiles, outlining their construction, care and operation, and all about storage batteries and how to handle them. Each subject is carefully written and to the point. After a student studies a subject, he is questioned on that subject in such a manner as to bring clearly to his mind the points he needs to know regarding same. A DICTIONARY in back of book will enable him to learn the meaning of any electrical word, term or phrase used in this book, as well as hundreds of others in common use. All required tables necessary in the study are in it.

TABLE OF SUBJECTS:

- Chapter
I—Wiring.
II—Electric Batteries, Electro Plating.
III—Magnetism.
IV—The Magnetic Circuit.
V—Magnetic Traction.
VI—Magnetic Leakage.
VII—Energy in Electric Circuit.
VIII—Calculation of Size of Wire for Magnetizing Coils.
IX—Calculation of EMF's in Electric Machines.
X—Counter EMF.
XI—Hysteresis and Eddy Currents.

- Chapter
XII—Armature Reaction.
XIII—Sparking.
XIV—Winding of Dynamos and Motors
XV—Proper Method of connecting Dynamos and Motors—Self Excitation.
XVI—Diseases of Dynamos and Motors, their symptoms and how to Cure Them.
XVII—Arc and Incandescent Lamps.
XVIII—Measuring Instruments.
XIX—Alternating Current.
XX—Automobiles.

A Dictionary of over 1500 Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, giving a brief meaning of all which are in common use.

\$2.00 PER COPY—FIFTH EDITION—24,000 COPIES SOLD

The offer we make of refunding money if book is not satisfactory upon examination is AN UNUSUAL ONE in connection with the sale of a book. But we have no fear of its return. Your decision will be what thousands of others have been. Money would not buy it if it could not be duplicated. We could print testimonials by the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its merits.

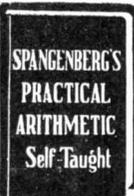
CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, 4730 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Armatures and Fields Wound. Commutators Filled AMERICA'S GREATEST REPAIR WORKS

ARITHMETIC SELF-TAUGHT

A plain, easily-understood volume for all who have not had the opportunity of learning this subject thoroughly, or who have forgotten what they once learned. 257 Pages. Requires no teacher. This great little book sent postpaid for 60 CENTS. Stamps accepted, leather binding \$1.

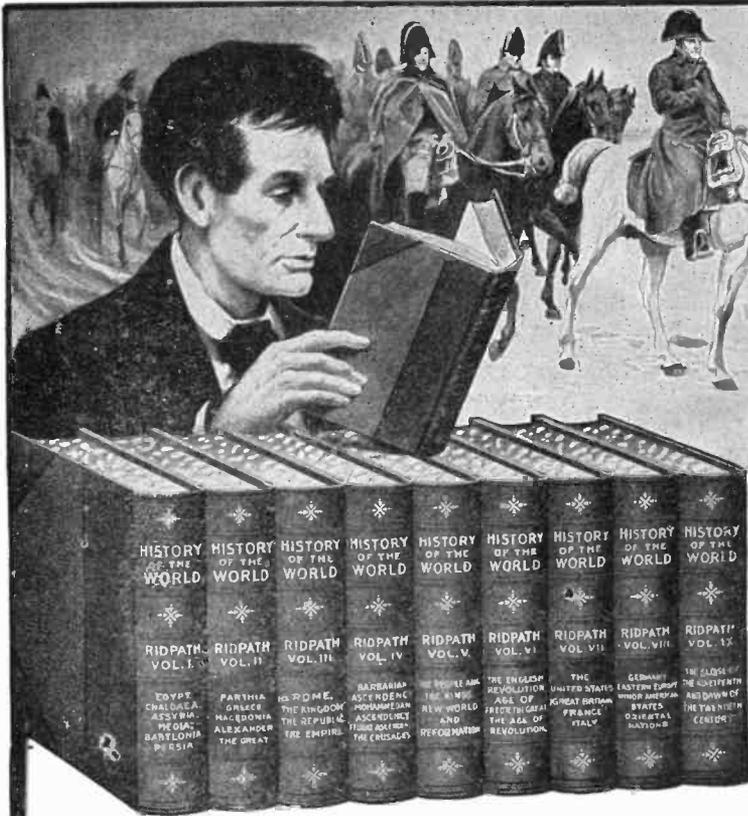
GEO. A. ZELLER BOOK CO.
Est. 1870. 4464 W. Belle Place, ST. LOUIS, MO.



Do You Want To Know

root curious (mostly untold) facts about Human Nature? Read Dr. Foote's "Wonder" book on the delicate subjects of Love, Marriage, Parentage, Health, Disease, and Freaks. It is the fruit of 50 years' experience of a successful author and practitioner. Full of advice necessary to every man and woman. Contains more vital facts than your doctor would give you for ten dollars. In 3 sections.—240 pages and 40 ill's. PRICE 10c. MURRAY HILL BOOK CO., 106 E. 28th Street, New York City

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



The kind of books that
Lincoln longed for
RIDPATH'S HISTORY OF THE WORLD

Nine massive volumes; 4000 pages; 2000 superb illustrations, beautifully bound in half morocco

America's Greatest Historian

JUST about the time when Abraham Lincoln became the nation's chief executive, a little Indiana boy wrote one day to the President of Harvard. He was a boy of the Lincoln type—thirsting for knowledge. He wanted to know if there was a world's history, trustworthy, not too bulky or expensive. The reply was that no man had yet appeared with sufficient ambition, judgment, courage, patience and literary skill to write a **practical, useful, reliable** history of the entire world. "I'll be that man," said the boy to himself. For 22 years he prepared himself thoroughly for this task. For 17 years he toiled and brought it to completion. The boy was John Clark Ridpath and his History of the World is, in the opinion of every student and scholar, a masterpiece for all time.

IN the opinion of statesmen like McKinley, Harrison and Cleveland; of U. S. Senators, college presidents, professional and business men of all classes and conditions; Ridpath's History of the World stands **alone**. There is no set of books about which the opinion is so entirely **unanimous**. Ridpath's history is praised by all for its wealth of learning, its brilliant style, its fascination as a story, and its educative value for old and young. To read it is a liberal education. It is a library in itself which is already in nearly a quarter of a million American homes and **should be in every home.**

The Failure of the Publishers

placed in our hands the entire unsold edition of this monumental work, **brand new**, down to date, which we must sell immediately. We are offering the remaining sets at an extremely low price. The terms of our agreement with the publishers prevent us from printing the price broadcast lest the future sales of the work (from which Dr. Ridpath's heirs draw an income) should be injured thereby. We will name our **price only in personal letters to those who send us the coupon.**

FREE We will mail free a beautiful 46-page booklet on history to every reader interested in our offer and who mails us the coupon attached. It contains Dr. Ridpath's famous Race Chart in colors, the best map of the Panama Canal ever printed, together with portraits of Socrates, Caesar, Napoleon, Shakespeare and other great historical characters; also specimen pages which will give you some slight idea of the wonderfully beautiful style in which the work is written.

FREE COUPON

WESTERN NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION
 204 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Please mail, without cost to me, sample pages of **Ridpath's History** containing photographs of Napoleon and Queen Elizabeth, Engravings of Caesar, Socrates and Shakespeare, diagram of Panama Canal, etc., and write me full particulars of your special offer to Popular Electricity readers.

FOLD HERE, TEAR OUT, SIGN, AND MAIL

NAME

ADDRESS

PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL EDUCATION



We teach by practical work and scientific methods under practical working conditions. All branches of Electrical Science and Engineering.

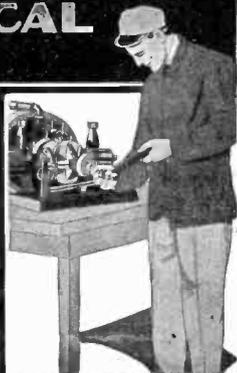
Students can enter at any time for the full or special courses.

No matter what your education, we start you at the very point you are competent to begin. By our system of individual instruction you can complete our course as quick as your ability warrants.

We guarantee positions. Many of our students have started to earning from \$1500 a year and up immediately upon completion of course.

Full particulars, handsome illustrated catalog and terms, free upon request.

Spring term opens February 6th, 1911.



SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
1025 - 1027 WINNEBAGO ST. MILWAUKEE WIS.



Learn Photography, Photo-Engraving or 3-Color Work

Engravers and 3 Color Operators Earn \$20 to \$50 Per Week.

Only College in the world where these paying professions are taught successfully. Established 17 years. Endorsed by International Association of Photo-Engravers and Photographers' Association of Illinois. Terms easy; living inexpensive. Graduates assisted in securing good positions. Write for catalog, and specify course in which you are interested.

Illinois College of Photography or 1989 Wabash Av.
Bissell College of Photo-Engraving | Effingham, Ill.
L. H. BISSELL, Pres.

LEARN TO BE A WATCHMAKER

Bradley Polytechnic Institute
Horological Department
Peoria, Illinois



Largest and Best Watch School in America. We teach Watch Work, Jewelry, Engraving, Clock Work, Optics. Tuition reasonable. Board and rooms near school at moderate rates. Send for Catalog of Information.

BRADLEY, II. Peoria, Ill.



If YOU Would Be Successful

Stop Forgetting

MEMORY the BASIS of All KNOWLEDGE

You are no greater intellectually than your memory. Send today for my free book "How to Remember"—Faces, Names, Studies—Develops Will, Concentration, Self-Confidence, Conversation, Public Speaking, Increases Income. Sent absolutely free—Address DICKSON MEMORY SCHOOL, 309 AUDITORIUM BLDG., CHICAGO

LEARN WATCHMAKING

ENGRAVING AND JEWELRY REPAIRING

Practical specialists in charge of all instruction. Students trained for the best paying positions. Earn while learning. Our school is endorsed and recommended by leading jewelers. A few months will make you an expert. Positions secured for graduates. Demand for watchmakers greater than the supply. Write for free catalog.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Department 30 Bush Temple, CHICAGO



COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$25.00 or more, per week as illustrator or cartoonist.

My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you.

Send me your sketch of President Taft with 6c in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for you.

THE LANDON SCHOOL of Illustrating and Cartooning
1451 Schofield Bldg., Cleveland, O.

CAN YOU DRAW?

Our Graduates Are Filling High Salaried Positions

EARN \$25 TO \$100 PER WEEK

In easy, fascinating work. Practical, Individual Home Instruction. Expert Instructors. Superior equipment. Founded 1899. Twelve years' successful teaching. Financial Returns Guaranteed.

Complete Courses in Commercial, Fashion, Magazine, Book and Advt. Illustrating; Newspaper, Cartooning, Lettering, Designing, Show Card, Architectural Perspective, Photo Retouching, Normal, Color, General Drawing, etc.

FREE ARTIST'S OUTFIT

of fine instruments and supplies to each student.

Write for particulars and Handsome Art Book. Our Own Fireproof Bldg.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART
E 70 FINE ARTS BLDG. Battle Creek, Mich.



SECURE A HIGH SALARIED GOVERNMENT POSITION

by passing the Civil Service Examination. We prepare you so thoroughly that you have no difficulty. Nearly 50,000 appointments to positions paying high wages made last year. Fine opportunity now. We also prepare students for Teachers' and College Entrance Exams. Rapid, Practical methods—Low cost. Write today for Catalog and Full Particulars.

BALFOUR JOHNSTONE SCHOOL
Dept. 22, Schiller Bldg. CHICAGO, ILL.



IF YOU STAMMER

attend no school till you hear from me. Largest school in the world, employing the advanced natural method for the cure of stammering, stuttering, etc. No sing-songing or time-beating. If let run, stammering will wreck your life's happiness and handicap your endeavors. I cured myself and thousands of others by my method and can cure you. Beautiful 188 page book and Special Rate sent FREE.

Lee Wells Millard, Pres., North-Western School for Stammerers, Inc., 940 First St., Milwaukee, Wis.



Do You Like to Draw?

That's all we want to know

Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

THE W. L. EVANS SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
325 Kingmoore Bldg., Cleveland, O.

UNCLE SAM WANTS YOU

and thousands of others to work for him. Common school education sufficient. 40,000 appointments yearly in Railway Mail, Postal, Customs, Internal Revenue, and other branches of U. S. service, Philippines and Panama. Full particulars free concerning positions, salaries, examinations (held soon in every State), sample examination questions, etc.

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE, 96-97 Second Natl. Bank Building, Washington, D. C.

Learn Music By Mail



This FREE BOOK Tells How

By the wonderful Simplex copyrighted system anyone of ordinary intelligence can quickly learn to play piano or organ

WITHOUT A TEACHER

You need not know the first principles of music. By no other method can you learn music so quickly and thoroughly as by the Simplex System. The study is easy and fascinating. By our system you can study during spare time in your home and quickly become a capable musician playing popular, sacred or classical selections. Delighted students in every state and territory. Some of our students, after six or eight lessons, begin playing piano or organ in church or Sunday school. Others write that after one lesson they are able to play a waltz from memory. If you wish to become a skilled musician, write at once for our free book. Address

Simplex School of Music Conservatory 651. Kansas City, Mo.

"HELP WANTED"

-Uncle Sam.

Railway Mail Clerks, Internal Revenue Employees, Custom House Examiners and Clerks, City Carriers and Postoffice Clerks
EXAMINATIONS EVERYWHERE SOON

Over 15,000 positions will be filled during 1911

\$800⁰⁰ to \$1800⁰⁰ a Year for LIFE

No "layoffs" without pay, because of strikes, financial panics or the whims of some petty boss. Excellent opportunities for quick advancement to Higher Government Positions. If you want immediate appointment, send **TODAY** for our schedule showing locations and dates of the Spring examinations. Any delay means the loss of just so much time in preparing yourself for examination.

We Prepare Candidates FREE

SEND THIS COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. F 122 ROCHESTER, N. Y.

This coupon, filled out as directed, entitles the sender to a free copy of our book, "Government Positions and How to Obtain Them," and to consideration for Free Coaching for the examination here checked.

.. Railway Mail Clerk (\$800 to \$1400)	.. Customs Positions (\$600 to \$1500)
.. Postoffice Clerk (\$600 to \$1200)	.. Internal Revenue (\$700 to \$1800)
.. Postoffice Carrier (\$600 to \$1200)	.. Stenographer (\$600 to \$1500)
.. Rural Mail Carrier (\$500 to \$900)	.. Clerk in the Departments (\$500 to \$1500)
.. Bookkeeper (\$800 to \$1800)	

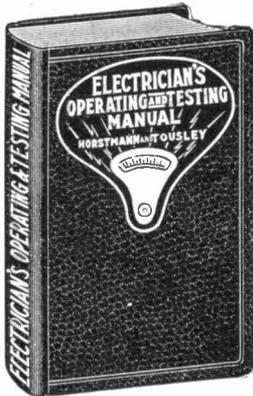
Name.....
Address.....
Use this before you lose it. Write plainly.

ELECTRICIANS OPERATING and TESTING MANUAL

BY

Horstman and Tousley

Price \$1.50 Postpaid



This new book was written to instruct the practical electrician in the management, operation and testing of the more important electrical devices now in use, and is of particular value to the man in charge of a plant, as it will tell him how to install and operate all electrical devices, and what is more important, instruct how to readily locate and remedy any trouble that may occur.

The subject is covered thoroughly and it is all entirely practical.

360 Pages Fully Illustrated

A LIST OF CHAPTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. The Electric Current | 12. Motor Operation |
| 2. Electrical Units | 13. Transformers |
| 3. Magnetism | 14. Batteries |
| 4. Principles of Dynamo Electric Machines | 15. Arc Lamp |
| 5. Types of Dynamos | 16. Incandescent Lamps |
| 6. Principles of Electric Motors, D. C. | 17. Nernst & Cooper Hewitt Lamps |
| 7. Types of Motors, D. C. | 18. Instruments for Testing |
| 8. Principles of A. C. Motors | 19. Testing |
| 9. Types of Motors, A. C. | 20. Dynamo and Motor Troubles |
| 10. Dynamo Operation | 21. Recording Wattmeters |
| 11. Operation of Alternators | 22. Life and Fire Hazard |
| | 23. Ground Detectors and Lightning Arresters |

Popular Electricity Book Dept.
100 Lake St. CHICAGO, ILL.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Come to the Coyne National Trade Schools

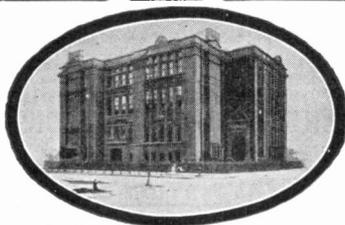
LEARN A GOOD TRADE

and earn \$5 to \$8 a day at

Plumbing, Bricklaying, Electrical Work, Mechanical Drafting, or Painting and Decorating

or set up in

BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF



Home of the Schools

The trades that pay \$5 to \$8 a day. Men always in demand. Graduates never looking for work. Most thorough, practical Trade School in the world. No books but tools in teaching. Individual instruction. Expense very small. Your success assured. Thousands of graduates at work in every state making big money.

Write me today for large illustrated book giving full particulars.

Leslie L. Cooke, President

COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOLS

74 East Illinois Street

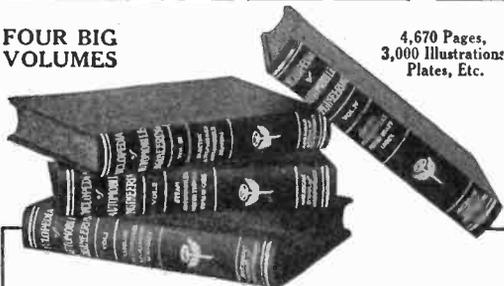
::

Chicago, Ill.

WE WANT YOU

To Examine This Great Work—FREE

FOUR BIG VOLUMES



4,670 Pages,
3,000 Illustrations
Plates, Etc.

We mean it. We want you to examine this wonderful Cyclopedia absolutely free of charge for five days. We will place the new

Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering

in your home or office, and it won't cost you one cent—not even express charges. And you are not placed under any obligation.

We have confidence in this work. It sells itself. It is the greatest set of books ever published on the great subject of automobile engineering. The fact that the books are compiled from the instruction books of the American School places them far above all others.

The operation and construction of every part of the automobile is taken up and explained thoroughly. Read the "Partial List of Contents" and you will at once realize how thoroughly these books cover the automobile field. In this cyclopedia, we give you a most thorough course in automobile engineering. You must at least examine them—fill in and mail the coupon to-day.

The four volumes contain 1,500 pages, 7x10 inches in size; 1,200 illustrations, full-page plates, diagrams, etc.; handsomely bound in half morocco; titles stamped in 23-carat gold. Read our free examination free.

Sent Free for Examination

To prove our absolute confidence in the superiority of this work over all others, we make this liberal offer: Upon receipt of the coupon below we will place the entire cyclopedia of four volumes in your home or office—you keep the books five days—examine them thoroughly critically—subject every problem to a severe test. If you are satisfied, send \$2.00 after examination and \$2.00 every month until you have paid the special \$12.80 price. The regular list price is \$24.00. As a further guarantee, we will remove the books at our expense if you are not satisfied. We pay all express charges.

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Automobile Operation—Driving, Care, Trouble, Breakdown, Repairs—Automobile Power Plants—Cooling and Oiling Systems—Ignition Systems—Buying a Motor Car—Gas, Electric and Steam Cars—Tires—Punctures—Accessories—Fuels—Care of Gas and Oil Engines—Electricity—Storage Batteries—Primary Batteries—Mercury Vapor Converters—Electric Motors—Steam Engines and Boilers—Indicators—Motor Boats—Aeroplanes—etc.

For a short time we will include, as a monthly supplement, for one year, the TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century Scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL of CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopedia of Automobile Engineering for five days free examination. Also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2 within five days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$12.80, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Elect. 2-'11.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

REFERENCES

A COMPLETE Electrical Workers' Library

By HENRY C. HORSTMANN and VICTOR H. TOUSLEY

Positively up-to-date and written for the men who do the work

We defy any publisher in the world to produce a more practical collection of books for the electrical worker than this series. The immense sale of these popular books since date of publication has been greater than any electrical books ever sold to working electricians.

The Reason?

They are practical and do not confuse the worker. They also have the highest endorsement of the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

To substantiate this claim we offer the sum of One Hundred Dollars to any publisher who will produce a sworn statement showing a greater sale of any similar book or books treating on the subject matter that these do, for the length of time they have been on the market.

As to our reputation for keeping business promises, we will refer you to any bank or business house in Chicago.

For the next ninety days we are making a special introductory offer of the complete set of four volumes, neatly cased (regular price \$6.00).

Our special introductory price to electrical workers \$5.00, prepaid to any address upon receipt of price. To all persons ordering this set by return mail, we will present, free of charge, our Handy Electrical Dictionary for the Vest Pocket, bound in red Russia Leather, gold edges, indexed, 224 pages, illustrated. If the books ordered are not found entirely satisfactory in every way, they may be returned and your money will be cheerfully refunded. To electrical workers already having any of the below enumerated volumes, we will supply single copies of any one or more books at \$1.50 each, postpaid to any address in the world.



Send for descriptive booklet which gives a partial list of contents

Electrical Wiring and Construction Tables	120 pages
	70 diagrams
Modern Electrical Construction	340 pages
	173 diagrams
Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions	260 pages
	200 diagrams
Practical Armature and Magnet Winding	232 pages
	128 diagrams

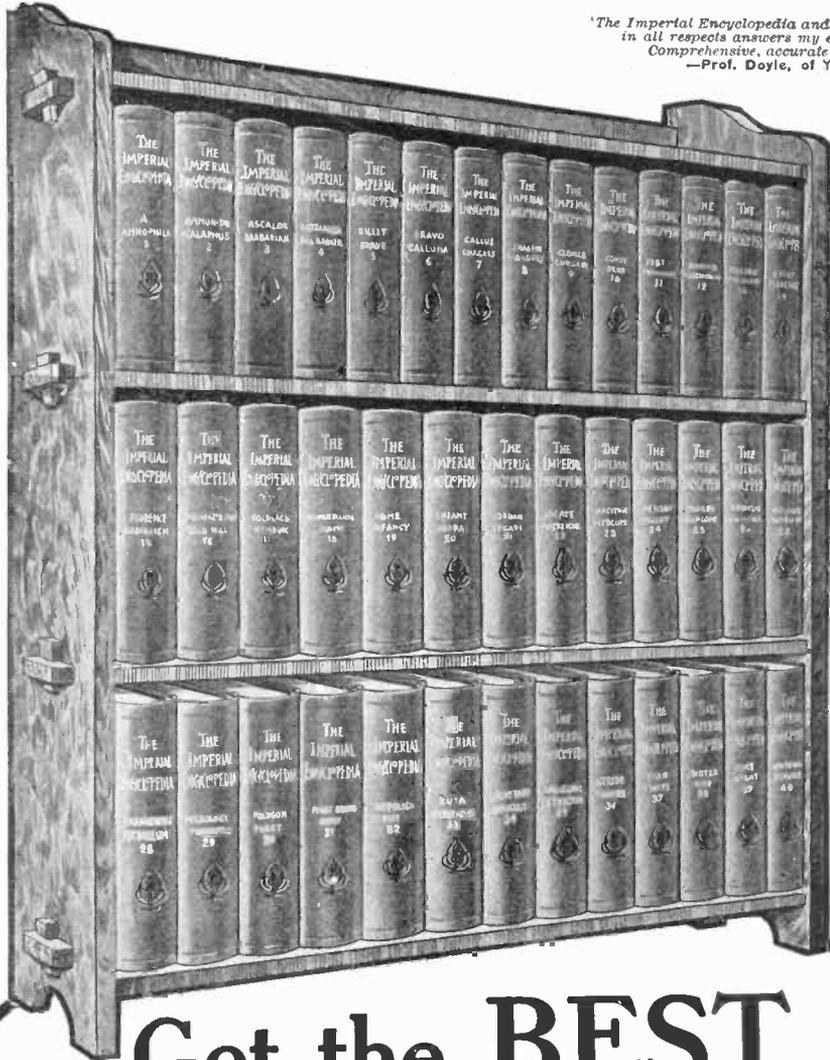
Each volume is substantially bound in full Persian Seal Grain Morocco Leather, stamped on the outside covers in genuine gold leaf, round corners, red edges, pocket size, printed on super-calendered book paper.

Address all Orders to the Publishers

Frederick J. Drake & Company

222-1325 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO, U. S. A.

"The Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary . . . in all respects answers my expectations—Comprehensive, accurate and compact."
—Prof. Doyle, of Yale University.



Get the BEST

We will send a beautiful book of specimen pages from the complete set of 40 volumes of the Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary free for your examination upon request. Send the coupon or a letter and let us prove to you that this is the best. Send no money, your simple request brings the booklet to you.

40 Volumes The Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary takes the place of a thousand books of learning; information on every known subject. Compiled by 230 of the world's greatest scholars—28,000 pages, 6,000 illustrations—tells everything and defines every word in the language. The world's standard reference for great libraries and universities as well as for the home. Complete your education with this work.

Book Case Free On this great special offer—the greatest offer ever made in books—we will give you free the handsome Art Mission solid oak bookcase shown in cut, for a limited time. Act quickly—send coupon now and get this wonderful offer of the most useful and valuable set of standard books ever published.

Send No Money Send the coupon—coupon or a letter brings the booklet to your home free. Please act quickly to get advantage of this very special limited offer. Send the coupon today.

GILBERT PUBLISHING COMPANY

Room 1021, 225 5th Ave., NEW YORK CITY

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....

The
Gilbert
Pub. Co.
Room 1021
225 Fifth Avenue
New York City

You may send me free a beautiful book of pages from the Imperial Encyclopedia and Dictionary, also special offer.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



Electrical Talks—Flash No. 8

5274

THE salesman who wilts and quits at the first "turn down," is not likely to make a success of selling goods. The advertiser who is disheartened because his first advertisement doesn't "pan out," fails to understand the game.

A short time ago a certain firm, hearing of the wonderful success which an advertiser had obtained through our publication, decided to use our medium—tried one issue, was dissatisfied with results and quit—becoming, possibly, a member of the "Advertising-doesn't-pay" club.

The successful advertiser had used large copy for over a year and had quoted prices which could not be equaled by any retailer. The one-time-adventurer quoted prices that any retailer could better—used small copy—and still expected a rush of patronage as soon as he put up his sign.

Is that common sense?

The successful advertiser impresses his name upon the reader's mind, as that of a reliable concern, through consecutive and repeated advertising. The newcomer must win the prestige of stability and reliability in the same way—by consistent and continuous advertising.

"Repetition is reputation"—the great advertising successes in the electrical field prove it. The General Electric did not make a success of their Mazda lamp with a one-time splurge; the Westinghouse Co. knew it would take time to solidify the reputation of their Utility Motor. These and other successful advertisers were prepared for discouraging results at the outset.

There is room for all in the electrical advertising field—except the quitter. The advice which a great sales manager gave to a prospective advertiser—not to start unless he could keep everlastingly at it—overlooks the conditions of some advertisers, no doubt, but it hits the nail on the head. Better a quarter-page twelve times than three pages one time—and out! When making an appropriation, divide the amount by twelve and use that amount of space.

Keep at it continuously—if only with a quarter-page.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY.

YOU MUST BE MASTER of a Trade to be Master of a Business **LEARN ELECTRICITY**

THE son of a Millionaire Englishman came to America recently to take a course in the New York Electrical School.

His father will soon turn over to him the full care and responsibility of a huge business that has an immense plant. The young man intends to manage the business himself. He wants to know whether the business is running right. To do this he must have a working knowledge of every line of work that enters into the conduct of the plant.

Electricity plays a large part in his plant. So he decided to learn the Electrical business.

The New York Electrical School was selected as the best school to give him a thoro knowledge of electricity in both theory and practice.

We taught him Electricity. He left New York for England prepared to handle every electrical problem that might arise, and to do the work himself if necessary.

You can learn Electricity and it will pay you to do so, whether you want to earn your daily bread or to rise to the head of some great business.

Electricity is the best paying industrial business in America say Government statistics.

LEARN THE ELECTRICAL BUSINESS

Write for full information.

Address

**New York Electrical
School**

40 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

SEND THIS COUPON

**NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
40 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.**

Please send me full information about your course in electricity.

NAME

ADDRESS

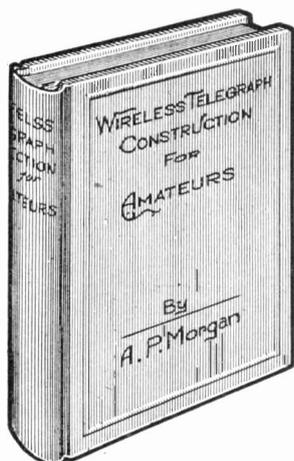
.....

Just Published

Wireless Telegraph Construction

For
Amateurs

By
ALFRED P. MORGAN



220 Pages

153 Illustrations

¶ This new book was written to meet the demand for a practical work on the construction of wireless telegraph instruments, and is unusually complete, giving in minute detail full directions, down to the smallest screw, for each part in the construction of various outfits capable of receiving from 100 to 1500 miles, and of transmitting 3 to 100 miles.

¶ Also clearly explains the purpose and action of each instrument used in connection with a complete wireless outfit.

¶ The Author has written a number of articles for *POPULAR ELECTRICITY*, whose readers will at once recognize the value of his new work.

¶ The 153 illustrations are mostly of apparatus, specially made and previously put in operation, so that it is all entirely practical.

A LIST OF CHAPTERS

I. Introductory

The Transmission and Reception of Electric Waves; The Generation of Electrical Oscillations; Theory of Electric Waves; Tuning.

II. The Apparatus

Commercial Apparatus; Finishing Cabinet Work; A 400 Mile Receiving Outfit; A 1,000 Mile Receiving Outfit; 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100 Mile Transmitting Outfits.

III. Aerials and Earth Connections

Advantages of Various Types; Directive Aerials; Aerial Insulators; Wires; Leading in Insulators; Wave Length; Calculation of Strain; Erection of an Aerial; Arrangement of Spars; Sending and Receiving Ranges; Earth Connections; Fire Insurance Underwriters Rules.

IV. Induction Coils

Principle of Induction Coils; Effects of Changes in Design; Core; Primary; Reducing Kick-back; Insulating Tube; The Use of Enameled Wire; Forming the Sections; Connecting the Sections; Impregnating the Sections; Mounting; Construction of 1-2, 1, 2, 4, 6 Inch Spark Induction Coils.

V. Interrupters

Influence of Changes in Design; Simple Mechanical Interrupters; An Adjustable Independent Interrupter; Condensers; Mercury Interrupter; A Simple Mercury Interrupter; Electrolytic Interrupters; A Simple Wehnelt Interrupter; A Simple Simon Interrupter; A Large Simon-Caldwell Interrupter; A Large Wehnelt Interrupter.

VI. Transformers

Principles of Transformers; A 1-4 K. W. Open Core Transformer; Construction of a 1-4 K. W. Closed Core Transformer; Construction of a 1-2 K. W. Closed Core Transformer; Construction of a 1 to 2 K. W. Closed Core Transformer; Impedance and Reactance Coils, Type "E" Transformer.

VII. Oscillation Condensers and Leyden Jars

Action of Condensers; Calculation of Capacity; Table of Capacities; Leyden Jars; Construction of Leyden Jars; Glass Plate Condensers; Construction of an Adjustable Glass Plate Condenser.

VIII. Spark Gaps or Oscillators

The Adjustment of a Spark Gap; Simple Spark Gaps; Construction of Spark Gaps for Transformers.

IX. Transmitting Helixes

Construction of Closely Coupled Helixes; Construction of Loosely Coupled Helixes; Connection Clip; Tuning a Transmitter.

X. Keys

Commercial Wireless Keys; Construction of Simple Wireless Keys; Construction of a Commercial Wireless Key.

XI. Aerial Switches and Anchor Gaps

A Simple Aerial Switch; A Triple Pole Aerial Switch; A "T" Aerial Switch; Construction of Anchor Gaps.

XII. Hot Wire Ammeter

Construction of a Simple Hot Wire Ammeter; Construction of a Sensitive Hot Wire Ammeter.

XIII. Oscillation Detectors

Construction of a Universal Detector; Electrolytic Detectors; Adjustment of an Electrolytic Detector; Construction of a Shoemaker Detector; Construction of a Stone Detector; Delaney Lamp Detector; Construction of a Simple Electrolytic Detector; Increasing the Sensitiveness of an Electrolytic Detector; Tantalum Detectors; Crystal Detectors; Sensitive Minerals; Carborundum Detectors; Silicon Detectors; Mounting Crystals; Fusible Alloys; Perikon Detector; Selection of Minerals; Lead Peroxide Detector; Construction of a Lead Peroxide Detector; Construction of a Magnetic Detector; The Audion; Construction of a Simple Audion.

XIV. Tuning Coils and Transformers

Construction of Simple Tuning Coils; Sliding Contacts; Construction of Loose Couplers; Construction of a Combination Closely and Loosely Coupled Tuning Coil; Construction of Potentiometers.

XV. Receiving Condensers

Construction of Fixed Condensers; A Simple Variable Condenser; A Sliding Plate Condenser.

XVI. Telephone Receivers and Headbands

How to rewind a Telephone Receiver; Readjusting Telephone Receivers; Construction of a Headband.

XVII. Operation

Learning the Codes; Arrangement of the Station; Operating Rules; Electrical Terms and Definitions.

Handsomely Bound in Silk Cloth, Price \$1.50

Popular Electricity Book Dept. 100 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

What Electricity Offers as a Life Work

By EDMUND SEARLES

The question of life-work is probably the most important which has to be solved. If the right kind of work is chosen and a thorough training secured in that line a capital is created which can never be taken away and which will yield large dividends both in money and satisfaction. Statistics compiled in California show the labor value of the people living in that state to be greater than the value of all other property in the state.

In these days of fierce competition and changing conditions which make the average work simply an employment by a large trust, a person is particularly fortunate who can secure a complete knowledge of a line of work which will make him independent of combinations as well as to earn a satisfactory income. Electricity offers the greatest opportunity to do this.

It is said that electricity is still in its infancy in spite of the tremendous development that has already taken place. While electricity is used in a great many ways, yet the opportunity for extending the use of current is almost boundless. In the use for lighting purposes it can still be developed so as to cover every community where a few hundred people can be reached. For use in factories for power and light, electricity can be extended so that before many years it is probable that almost all machinery will be driven by electric current. Its use by the telephone

and telegraph systems is steadily being extended. The general development for business use looks larger than the prospect in any other line.

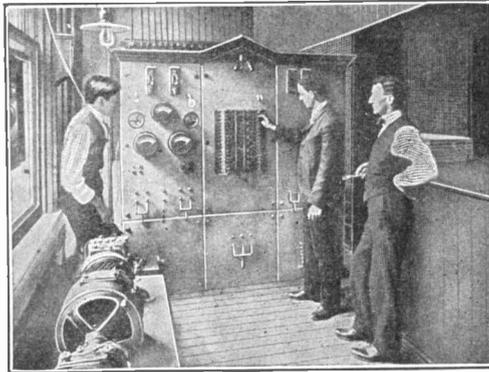
In addition to the many present uses, electricity will be developed to include many others. For instance, it will not be long before electric heat will be used in many homes. Electricity will soon be the motive power on the majority of the transportation lines, and in many ways not now known electricity will be found useful.

One of the greatest tributes to the commercial value of electricity was given when the new Penn-

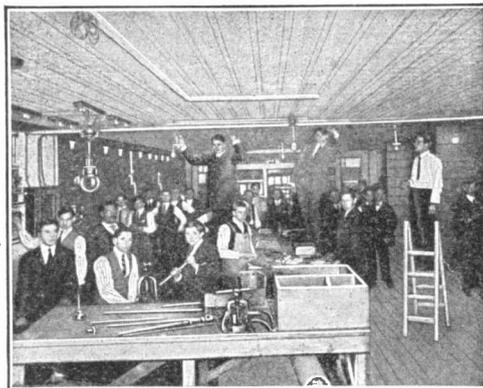
sylvania service was opened into the heart of New York City. This was made possible by electricity. Electric engines are now attached to Pennsylvania trains at Harrison, N. J., twelve miles from New York City, which draw the trains through the tunnels under the Hudson River into the wonderful new station at 33rd Street, New York. Thousands of men have been given employment in connection with the electrical work on this new system.

An Electrical show was recently held in New York City, at which were exhibited many new electrical devices to be used in the home,

and for public utilities. A visit to this Show demonstrated the progress made by the manufacturers of electrical devices and indicated that in a brief time most of the results now obtained by the use



MOTOR-GENERATOR AND SWITCHBOARD IN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT



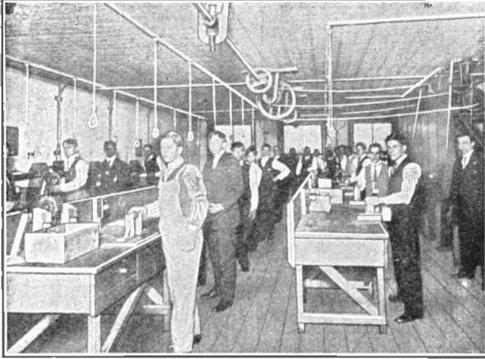
STUDENTS INSTALLING METERS, INCANDESCENT AND ARC LIGHTS

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

of coal and gas would be secured by electric current.

Electricity is taught in theory in many of the educational institutions of the country. In some few educational institutions a limited amount of practice is added to the theoretical instructions.

A review of the many institutions teaching electricity shows one institution which



STUDENTS PERFORMING PRACTICAL WORK IN ARMATURE WINDING AND PATTERN MAKING

stands out pre-eminently for the complete manner in which both the theory and practice of electricity is taught. This is the New York Electrical School, located in the heart of New York City and occupying a building especially fitted for teaching electricity.¹

The student before enrolling in the New York Electrical School is taken through the school and shown the method by which electricity is taught. He is told of the theoretical instruction and sees for himself the students engaged in the actual work of carrying out the practice. He is given an opportunity to examine all departments of the school and to be sure that he will receive a thorough training before he is allowed to enroll as a student.

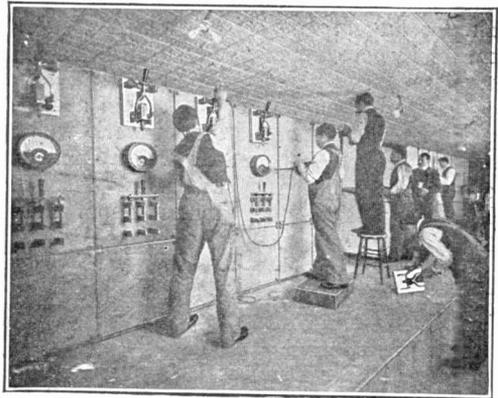
Upon entering the New York Electrical School the student is given a brief outline of the theory of electrical work. The lecturer assumes that the student has no knowledge of electricity and in the most easily understood language tells the electrical story. Many points are illustrated by picture and by the use of the blackboard, so as to bring out strongly each detail.

The wonderful electrical story is spread out for him and he grasps the fundamental points necessary for him to understand before

he enters upon the practical work. The instructors are Electrical Engineers and practical electricians, and have been carefully chosen for their ability to explain to the uninformed student the vital points about electricity, without asking him to go through any tedious course of study.

After the first day, the student dons working clothes and begins actual practice. He is expected to apply the theory which is given to him in all of its details. In order that the theory may be kept before him, lectures are interspersed with the practical work, thus keeping alive the essential of the theory while at the same time applying them in practice.

The student does each part of electrical work. For instance, he learns the construction of a small battery and to connect it to a wire with a bell at one end and a push-button at the other so as to make the bell ring. From this small beginning he is carried along until he is proficient in his



GENERAL VIEW OF MAIN SWITCH BOARD SHOWING STUDENTS EQUIPPING BOARD FOR HANDLING ALTERNATING AND DIRECT CURRENT

work. Towards the close of the course the student is assigned work to do which comes under the "trouble" head. That is, he is told to do a certain piece of electrical work with an instrument that is purposely put out of order and no student is graduated from the School until he can detect and remedy the trouble, no matter where it is located.

No time limit is placed upon the work of a student. After entering the New York Electrical School, he is advanced as rapidly as he is able to acquire the necessary knowledge. Some students are able to graduate

POPULAR ELECTRICITY

in record time while others, being slower to grasp the information, take a longer period. But no student is expected to leave the School until his course is completed, irrespective of the time it takes.

Classes are held in both daytime and evenings. If the student is able to come in the daytime he may devote as much time as he likes to his work. But, if he is employed during the daytime he may take the evening course which is identical with the day course.

Some interesting developments have arisen from the work of students. For instance, a student recently came from England to take the course. He is the son of a multimillionaire. His father expects him to take charge of a large business in England. As part of his preliminary training he took the course in the New York Electrical School, so that he would be fully prepared to meet every emergency in his immense factories along electrical lines.

On the other hand, most of the students who enter the School expect to make electricity their life-work and to engage in the various recognized lines. Some continue as journeymen workers after graduation. A considerable number of the students put in several years in working at the electrical trade and then develop into the various higher branches of the electrical business. Some of them become electrical contractors or open stores for the sale and installation of electrical devices for the home. Still others find their training has fitted them to enter large business concerns as electrical advisors and many patents have been taken out by graduates of this school.

A number of students have enrolled for the purpose of learning the fundamentals of electricity in order to apply them to the every-day use of electrical current in the household. If a bell is out of order, they want to repair it themselves rather than to send for an electrician; if any trouble develops with the electric stove or electric lights they want to be in a position to handle it themselves. In view of the importance that electricity is assuming in the household the taking of a course for such a purpose is valuable and proves to be very economical.

Looking over the men who have started as electricians, we find that the growth of electricity has opened many positions which pay large salaries. The electrician working at his trade makes, according to United

States statistics, a larger average wage than journeymen workers in other industrial lines. Electricians who have proven themselves proficient have found for themselves splendid positions with the Public Service corporations and large companies that want trained men of quality to take charge of their electrical departments.

To the man with an electrical training who is also a good business man the opportunities in electrical work are practically unlimited. The extension of electricity into



STUDENTS ENGAGED IN OPERATING A. C. AND D. C. SWITCHBOARD INSTALLATION

the country generally, is going on rapidly and a knowledge of electricity backed by good business qualifications, enable a man to grasp these opportunities.

The New York Electrical School has prepared some interesting booklets telling of the possibilities of the electrical business, and giving details of the course of instruction offered, and will be pleased to send these booklets to anyone, on request. The young man just about to decide on his life-work, the man with a good business education who would like to enter the electrical business, and the man who wants to apply a knowledge of electricity to his every-day home-life, should write for copies of this literature.

Opportunity knocks but few times. There are thousands of men who regret their failure to grasp their opportunity. Many of these look back upon their wasted youth when they failed to learn some practical line of work. Perhaps this is your opportunity. Write for this literature.

NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL,
40 West 17th Street,
New York, N. Y.

CHIEF DRAFTSMAN

Will INSTRUCT PERSONALLY a limited number selected, ambitious men in

Practical Drafting, Detailing, Designing

Draftsmen Drawing \$125-\$150 Monthly

Are NOT MADE in Schoolrooms,
Are NOT MADE by Reading Books,
Are NOT MADE by making Copies,
Are NOT MADE at home drawing pictures
from printed book lesson.

LET ME TELL YOU:

It requires actual, practical, up-to-date
DRAFTING-ROOM WORK to train YOU to
gain the **PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE** that your
employer will demand of you.



FREE

**This \$13.85
DRAWING OUTFIT
and Free Position**

As Chief Draftsman of Engineering firm I know exactly the Quality and Quantity of **PRACTICAL** training, knowledge and actual up-to-date experience (not school knowledge) you must have, in order to obtain a good position and advance to highest salary.

**I give INSTRUCTIONS UNTIL COMPETENT and
PLACED in POSITION at above Salary**

DON'T waste TIME and MONEY trying to learn from books or printed "STUFF" you can only learn on PRACTICAL WORK which I furnish you.

Address **CHIEF DRAFTSMAN**

Div. 10, Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), Chicago



POPULAR ELECTRICITY

IN PLAIN ENGLISH

HENRY WALTER YOUNG, Editor



Vol. III

February, 1911

No. 10

CONTENTS

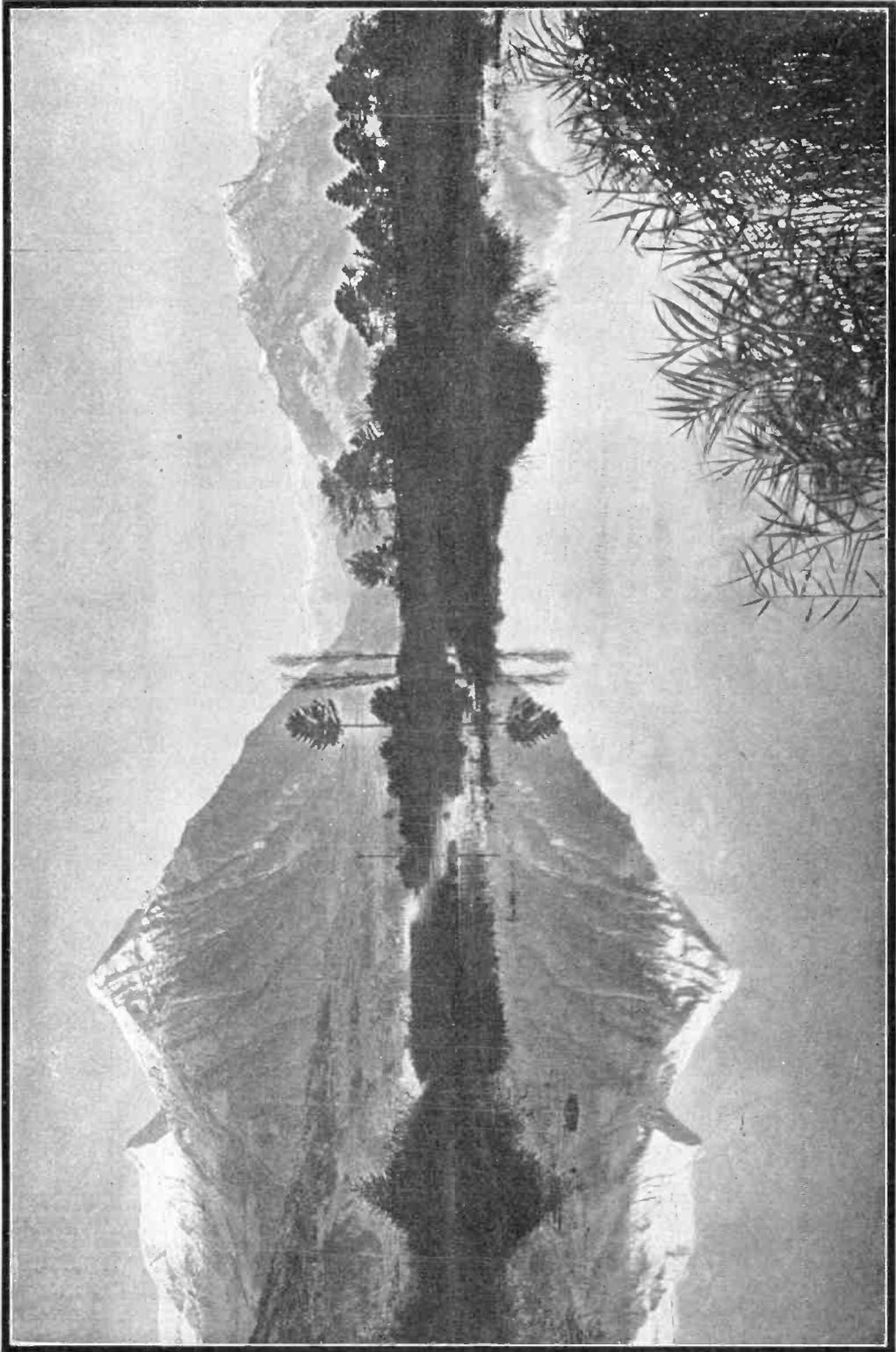
	Page		Page
THE NEW ALPINE RAILWAY By Dr. Alfred Gradenwitz	855	Motorman's Window Cleaner	910
Controlling Boats by Wireless. By Albert Scheible	856	An Aerial Electric Sign	910
Miniature Trolley Train	857	A Sure Remedy	911
THE BEGINNINGS OF THE TELEPHONE	858	Life-saving Telegraph Pole	911
THE FLYING SCARAB AND THE SEVENTH HEAVEN. By Rene Mansfield	865	A Remedy for Party Line Telephone Troubles. By Wm. J. Miskella	912
Sleet on Aluminum Lines	870	An Insulated Cable Clip	913
DREDGING ON THE YUKON	870	Electric Hair Drier	914
TEACHING THE CHINESE ELECTRIC RAILROADING. By C. B. Edwards	871	Telephone Train Dispatching	914
"How Does a Cell Recuperate?"	875	THE ROMANCE OF POWER. By Warren H. Miller	915
"LIVE BATTERIES." By Warren H. Miller	876	"Enough Water" Signal	921
ELECTRIC BLOCK SIGNALING. By Simon Deutsch	880	Lighting the Way In	921
Same Story Over There	882	Hint on Caring for Gravity Cells	921
TALKS WITH THE JUDGE	883	Making a Vise	921
Does Lightning Endanger Dirigible Bolloons?	884	Cord Adjuster from a Rubber Band	922
New Use of Hydrogen	884	Changing Small Battery Motor to Induction Type	922
Two Interesting Electrocutions	885	Magnet Coils Without End Disks	922
A Mighty Generator for Niagara Falls	885	ELECTRICAL MEN OF THE TIMES. Chas. S. Bradley	923
A Remarkable Clock	886	WHERE ART AND SCIENCE MEET. By T. Vernetta Morse	924
Telephoning from an Automobile. By Frank C. Perkins	886	THE HOUSE WITHOUT A CHIMNEY. By Varney V. Shumaker	926
The Interurban Brings Country to City	887	Fan Motor to Reduce Fuel Bills	928
Electricity in the World's Granaries	888	Artistic Piano Lamp	929
Welsbach Electric Lights	889	A New Portable Vacuum Cleaner	929
"Electric Girl" Shows	890	CONSTRUCTION OF SMALL MOTORS AND DYNAMOS. By Chas. F. Frausa, Jr.	930
Using Windows as Reflectors	891	A Boy Scout Signal Lamp	934
Housing Dirigible Balloons	891	The Magnetic Puzzle	934
Skating All the Year Around	892	Tell Others of Your Experiences	934
Lighting the Lobby of a Famous Hotel	893	Luminous Quoits	934
Automatic Transportation	894	A HIGH-POWER WIRELESS EQUIPMENT. By Alfred P. Morgan	935
Recording the "Coasting" of Cars	897	Wireless Outwits the Censors	938
A Portable Electric Plant	898	FESENDEN EQUIPMENT OF THE U. S. S. CONNECTICUT. By Wm. E. Smith	939
A Window Advertising Novelty	898	Sacramento (Cal.) Wireless Club	943
Is it Alternating or Direct Current?	899	A Convenient Helix Clip	943
Preparing Moving Picture Films	899	Wireless Problems	943
Garbage Made Into Electricity	900	Wireless Queries	943
A Half Million Dollar Viaduct	900	QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS	944
Leg Power Electricity	901	Compensation for Patent Infringement; Profits Recoverable. By Obed C. Billman	945
Electrical Wind Measuring	901	New Books	946
Through Giant Tubes Under River	903	Electrical Press Directory	946
Trial of Edison Battery Car	903	"Live Batteries"	947
The Telephone in an Emergency	904	Snow-melting Trolley Car	947
Above the Clouds in an Electric Auto	904	We Wonder Why	947
Low Wireless Rates	904	SHORT CIRCUITS	948
Locating a Shot in the Eyeball	905	COMMON ELECTRICAL TERMS DEFINED	950
From out the Leyden Jar	907		
Luminous (Magnetite) Arc Lamps	908		
Keeping Pumped Up	909		
A Luminous Watch	909		
Lightning-rod Inspectors in Prussia	909		

RENEWALS When your subscription expires, you will find a renewal blank enclosed here. You should fill out and return same with remittance at once to avoid missing a number. Positively no copies will be mailed on any subscription after same expires unless renewed, and we cannot agree to begin subscriptions with back numbers. The date on wrapper of your magazine shows the issue with which your subscription ends. The extension of this date to period covered by renewal is sufficient receipt. If any other is desired it should be requested at time of renewal.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS Notify us promptly of any change in your address, giving both the old and new location. Since our mailing list for each issue closes the 5th of the preceding month, (i. e., list for February closes January 5th), changes received after the 5th must necessarily take effect with issue for second month following. Postmaster as well as Publisher should always be notified of changes in order to forward mail sent to old address.

ISSUED MONTHLY BY POPULAR ELECTRICITY PUBLISHING CO., Commercial Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
 YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, \$1.00; CANADIAN, \$1.35; FOREIGN, \$1.50; SINGLE COPY, 10 CENTS

No additional copies will be sent after expiration of subscription except upon renewal.
 Entered as Second Class Matter April 14, 1908, at the Post Office at Chicago. Under Act of March 3, 1879.
 Copyright 1911, by Popular Electricity Publishing Co.



MT. NIESEN, AS SEEN FROM THE LAKE OF THUN

Popular Electricity

In Plain English

VOL. III

FEBRUARY 1911

No. 10

A New Alpine Railway

By DR. ALFRED GRADENWITZ

The latest addition to the network of mountain railways traversing the various cantons of Switzerland is the electrical cable-way up Mt. Niesen, the imposing peak, which by the regularity of its profile, favorably impresses all tourists visiting the Bernese Oberland. The panorama embraced from this summit—as the extreme link in a mountain chain encompassing the left bank of the Lake of Thun—is of surpassing beauty and

comprises the whole of the Bernese as well as some peaks of the Valasian Alps, encircling to the north the shining expanse of the lake with the many villages that dot its banks. The valleys of the north lead up to the High Alps, and the lowlands, in a western direction, stretch as far as the blue ribbon of the Jura River.

The very difficult ascent of Mt. Niesen is now made extremely easy by the cable-way



BEGINNING THE ASCENT
OF MT. NIESEN



SCHLICHTENWALD VIADUCT,
WELL UP MT. NIESEN



THE TERMINAL
STATION

above referred to, the starting point of which is situated at Mülönen-on-the-Kander, 2,300 feet above sea level, in the immediate neighborhood of the electric section of the Bernese Alpine Railway. It is reached in ten minutes from Spiez Station, the crossing point of the Berne-Thun, Montreux-Zweisimmen, and Interlaken lines and stopping place of the boats plying the Lake of Thun.

On account of technical reasons and in order to make the traffic more lively, the electric cable-way, $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles in length, was divided into two sections. The lower section leads in 30 minutes through shady pine woods to the intermediary station of Schwandegg (at 5,500 feet above sea level) whence an incomparable view is enjoyed on the lake and the surrounding valleys. After a journey full of variety of another 20 minutes there is reached the terminal station Niesen-

Kulm, distant only two minutes from the summit of the mountain.

The ascent of this line is so steep that of course the ordinary kind of electric railway would be of no avail, so it is necessary to draw the cars up the incline by means of steel cables 1.4 inches in diameter. The cable is operated by immense drums which in turn receive their power from motors of 85 and 65 horsepower, respectively. Each car seats 40 people and its equipment includes hand and automatic brakes as well as telephones and alarms connecting with the power station.

The road bed comprises a sort of masonry dam having on its right a stairway of 10,572 steps for anyone who has lung and heart power sufficient to make the long climb. There are seven important viaducts and two tunnels in the line.

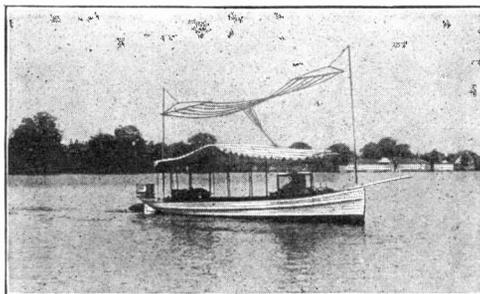
Controlling Boats by Wireless

By ALBERT SCHEIBLE

Any craft that flies into the face of the enemy's fire must expect to go down with its crew. The only way to reduce the loss of life in such a move would consist in steering the vessel from a distance. This has long been one of the favorite dreams of naval experts and its coming true is foreshadowed by tests which the German firm of Beck, Wirth and Knauss have made on a lagoon at Nuremberg, known as the Dutzend Teich.

There, on a recent fine afternoon, a little cutter without a single man aboard was drifting aimlessly on the water when suddenly swinging to port, the crewless motorboat started its propeller and headed for the opposite shore. Tacking back and forth, sounding its gong as a warning signal when approaching other boats and even firing shots, the "Prince Ludwig" executed a series of maneuvers that not only surprised but dumbfounded all spectators. The mesh of wires high above its canopy implied a wireless

equipment, but those watching it looked in vain for an operator on board the vessel. Then the more shrewd among them turned to the lighthouse tower with the long antennae that marked it as a wireless station. There, with one hand holding a spyglass and the other manipulating some levers or handles, stood an officer whose every move brought a response from the boat. Was he only experimenting? Or did he fancy that the approaching boats were an enemy's fleet? See! The motorboat heads for them; it puffs out a shot that might mean the firing of a torpedo if the battle were on a larger scale; it bumps into



MOTOR BOAT CONTROLLED BY WIRELESS

discharge submerged mines several minutes after the boat has beaten a hasty retreat, or just in time to damage the enemy's fleet; it swings close enough to the opposite shore to fire a bomb into the hostile camp—all in obedience to the wireless operator. The vessel itself might be dangerously exposed at all times,

but even if it were sunk there would be no lives lost with it, for it carries no human crew.

But what if the enemy confronted by the wirelessly operated craft should have a similarly tuned and more intense wireless equipment with which to turn it back upon its own mines, or make it fire upon its own port?

Will the naval battles of the future depend for their outcome on a superiority of wireless equipment?

These conjectures are but a slight forecast of the many interesting problems opened up by the ingenious Christopher Wirth with his successful wireless boat directing, which in itself is probably the most epoch-making of all the experiments of recent years affecting naval progress.

Miniature Trolley Train

Electricity's inroads on the domain of the steam train do not stop with the trolley lines. As further testifying to the preference of the general public for the electric locomotive a miniature electric railway constructed at Hersey Park, N. Y., entertains a larger crowd than any other of the numerous attractions.

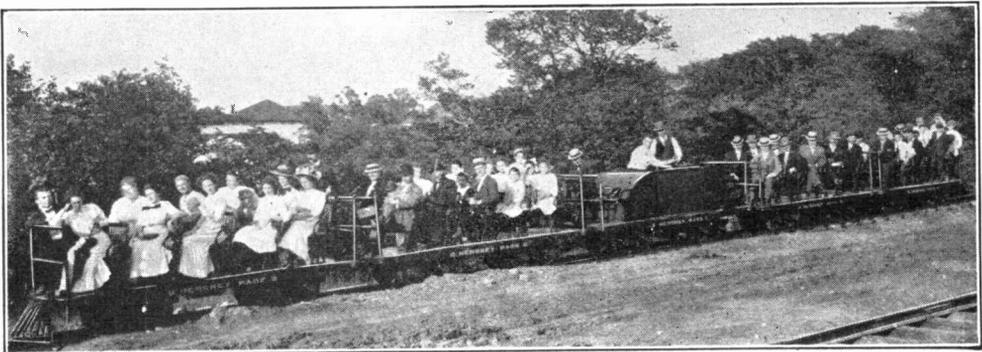
This miniature railway, which is probably the only one of its kind in the United States, runs on a narrow gauge track around the grounds and collects its power from a regular third rail, involving the same shoe arrangement as is seen on the standard type of passenger cars. The electric locomotive is set on miniature trucks made to order after the pattern of the larger ones and is run by two motors. The control consists of a regular motorman's controller and the whole



BOAT-CONTROLLING WIRELESS STATION

train of four cars and the locomotive is run by a single individual.

The train will average from eighteen to 20 miles an hour carrying a crowd of 50 people. The current carrying third rail is protected and it will be noticed that the locomotive is run in the center of the train, as by this method some operating advantages are obtained.



MINIATURE THIRD RAIL ELECTRIC RAILWAY

The Beginnings of the Telephone

"In that somewhat distant year 1875, when the telegraph and the Atlantic cable were the most wonderful things in the world, a tall young professor of elocution was desperately busy in a noisy machine shop that stood in one of the narrow streets of Boston, not far from Scollay Square. It was a very hot afternoon in June, but the young professor had forgotten the heat and the grime of the workshop. He was wholly absorbed in the making of a nondescript machine, a sort of crude harmonica with a clock-spring reed, a magnet, and a wire. It was a most absurd toy in appearance. It was unlike any other thing that had ever been made in any country. The young professor had been toiling over it for three years and it had constantly baffled him, until, on this hot afternoon in June, 1875, he heard an almost inaudible sound—a faint twang—come from the machine itself.

"For an instant he was stunned. He had been expecting just such a sound for several months, but it came so suddenly as to give him the sensation of surprise. His eyes blazed with delight, and he sprang in a passion of eagerness to an adjoining room in which stood a young mechanic who was assisting him.

"'Snap that reed again, Watson,' cried the apparently irrational young professor. There was one of the odd-looking machines in each room, so it appears, and the two were connected by an electric wire. Watson had snapped the reed on one of the machines and the professor had heard from the other machine exactly the same sound. It was no more than the gentle twang of a clock spring; but it was the first time in the history of the world that a complete sound had been carried along a wire, reproduced perfectly at the other end, and heard by an expert in acoustics.

"That twang of the clock-spring was the first tiny cry of the newborn telephone, uttered in the clanging din of a machine-shop and happily heard by a man whose ear had been trained to recognize the strange voice of the little new-comer. There, amidst flying belts and jarring wheels, the baby telephone was born, as feeble and helpless as any other baby, and 'with no language but a cry.'"

So opens the first chapter of a new and wonderfully interesting book which has just been published by A. C. McClurg & Co., of Chicago. The title of the book is "The History of the Telephone" and its author Herbert N. Casson. Mr. Casson has once again demonstrated his ability to take the historical facts connected with a more or less abstruse mechanical subject and weave them into a story of absorbing interest.

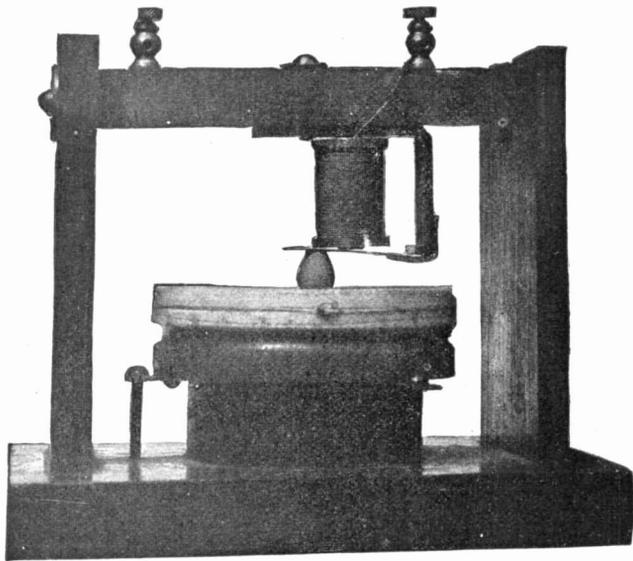
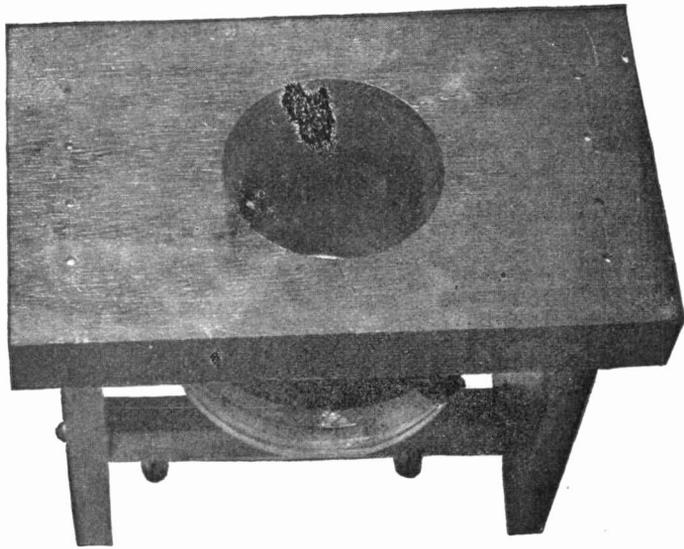
The history of the telephone, which was invented by Alexander Graham Bell at a time well within the memory of many of the readers of this magazine, embodies a series of events, many of them spectacular, many of them romantic, which go into the making of a book which, to use a common expression "reads like a novel."

To quote again from the book:

"In the early summer of 1874, while he [Bell] was puzzling over his harp apparatus, [first suggested to him by Helmholtz's experiments with tuning forks vibrated by electro-magnets] the dim outline of a new path suddenly glinted in front of him. He had not been forgetful of 'visible speech' all this while, but had been making experiments with two remarkable machines—the phonograph and the manometric capsule, by means of which the vibrations of sound were made plainly visible. If these could be improved, he thought, then the deaf might be taught to speak by sight—by learning an alphabet of vibrations. He mentioned these experiments to a Boston friend, Dr. Clarence J. Blake, and he, being a surgeon and an aurist, naturally said, 'Why don't you use a real ear?'

"Such an idea never had, and probably never could have, occurred to Bell; but he accepted it with eagerness. Dr. Blake cut an ear from a dead man's head, together with the ear drum and the associated bones. Bell took this fragment of a skull and arranged it so that a straw touched the ear drum at one end and a piece of moving smoked glass at the other. Thus, when Bell spoke loudly into the ear, the vibration of the drum made tiny markings upon the glass.

"It was one of the most extraordinary incidents in the whole history of the telephone. To an uninitiated onlooker, nothing could have been more ghastly or absurd



ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL'S FIRST TELEPHONE

By Courtesy of A. C. McClurg & Co.

How could any one have interpreted the gruesome joy of this young professor with the pale face and the black eyes, who stood earnestly singing, whispering and shouting into a dead man's ear? What sort of a wizard must he be, or ghoul, or madman? And in Salem, too, the home of the witchcraft superstition! Certainly it would not have gone well with Bell had he lived two centuries earlier and been caught at such black magic.

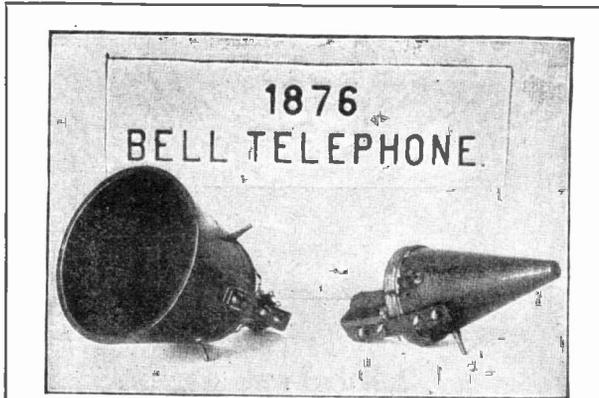
"What had this dead man's ear to do with the invention of the telephone? Much. Bell noticed how small and thin was the ear-drum, and yet how effectively it could send thrills and vibrations through heavy bones. 'If this tiny disk can vibrate a bone,' he thought, 'then an iron disk might vibrate an iron rod, or at least, an iron wire.' In a flash the conception of a membrane telephone was pictured in his mind. He saw in imagination two iron disks, or ear-drums, far apart and connected by an electrified wire, catching the vibrations of sound at one end, and reproducing them at the other. At

last he was on the right path, and had a theoretical knowledge of what a speaking telephone ought to be. What remained to be done was to construct such a machine and find out how the electric current could best be brought into harness."

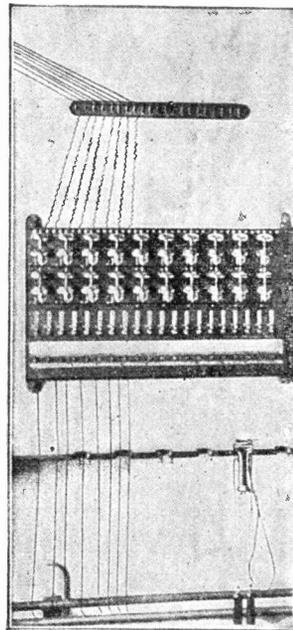
Having arrived at this stage, as if Fortune felt that he was winning success too easily,

Bell met with a serious setback. Two men, Gardiner Hubbard and Thomas Sanders, who had been backing him financially said they would pay no more unless he confined his experiments to the musical telegraph and stop wasting his time on ear toys. Bell wished to marry the daughter of Hubbard, and his prospective father-in-law even withdrew his consent to the marriage unless Bell abandoned the "foolish telephone."

Bell was poor, very poor, for he had given up his lucrative position of professor in Boston University. While stumbling through this Slough of Despond he was called to Washington by his patent attorney and finally reached there by borrowing the price of a return ticket

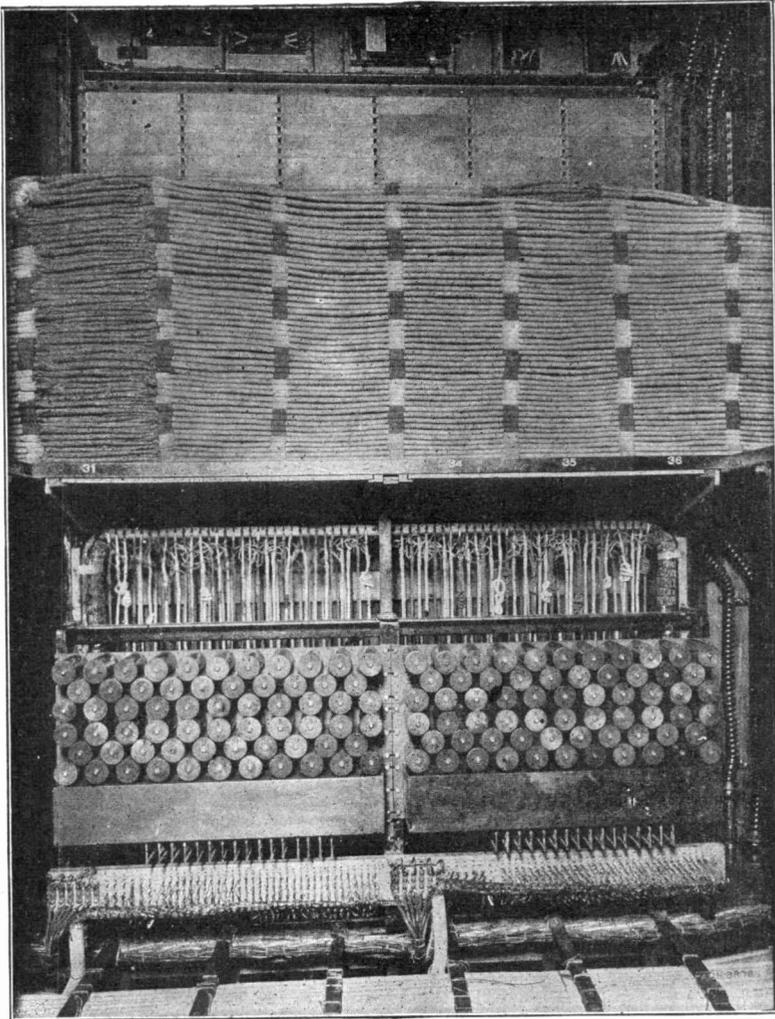


FIRST BELL TELEPHONES, PHOTOGRAPHED FROM THE ORIGINAL INSTRUMENTS IN THE PATENT OFFICE AT WASHINGTON



FIRST EXCHANGE SWITCH BOARD WITH TWENTY CIRCUITS EQUIPPED IN 1878

By Courtesy of A. C. McClurg & Co.



BACK SECTION OF MODERN SWITCHBOARD

By Courtesy of A. C. McClurg & Co.

from Hubbard. At Washington Bell went to Professor Joseph Henry, who then knew the theory of electrical science better than any other American and showed him his apparatus. The great scientist said :

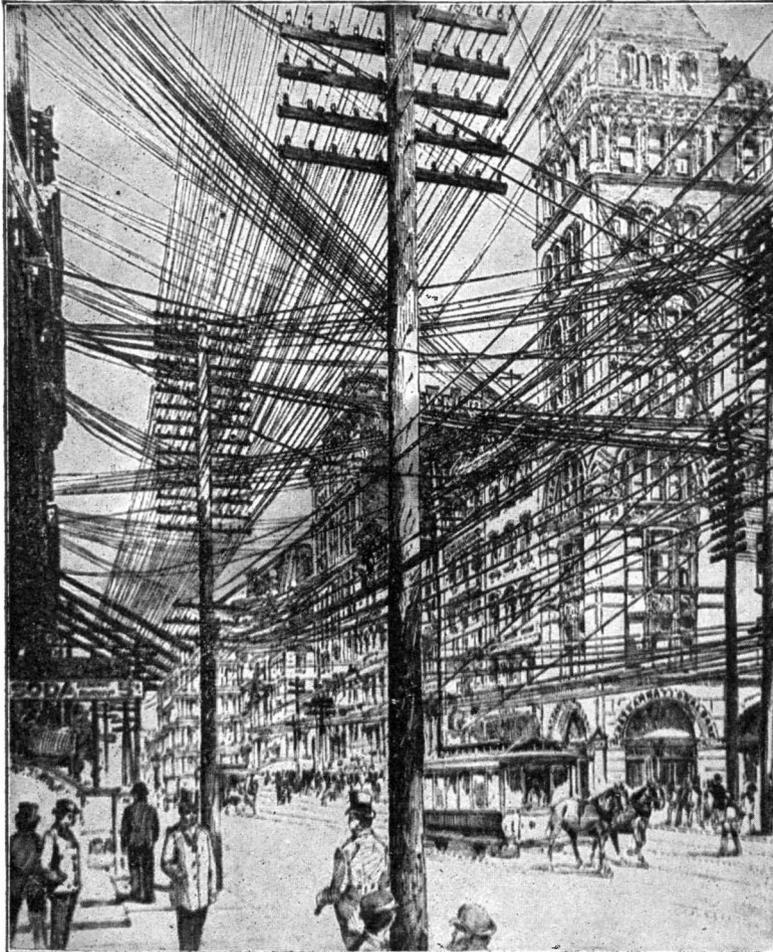
"You are in possession of the germ of a great invention and I would advise you to work at it until you have made it complete."

"But," replied Bell, "I have not the electrical knowledge that is necessary."

"Get it," responded the aged scientist.

These few words encouraged Bell wonderfully and again he went to work. To

continue again in the words of the book: "For forty weeks—long exasperating weeks—the telephone could do no more than gasp and make strange inarticulate noises. Its educators had not learned how to manage it. Then, on March 10, 1876, it talked. It said distinctly, 'Mr. Watson, come here, I want you.' Watson who was at the lower end of the wire, in the basement, dropped the receiver and rushed with wild joy up three flights of stairs to tell the glad tidings to Bell. 'I can hear you!' Watson shouted breathlessly. 'I can hear the words.'



FROM A PHOTOGRAPH

BROADWAY AND JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, IN 1880, SHOWING THE DENSITY OF OVERHEAD WIRES

By Courtesy of A. C. McClurg & Co.

"It was not easy, of course, for the weak young telephone to make itself heard in that noisy workshop. No one, not even Bell and Watson, were familiar with its odd little voice. Usually Watson, who had a remarkably keen sense of hearing, did the listening; and Bell, who was a professional elocutionist, did the talking. And day by day the tone of the baby instrument grew clearer—a new note in the orchestra of civilization.

"On his twenty-ninth birthday, Bell received his patent, No. 174,465—"the most valuable single patent ever issued" in any

country. He had created something so entirely new that there was no name for it in any of the world's languages. In describing it to the officials of the Patent Office, he was obliged to call it 'an improvement in telegraphy,' when in truth, it was nothing of the kind. It was as different from the telegraph as the eloquence of a great orator is from the sign-language of a deaf-mute."

As though the very stars in their courses were working for this young wizard with the talking wire, the Centennial Exposition in Philadelphia opened its doors exactly two



BROADWAY AND JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, AS IT APPEARS
WITHOUT OVERHEAD WIRES

By Courtesy of A. C. McClurg & Co.

months after the telephone had learned to talk. Bell felt that he could not afford to go. But one Friday afternoon, toward the end of June his sweetheart, Mabel Hubbard, was taking the train for the Centennial, and he went to the depot to say good-bye. Upon finding out for the first time that he could not go she coaxed and pleaded with him. Finally like a true Sir Galahad, he dashed after the moving train and sprang aboard without ticket or baggage.

"As it happened, this impromptu trip to the Centennial proved to be one of the most

timely acts of his life. On the following Sunday afternoon the judges were to make a special tour of inspection and Mr. Hubbard, after much trouble had obtained a promise that they would spend a few minutes examining Bell's telephone. By this time it had been on exhibition for more than six weeks, without attracting the serious attention of anybody.

"When Sunday afternoon arrived, Bell was at his little table, nervous, yet confident. But hour after hour went by and the judges did not arrive. The day was intensely hot,

and they had many wonders to examine. There was the first grain-binder, the musical telegraph of Elisha Gray, and the marvellous exhibit of printing telegraphs shown by the Western Union Company. By the time they came to Bell's table, through a litter of school desks and blackboards, the hour was seven o'clock, and every man in the party was hot, tired and hungry. Several announced their intention of returning to their hotels. One took up a telephone receiver, looked at it blankly, and put it down again. He did not even place it to his ear. Another judge made a slighting remark which raised a laugh at Bell's expense. Then a most marvellous thing happened—such an incident would make a chapter in 'The Arabian Nights Entertainments'.

"Accompanied by his wife, the Empress Theresa, and by a bevy of courtiers, the Emperor of Brazil, Dom Pedro de Alcantara, walked into the room, advanced with both hands outstretched to the bewildered Bell, and exclaimed: 'Professor Bell, I am delighted to see you again.' The judges at once forgot the heat and fatigue and the hunger. Who was this young inventor with the pale complexion and black eyes, that he should be the friend of Emperors? They did not know and for the moment even Bell himself had forgotten, that Dom Pedro had once visited Bell's class of deaf mutes at Boston University. He was especially interested in such humanitarian work and had recently helped to organize the first Brazilian school for deaf mutes at Rio de Janeiro. And so, with the tall, blond-bearded Dom Pedro in the centre, the assembled judges and scientists—there were fully 50 in all—entered with unusual zest into the proceedings of this first telephone exhibition..

"A wire had been strung from one end of the room to the other, and while Bell went to the transmitter, Dom Pedro took up the receiver and placed it to his ear. It was a moment of tense expectancy. No one knew clearly what was about to happen, when the Emperor, with a dramatic gesture raised his head from the receiver and exclaimed with a look of utter amazement: "*My God—it talks!*"

"Next came to the receiver the oldest scientist in the group, the venerable Joseph Henry, whose encouragement to Bell had been so timely. He stopped to listen, and,

as one of the bystanders afterwards said, no one could forget the look of awe that came into his face as he heard that iron disk talking with a human voice. 'This,' said he, 'comes nearer to overthrowing the doctrine of the conservation of energy than anything I ever saw.'

"Then came Sir William Thomson, latterly known as Lord Kelvin. It was fitting that he should be there, for he was the foremost electrical scientist at that time in the world, and had been the engineer of the first Atlantic cable. He listened and learned what even he had not known before, that a solid metallic body could take up from the air all the countless varieties of vibrations produced by speech, and that these vibrations could be carried along a wire and reproduced exactly by a second metallic body. He nodded his head solemnly as he rose from the receiver. 'It does speak,' he said emphatically. 'It is the most wonderful thing I have seen in America.'

"So one after another, this notable company of men listened to the voice of the first telephone, and the more they knew of science, the less they were inclined to believe their ears. The wiser they were the more they wondered. To Henry and Thomson, the masters of electrical magic, this instrument was as surprising as it was to the man in the street. And both were noble enough to admit frankly their astonishment in the reports which they made as judges, when they gave Bell a Certificate of Award. 'Mr. Bell has achieved a result of transcendent scientific interest,' wrote Sir William Thomson. 'I heard it speak distinctly several sentences . . . I was astonished and delighted . . . It is the greatest marvel hitherto achieved by the electric telegraph.'

These few brief extracts show the kind of reading in the new book. It goes on to recount the early difficulties in making the telephone a commercial proposition; tells of the brilliant men who took up its cause, perfected it, financed it, and added the business brains; the beginnings of long-distance telephony; the development of the art down to the present time. All along, the story is told in the same simple, entertaining style which characterizes the opening paragraphs.



The Flying Scarab and the Seventh Heaven

By RENE MANSFIELD

I.

Fletcher Kent, inventor among other things of Kent's Aeromotor Muffler and Kent's system of aero-telephony, as well as a successful sustainer; champion aviator of a continent or two and unwilling idol of several more—Fletcher Kent, in pale blue pajamas was treading the greensward with pink, dew-drenched feet, in the early dawn of a June day. In his left hand he held a spray of wild roses which he frequently sniffed; with his right he steadied the pail of spring water that rested upon his shoulder.

Click—click! The enterprising eye of the *Daily Sun*, concealed behind a bush near by, winked impudently at Fletcher Kent. The world and his wife at breakfast next morning would gaze delighted at a picture of the famous flyer in his robe de nuit, feet au naturel, and presenting the appearance of a bifurcated Rebecca at the well.

Splash—and again splash!

"Oh, that's all right, Mr. Kent," spluttered Dawson of the *Sun*, as he emerged from behind the bush, pouring the spring water from the gulleys of his soft hat, and sopping it up with a couple of handkerchiefs from his coat. "Don't mention it. It didn't hurt the camera in the least."

"Now you get out of here," roared Kent. "Is a man never to have a blamed minute's privacy, without some of you fellows on his trail? I tell you it's outrageous!"

"Sorry you feel that way about it, Mr. Kent," said Dawson serenely, tucking his camera under his arm and starting for the cowpath that led to the main road. "Orders is orders, you know."

Horrid visions of the fantastic film that reposed in the reporter's camera cooled Kent's ire for a moment.

"See here, Dawson," he began, setting his pail down with determination and absently sticking the spray of roses in the pocket of his garment, "see here, now, you can't use a picture like that, you know—really you can't. Absurd! Ridiculous!—But of course, you're not seriously intending to?" Kent summoned a feeble, wheedling laugh.

Dawson lifted his water-soaked hat with difficulty, but with elegance.

"Good morning, Mr. Kent," he responded pleasantly as he struck off down the road.

"But I won't have it—I tell you I won't have it," cried Kent to Dawson's retreating back. Dawson gave every indication of considering the conversation closed. "Oh, well," flung Kent, picking up the empty pail with violence. "Print it and be damned!"

"Thank you for your kind permission," acknowledged Dawson sweetly from over his shoulder.

Kent strode into the sleeping-tent with choler in his bosom that wilted the flower in his breast pocket. Butler, his wireless telegraph operator, sat on the edge of the air mattress pulling on his shoes with early morning languor.

"I tell you, Butler, I won't stand it!" Kent sat down on the top of a trunk with emphasis.

"Well, wha'smatter now?" inquired Butler sleepily.

"Matter? Do you think you'd get any keen pleasure in having your picture scattered over the country in *these*? Heroic garb for a man who calls himself a scientist, is it not? 'Kent taking the Kneipp cure,' I suppose they'll label it, or 'the aviator at off moments,' or——"

"Good Lord!" broke in Butler, sitting up, "did they get you that way?—'With a rose in his buttonhole!'—" he sang.

Kent snatched the wilted blossom from his pocket. "You may be able to find some humor in the affair, Butler, but I swear I don't. Came out to this forlorn old prairie to escape the press and experiment in peace. Very first morning when I arise with the birds—how could you sleep through their clatter, Butler?—and saunter out to the spring with a yearning to get near to nature, and without the formality of dressing, behind the bushes at 5 a. m. lurks one of those rascally reporters——"

"Good heavens, Kent, you're as fussy as the old lady Godiva. Didst pluck out the eyes of the varmint?"

Kent grinned. "No, but I dashed cold water on any hopes he may have entertained—nice, clear, cold water from the spring.

But, I say, Butler, I'm going to outwit those chaps somehow, I don't propose to be dogged to death about this thing we're working on now. I won't give up a word about that till I'm good-and-ready, if they line up four deep around here." Kent's jaw took on the expression that had inspired the *Sun* to speak of "the fighting face of the man who had flown from ocean to ocean, waging constant battle with the crafty elements."

"By George, Butler," he exclaimed after a minute's thought, "let's disappear!"

"I'm on," said Butler, succinctly.

And so they did. Two mornings after the *Daily Sun* made extended mention of it.

"Fletcher Kent, with Albert Butler, wireless expert, has suddenly left Plainville where he had gone to conduct experiments along an entirely new line, the nature of which have not as yet been disclosed. There is some mystery about their disappearance, as, although their camping outfit is gone, as well as the famous Flying Scarab, inquiry of the Plainville station agent established the fact that no shipment had been made from the village for several days. Friends of the aviator know nothing of his whereabouts and some concern is felt," etc., etc.

II.

"Gad, if I were a poet!" breathed Fletcher Kent. Above him, a cloudless, fathomless blue; below him a swift flowing sea of verdure, the fields like golden crests on the emerald waves of the luxurious country. Now and again a farmhouse appeared for a moment like a bit of bark riding the undulating hills; here and there a river gleamed like a silver-moted moonbeam. The Flying Scarab was the only aerial craft navigating the pathless waste for miles around.

Although he spent most of his waking hours in the air, Kent never failed to experience an exhilarating sense of power, mingled with awe, when he realized that he was coursing through long-forbidden and unexplored areas, where only the birds might question his right of way. The day was perfect. The upper currents of air were steady, the lower just breathed on the tree tops, stirring them gently.

Being unfamiliar with that section of the country, Kent dipped his elevating plane slightly and dropped several hundred feet to sight the land marks he had noted. Pres-

ently what seemed a black snake, emitting a vapory breath, and winding through the green, he knew to be a long train of cars, and soon the cliff-fringed eye of Polar Lake was beneath him. Across its placid surface he skimmed, headed for the cliff whose steep sides reared their wooded crests high above the surrounding shore line.

While still above the lake Kent shut off his power and glided easily to the plateau-like clearing at the summit of the cliff. So well had he gauged his descent that the wheels beneath the machine scarcely made a single revolution after touching the ground. Kent leaped from his seat. Then he clutched a lever and leaned against a sustainer for support. Before him stood an angel, or a dream, or a dryad priestess, or some such divinity. Angels, he reflected, were not in the habit of displaying round, brown ankles beneath snug fitting tailored skirts, and above trim brown shoes. Dreams, as he recalled them, were pale and pasty affairs, showing none of the tanned detail of the plump arms, and hands clasped in wonderment before him, like a child's. A dryad priestess would scarcely wear her hair in a red-brown braid swung over a bosom that rose and fell excitedly beneath a soft shirt with a turn-down collar.

By this process of elimination it would seem that it might be a real girl standing before him here on a cliff of Polar Lake, miles, as he had supposed, from any habitation. Then the brown of her little feet, and the gold glint of her wind-blown hair, against the fluttering foliage, made him think of autumn leaves and the elusive swaying of slim branches.

"Might you be Miss Daphne?" he asked finally, not at all certain of his mythology.

"Might *you* be Mr. Mercury?" she inquired in return.

"This *might* be Mount Olympus," he affirmed decisively, including in his admiring glance the lake like a sapphire far beneath, the woods behind like a huge velvet throne against a curtain of turquoise—and the girl like a wood nymph startled by a faun.

"It is the Seventh Heaven," the girl stated simply.

"It is," Kent agreed devoutly.

"Have you a passport, Mr. Mercury?" she demanded demurely.

Kent racked his scientific brain for a poetic response. Mythology and poesy failed him. But strategy came to his aid.



"MIGHT YOU BE MISS DAPHNE?" HE ASKED

"I have not, Miss Daphne, I'll go back at once to get one." He made as if to resume his seat in the Flying Scarab. "Careless of Jove to send me off like that. I beg your pardon for my intrusion——" he was manipulating a couple of levers industriously.

The girl laughed, and put a tanned little hand on the white stretch of the elevator.

"Please, Mr. Mercury—would you mind not being a divinity for a little while? You see, I've never seen an aeroplane. I know that's queer, in this day and age—but I haven't been out of the village for a year, since I came back from school. I'd—I'd like to ask a few questions if—if——"

Kent interrupted her with a magnificent wave of his hand toward the passenger's seat of the Flying Scarab.

"If the high priestess of the Seventh Heaven will deign to seat herself on Mercury's winged steed—or was it his feet that were winged?—oh, hang the ancients, I'm getting all balled up. If you'll allow me, my name is——"

"Mr. Mercury will do very well," put in the girl coolly, as she smilingly seated herself in the seat he had pointed out, and began to examine with interest the levers and instruments.

Kent was grateful that he had not been permitted impulsively to divulge his name. "Perhaps it will be better, Miss Daphne," he acquiesced. The girl turned to look at him a bit sharply. "And I'm going to ask you if you will please not mention in the village the fact that a strange bird lit in your Seventh Heaven. You see, my assistant and myself have grave reasons for wishing to remain undiscovered as long as possible. It's not an easy thing to do with a white flyer like this on one's hands. We've pitched camp down the side of the bluff a ways—I had the deuce of a time getting up in the air this morning, too. I may depend upon you not to betray us, Miss Daphne?"

"But you might be flying from justice or jail or something," she objected.

"As a matter of fact, we are flying from the pen," he punned back recklessly. "The pitiless pen of the press. It's this way, Miss Daphne," he went on for the sole purpose of keeping a pair of laughing eyes upturned to his, "I'm working out a very delicate experiment, which may mean something tremendous—or may fail absolutely," he added with modesty, but with a total

lack of conviction. "My assistant and I thought we'd try disappearing, so we could conduct our final tests in peace, without being pestered into premature statements by zealous reporters. This place being about five miles from the village—isn't it—," the girl nodded, "and the village being without a railroad seemed to furnish as safe a retreat as any."

"But even in this out-of-the-way place you can't expect to remain very long undiscovered," the girl suggested.

"No. But it's only a matter of a few days before I'll be ready to give out a statement, I think. I've a good notion to make 'em tramp from the village up here to the heights—those pesky newspaper men—with your permission, Miss Daphne." The girl seemed highly amused at the picture of a reportorial squad kicking up five miles of desert dust and clambering up to the Seventh Heaven.

Kent looked at her suddenly with curiosity. "But you—how do you——" he began.

The girl pointed to a narrow trail scarcely discernible in the thick woods behind her. "At the end of that path down near the road," she replied, "is tethered my prehistoric steed. It's got pedals and rubber tires and a handle bar."

"A bicycle, by Jove!" cried Kent as though she had spoken of riding a pterodactyl.

"Have you seen the village yet?" she asked abruptly.

"No."

"If you ever do, you'll understand why I call this the Seventh Heaven. I'd die if I couldn't pedal out here every day, that's all."

"That's almost too good to be true," said Kent, beaming. The girl raised her eyebrows in haughty inquiry. Kent sensed the delicacy of the situation. "Won't you let me drop in on you occasionally up here in your Seventh Heaven?" he pleaded tactfully.

She ignored the question. "And when you want to go up you turn the planes this way?" she inquired, having discovered that a light push on the lever operated the planes.

Kent explained in detail the workings of the machine and of the wireless telegraph and telephone. He was amazed at the quick comprehension of the girl and the intelligence with which she questioned him. He sighed for more theories to expound.

Presently she glanced up at the sun with speculating eye. "O, I must be getting back. Thank you so much for your kindness in explaining things to me," she said simply, as she turned toward the little trail that led through the woods.

"But—but you will come tomorrow?" stammered the eminent scientist and aviator, not daring to follow her, but in a panic for fear he might not see her again.

"It is *my* Seventh Heaven," she reminded him.

"Which I'm going to construe as a promise," he replied. "And, Miss Daphne, you won't let fall a word, you know—you can't ever tell about those reporters—they're liable—"

"You needn't worry, Mr. Mercury. I'll do my best to keep them away from you," she called over her shoulder as she pushed back a low hanging bough across her path, which swung back in place again, hiding her from the eager eyes of Fletcher Kent.

III.

"Good afternoon, Miss Daphne."

"Good afternoon, Mr. Mercury." The girl raised her eyes for a moment from the book she was reading; then settled herself more comfortably in the low tree crotch that formed a natural seat, and turned a page with strict attention to the performance thereof.

Kent fussed with his engine; clicked out a few wireless messages; sternly inspected the propellers and the planes and then sat down in the seat of the Scarab and ruefully inspected the silent young sphinx in the tree crotch.

After a time, when the pink in her cheeks had mounted to the roots of her red-brown hair, she glanced down at Kent as though quite unconscious of his maneuvers and inquired, "Would you please tell me if you can use the smallest stop with bulb exposures? I've just been given a camera and I'm reading up on how to use it."

Kent bounded from the Scarab, unstrapped his own camera from its position in front of the swinging seat beneath the machine, flung himself on the grass beside the tree in which she was sitting, and launched forthwith into the rules and rudiments of plain and fancy photography.

The girl's austere formality vanished by degrees. Eventually she slipped down from

her leaf shaded seat and sat beside him on the grass.

"I don't happen to have any films to load this up," he was saying, "but you see you set this for the exposure, and have the shutter so—and now you are all ready to take a picture—if it is properly loaded, of course."

"Seems simple, doesn't it?" said the girl, peering into the finder. "Oh, dear, Mr. Mercury, there goes my handkerchief—it's dreadfully windy today, isn't it—there, over there by that ash—oh, it has blown down the cliff? Don't bother—please."

But Kent, having started in pursuit of the elusive, dainty square, plunged down the side of the cliff and was some little time recovering it. When he appeared again the girl was still diligently gazing into the finder with the camera focused on the Scarab.

"Thank you very much. Now, if I wanted to snap the aeroplane—see, but I can't get it all in. And of course the seat shouldn't be in the exact center, 'cording to art, should it? Do please sit in it and wave your handkerchief so I can tell where the center is, anyway." Kent did solemnly as he was directed. "I can see that all right," she laughed. "Now, I should set this, press the bulb so"—click!—"and what a pity it isn't loaded!" she finished, as he arose.

Kent grinned grimly. "I'm afraid I shouldn't have been quite so docile if it had been," he said.

The girl tripped about, trying to focus the camera on the picturesque views disclosed on every side, Kent offering profound suggestions at her elbow.

"What a magnificent view it would be from down there on that little point, looking up toward the cliff," she cried excitedly. "You see I'm turning into a camera fiend."

"So long as it isn't a laurel bush, it's all right, Miss Daphne," returned Kent, fatuously, as they plunged down the cliff to the spot she had indicated. "You can just see our camp from here," Kent pointed out, "down there in that clearing. If you would care to walk down, I'd like to show you our telephone station and some other apparatus—" he began tentatively.

"Oh, I should so like to see them," the girl agreed enthusiastically.

So they clambered down the rugged cliff, catching at sturdy shoots and bits of rock

to keep from slipping on the treacherous sand. Very often Kent leaped ahead of her and extended a steady hand in lieu of the swaying shoots, which she grasped occasionally with strict impartiality.

Before the tent which they came upon soon, sat Butler. He was unable to conceal his surprise at the sudden appearance of the two. He stared at the girl as though she were a sprite whom Kent in his aerial wanderings had plucked from another world.

"Miss Daphne," said Kent, "let me present Mr. Butler—my wizard of the wireless," he added laughingly.

"Miss Daffney," acknowledged Butler stupidly.

The girl smiled at him winningly. "You've no idea how picturesque you looked just now, Mr. Butler, sitting there with the tent and the wood there and all. Mr. Mercury"—with a mischievous little giggle—"Mr. Mercury has been letting me use his camera for a sort of dress rehearsal, you see, because I just got one and I don't know the first thing about using it." She reached for the camera tucked under Kent's arm. "Do let me see what a stunning picture that would make," she begged, stepping back a few steps to focus on the tent. "Oh, I could almost get both of you in. Do stand just a little bit nearer." She cast imploring eyes at Kent. Butler looked at Kent oddly.

"It isn't loaded," Kent reassured him, smiling, as he complied amiably.

"No, isn't it a pity?" she babbled on. "I'd just have to push this and poke this and squeeze this, and there you'd be!"

"I told Miss Daphne I'd show her the workings of some of our instruments," Kent explained presently. "The wireless is right back of the tent here."—"Lives in the village—doesn't know an induction coil from a hairpin. What's the matter with you?" he found a chance to whisper into the ear of Butler who had made no attempt to conceal his surliness. He stood by impatiently while Kent answered the girl's flood of questions as he sparked off messages for her on the little wireless instrument. After a time Butler sauntered over to a rough table near by that was littered with various experimental apparatus—Leyden jars—intricate tracings of copper wire on wooden framework—metal wheels that revolved at every degree of speed—dynamometers and a series of peculiar indicators, which he examined closely.

The girl, happening to glance up as Butler was scowlingly scrutinizing the last of these, saw him suddenly bend close, stare intently at the indicator, then raise his head with a wonderful light in his eyes.

"Kent!" he called, "Kent, come here!" His voice was not quite steady. Kent was beside him at one bound, examining the indicator with suppressed excitement. In a moment he turned to Butler, and putting a hand that trembled upon his shoulder he said hoarsely, "We've got it, old boy—we've got it!"

(To be Concluded.)

Sleet on Aluminum Lines

In many of the northern states severe sleet storms load down telegraph, telephone and electric transmission lines to the breaking point, with ice which freezes around the wires as it falls. Because aluminum wire must have twice the cross-section of an equivalent copper wire has been one of the arguments against its use on transmission lines, the assumption being that its greater surface area would collect heavy loads of ice. However, an engineer who has made a comparison of copper and aluminum wire lines observes that the aluminum lines withstand heavy storms much better than those of copper. He explains this by stating that the surface coat of aluminum hydroxide gives the metal an oily feeling and drops of water striking the wire are not able to stay long enough to be frozen.

Dredging on the Yukon

At Dawson, the wonderful camp on the Yukon, up in Yukon Territory, one of the largest dredges in the world has been placed in commission. It belongs to the Canadian Klondike Company, and is one of its fleet, now in the big river of the north, engaged in digging gravel and sifting the golden treasure from the deposits of ages. The construction was begun in August and the boat completed in November. The machinery is from an American dredge and steam-shovel works. The boat has been named the *Canadian* and is 130 feet long by 91 feet wide.

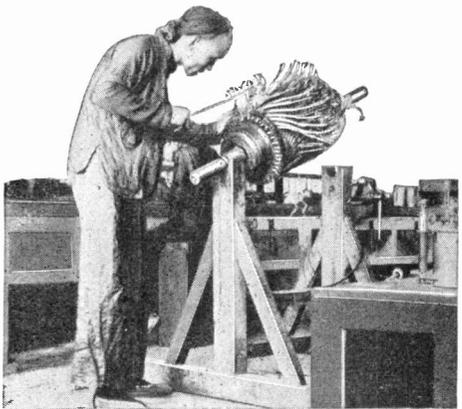
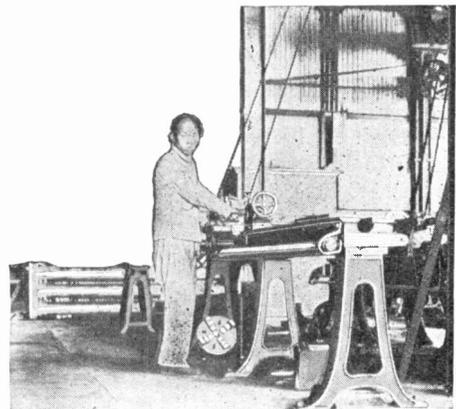
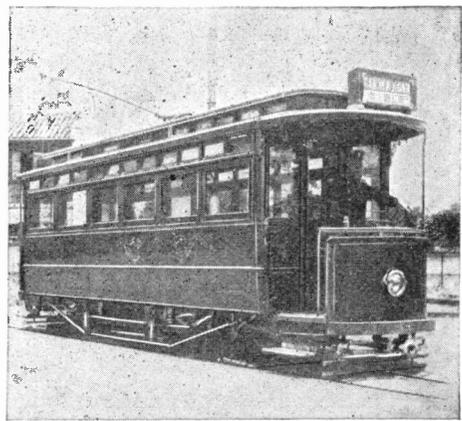
It is operated by electrical power and has a capacity of 10,000 cubic yards a day. It is now located in one of the richest dredging tracts in the world and is expected to recover a vast amount of gold.

Teaching Chinese Electric Railroading

By C. B. EDWARDS

Connecting the thickly populated outskirts of Shanghai, China, through its ancient gateways with the narrow little streets of one of China's greatest seaports, the tramway system of Shanghai may be acclaimed the most modern electric railway in this eastern empire.

went rattling up a narrow Shanghai thoroughfare before a wondering throng of native population, the road ramifies throughout the most populous districts of Shanghai and includes 26 miles of track, and a rolling stock of 65 electric cars. In the founding of such a system, among a people whose customs



Street Scene in Shanghai
Chinese Machinist

Typical Motor Car
Armature Worker

GLIMPSES OF CHINESE ELECTRIC RAILROADING

After successfully meeting the exacting conditions of the Chinese government in the foundation of this electric road the foreign promoters have gradually increased the importance of the Shanghai Tramway till at the present time, two years after the first car

have remained unchanged for untold centuries, a wonderful task was carried out. On account of China's backwardness in carrying through a project such as an electric railway the initiative is all thrown on the shoulders of foreign nations anxious to



THE CHINESE RAILWAY MEN MUST BE PHYSICALLY FIT

handle China's trade and for this reason it fell to the British interests to put through the Shanghai road.

In almost all foreign concessions with regard to the building of railroads, the Chinese government not only reserves for itself the ultimate reversion of the railway lines and their equipment, with no compensation, but also the larger share of the profits. Provision for Chinese control is also made in all cases, for the fear of foreign interference is strong among the Mongolians and the foreign syndicate obtaining a railway concession is permitted only to construct and operate the road. The government also assures itself of the ultimate native control of the road by requiring each foreign syndicate to maintain a school for the instruction of young Chinese in the railway business. The foreign syndicate receives five per cent on the capital invested and one-fifth of the net profits, the remaining four-fifths being divided equally between the native syndicate and the Chinese government. Through this procedure the government secures 40 per cent of the net

profits and the final reversion of the road, in addition to the privilege of transporting troops and ammunition at half rates.

It can be safely said, that no electric railway in the United States could be either built or operated under such government rulings and native conditions existing in China when the Shanghai Tramways were first put in commission. The really wonderful part of it all is that the road is not only flourishing but is adding to its mileage each year new trackage opening up new territory.

The government provision requiring the hiring of Chinese employees by the Shanghai Tramway Company made the project assume a dubious turn but with the instruction of the native Chinese the operators of the road have found that the Mongolian is easy to teach and possesses a wonderful memory for detail unequalled by railway employees in the United States. No doubt the outlook was discouraging when an English engineer took up the running of the road and saw before him as prospective motormen and conductors a long line of uncleanly China-

men who not only knew absolutely nothing about an electric car but were even slightly awed by the car which moved at the command of an invisible force. The temperament of the Chinese proved them to be admirable employees, however, from the start. With a silent and reserved temperament and polite demeanor the natives have made a marked success as public service employees. They rarely become ruffled and their wonderful memory, lacking, it is true, in corresponding good judgment and originality, make them a marvel of exactness in the routine duties necessary in the running of a street railway. In the picking of employees special care is taken to secure only the healthy young Mongolians of the better educated classes. Owing to the large number of natives anxious to be connected with the new electric road the five hundred odd employees are the pick of a great number of applicants. After passing through mental examinations the recruits are taken before a Chinese doctor, of English training, and thoroughly examined; especially with regard to sight and hearing. The applicants are next drilled in the training room of the company located in the Hart Road car house.

The training room is replete with maps of the tracks of the company, street names encountered in the different runs and a platform on which are mounted several motor-man's controllers and brakes. The new men are taught to manipulate the dummy apparatus at signals given by the instructor and, the instructor always being the older and more experienced of the Mongolian motormen, and advice is freely given by the teacher in Chinese to his pupils.

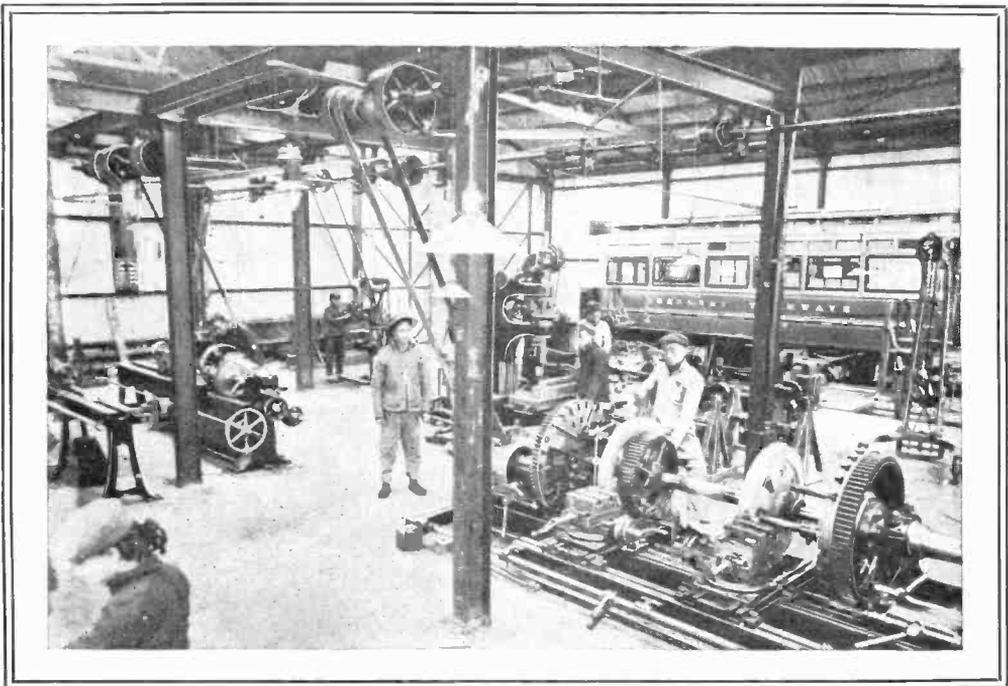
After the training with the dummy apparatus, applicants commence their real apprenticeship under the experienced men who run the cars. When they are deemed sufficiently educated in the practical side of the business a final examination is given and if a new man receives a passing grade in the examination he is given a certificate and put to work. The antiquated coinage still in use in China makes the conductor's job far from enviable. There are two classes of tickets to handle with four divisions in each class besides monthly and coupon season tickets and the coins with which cash fares are paid are what are called ten cash pieces, of which it takes approximately three to equal the value of our cent. For this reason it is



LEARNING TO OPERATE THE CONTROLLERS AND BRAKES



TURNING IN THE DAY'S RECEIPTS



IN THE MACHINE SHOP OF THE SHANGHAI ELECTRIC RAILWAY

necessary for the conductors of the Shanghai system to collect several times the number of coins a railway employee in this country would have to handle. This is true notwithstanding the much lower passenger rates in force, and the weight in coinage which a Shanghai conductor carries on his last trip would floor many of our American railway employees.

The fare is governed by what is commonly known as the "zone system" and signs giving the fares in both English and Chinese are placed at the zone intersections. The cars are likewise labelled with signs giving the destination in the two languages by reason of the large number of foreigners living in the vicinity of Shanghai. A unique system of giving advice to the motorman is employed, each pole having painted on it in Chinese instructions regarding the use of current, same being based on the distance of the next stop and the grades encountered. A telephone system also allows for the prompt transmission of orders to all parts of the line, it being utilized as a dispatching medium for the regulation of traffic.

Perhaps in no single detail of the service as many difficulties have been successfully dealt with as in the matter of fare regulation. Complications of every kind, with which no other railway in existence has ever had to contend, made fare rates a matter requiring the utmost skill and patience to give adequate returns to the company. The competition of the native vehicle of China, a two-wheeled affair termed a "jinrikisha" made the fares low enough but in addition to this the depreciation of the subsidiary coinage in which fares are paid caused a still greater reduction in receipts which was not counterbalanced by the money paid out as expenses. Other forms of public service in China have not had to cope with this problem as their income was in the form of Mexican dollars, which are not subject to the depreciation that exists with the smaller currency.

Both the rolling stock and electrical equipment are of English manufacture, the standard car being a single truck, $9\frac{1}{2}$ ton vehicle propelled by two 25-horse motors and the overhead trolley is used throughout the system. The company maintains a large repair shop, all of the work being performed by native employees, which turns out construction equipment and keeps the cars in running order. It is indeed a strange sight to witness Chinese workmen bending over fine machine

work or a broken armature, skilfully making the needed alterations. There is something almost unbelievable, in this inconsistent linking of work requiring such a high degree of perfection and the slant-eyed oriental who slides around the shops in loose shoes and still looser garments. To the American who has never been able to associate the Chinese with other than an ironing board a trip through the Hart Road shops at Shanghai will be a source of great surprise and interest, resulting in greatly enhanced respect for the brain behind the yellow skin of the average native of China.

How Does a Cell "Recuperate"?

After your flashlight battery had run down and you had laid it aside you were no doubt surprised on trying it to find the lamp quite bright again. The battery had "come back"—but what had really happened? The cause of the rapid running down of some primary cells may be summed up in the word "polarization."

As the cell sends out current little bubbles of hydrogen gas collect on the surface of the positive electrode and hinder the contact of this plate with the liquid and also, like air, offer a resistance to the passage of current. By placing in the cell, some liquid or substance termed a "depolarizer" which will combine with the free hydrogen and take it up, polarization is much reduced. Sometimes, however, the cell is worked so hard that the hydrogen bubbles collect faster than the depolarizer can combine with them. Then it is that a short period of rest will make the cell come back if the chemicals themselves are not all used up. Black oxide of manganese and powdered carbon is the depolarizer in dry cells and nitric acid, copper sulphate, bichromate of potash, etc., is used in various wet cells. One cell, the Smee, removes the bubbles by mechanical means, a platinum-plated silver plate offering a roughened platinum surface from which the hydrogen bubbles easily free themselves and pass off.

The temporary tomb of Mary Baker Eddy, founder of Christian Science, is lighted with electricity, and is equipped with a telephone. A guard is stationed at the tomb, and watch is kept day and night. A large mausoleum is being built, in which Mrs. Eddy's body will be permanently placed.

“Live Batteries”

By WARREN H. MILLER

A study of the electric fishes goes far to convince one that all our nervous system is essentially electric, and this is true throughout the animal kingdom. No other medium is instantaneous enough to transmit the will of the mind to the muscles. By the electric current alone can you deprive anyone of the control of his own nerves, as witness the total disability of a person, holding the electrodes of a powerful Rhumkorff coil, to let go of them.

The electric pressure in the nerves is otherwise entirely under the control of the mind, and conversely the smallest irritation on the most outlying nerve is instantly telegraphed, not through the general body but along the particular nerve to its branch and down the branch to the main nerve leading to the brain.

The electric batteries of the gymnotus,—the famous electric eel; of the numerous species of torpedo rays; of the electric catfish of the Nile; and of the queer elephant-nosed

fishes of the Congo are all built on the same plan—the motor plate which terminates all nerve-ends in ordinary animals is enormously developed; thousands of these motor plates are assembled, all feeding by branches into a few large nerves; and the plates are insulated in series of thousands of cells, filled with a jelly-like fluid and formed out of ordinary muscle tissues into hexagonal or flat or longitudinal cells. Each plate has a ramification of nerve tissues on the back of it, and each is provided with a minute artery and a vein for maintenance.

The action of the mind, if it so may be termed, of any of these fishes can induce a state of static pressure on the face of these plates, and can alter the strength of the electricity drawn from the battery at will. He can give you no shock at all, or a little one, or one so violent that you will be more than four hours getting back possession of your faculties in the stunned part. If you take a torpedo ray, used from long captivity in an

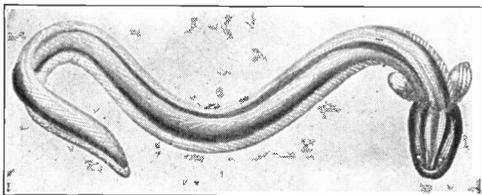
aquarium to the presence of man, and stroke the fish lightly, he will pay no attention whatever. But draw your finger sharply down his back so as to irritate him and you at once invite a powerful shock; do it again, still more roughly his eyes will depress sharply and you will get such a stunning shock as to paralyze your arm for a day.

All of the electric fish are exceedingly pugnacious. Two Nile catfish, placed in the same tank will invariably fight until one is shocked to death. Reaumur, the celebrated French physicist, placed a duck in a tank in which he had a torpedo, and the fish killed it in a short time. The electric eels of the Orinoco, Surinam, and the Amazon tributaries are to this day a veritable pest to

travellers who are obliged to ford some of these streams on horseback, as the eels instantly attack the horses and mules, which are lucky to get across alive. Baron von Humboldt's account of the methods of capture of the gymno-

tus by the Indians of the Orinoco, by exhausting their electric powers upon wild horses before attempting their capture, gives a vivid picture of their methods of attack. Says the great naturalist:

“I shall but imperfectly depict the intensely interesting spectacle presented to our view by the combat of eels against horses. The Indians, provided with long reeds and harpoons, placed themselves around the pool. They all prevented by their cries and the length of their rods the horses from attaining the shore. The eels, frightened and confused by the noise of the horses, defended themselves with their electric batteries. For a long time they seemed likely to gain a victory over the horses and mules: these were seen in every direction, stunned by the frequency and force of the electric shocks, to disappear under the waters. Some horses, however, in spite of the active vigilance of the Indians, gained the shore exhausted with fatigue, and, their limbs being benumbed by



THE GYMNOTUS ELECTRICUS OR
SURINAM EEL

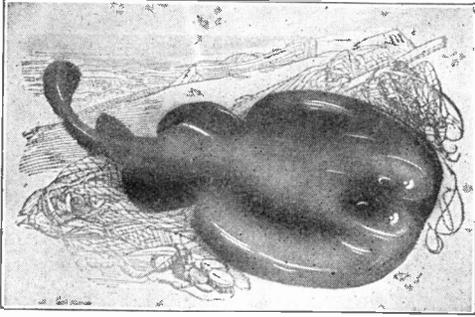
the electric commotions, they stretched themselves at full length on the ground. I could have wished that a skillful painter had had the opportunity of seizing the moment when the scene was most animated. The group of Indians surrounding the basin; the yellow and livid eels, which, like huge aquatic serpents are swimming on the surface of the water and pursuing their enemy; all these objects presented without doubt the most picturesque assemblage imaginable. In less than five minutes two horses were already drowned. The eel, more than five feet long, glides under the belly of the horse or mule; it then makes a discharge from the entire extent of its electric organ. It attacks at once the heart, the viscera and particularly the plexus and the gastric nerves. It is not therefore, surprising that the effect it produces upon a large quadruped should exceed that produced in a man, whom it touches at only one of his extremities. I have my doubts, however, whether the gymnotus kills the horses immediately. I rather believe that the latter, stunned by the reiteration of the electric shocks, fall into a profound lethargy. Deprived of all sensibility they disappear under the water, the other horses and mules pass over the bodies, and they perish after a few minutes.

"After this commencement I was afraid that the sport might terminate very tragically: I did not doubt but that by degrees the greater part of the mules would be drowned. But the Indians assured me that the fishing would soon be over and that nothing is to be dreaded but the first assault of the gymnotus. In fact, whether the galvanic electricity is accumulated in repose, or the electric organ ceases to perform its functions when fatigued by long use, the eels after a certain time resemble discharged batteries. The muscular action is still equally active but they no longer have the power of giving energetic shocks. When the combat had lasted a quarter of an hour the mules and horses appeared less frightened; they no longer bristled at the mane, and the eye was less expressive of suffering and fear. They no longer seemed to fall backwards; and the eels, swimming with the body half out of water and now flying from the horses instead of attacking them, began themselves in their turn to approach the shore."

All the electric fishes require rest and food after giving repeated shocks when their batteries become exhausted—another proof

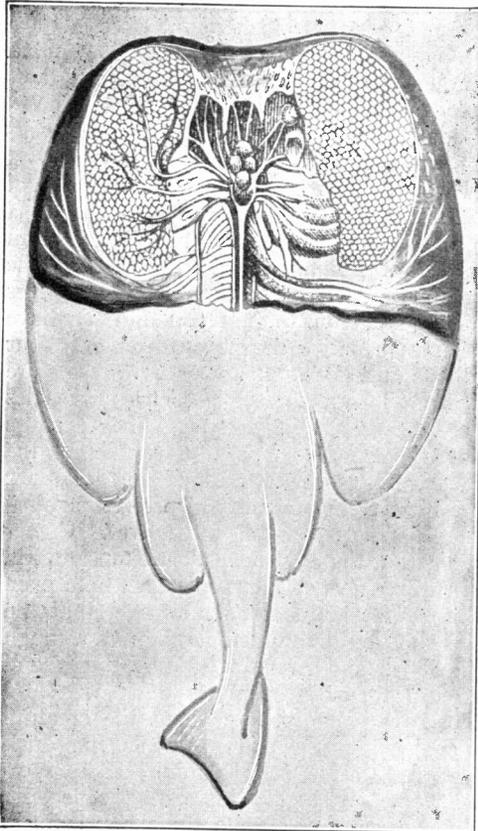
of the action being a mental and nervous phenomenon. A dead or nearly dead one will give no shock, and the feebler and in poorer health the animal is, the weaker shock it can give. In a strong, live animal, if the nerve leading to the cells is cut, it can give no shock, but, if the stump of the nerve on the battery end be irritated, the full force of the battery will be discharged. This fact seems to point out that the battery is not galvanic, as the early naturalists of the Eighteenth Century were inclined to think, but rather, static, as the most powerful charge it could produce was *lodged* on all the motor plates in the battery during the anguish of cutting the nerve, (with insulated scissors, of course) and this discharge took place at once on further irritating the nerve. There is nothing like this mental formation of a powerful destructive force in the whole animal kingdom, unless it might be the spontaneous formation of venom in ordinary saliva under mental stress of intense anger. The venom of snakes is simply a modified form of saliva, secreted in the same way, and the facilities of producing and storing it have probably developed in the venomous snakes through centuries of evolution. It is their sole means of defense against large and predatory animals. Dr. Shufeldt, the well-known authority on snake venoms, says: "I would rather be bitten by any number of Gila 'Monsters' than by one person in a raging, mad state of anger." The venom formed of ordinary saliva under such terrific mental and nervous stress is at all times highly dangerous to the blood, and may have been a primitive means of defense in our remote ancestors. In the same way Nature has developed the feeble electric properties of the ordinary nerve system into a static battery of force enough to enable all the electric fish species to attack and kill their prey, and to defend themselves against enemies larger than themselves. Cuvier states that the electric eels can stun and kill fish fifteen feet off, and, you will note from Baron von Humboldt's narrative, that the eels shocked the unfortunate horses through the lungs and heart by gliding under and around them. Reaumur's duck was also killed by the torpedo without the creature ever leaving the bottom, while the duck floated paralyzed above him. These facts are food for highly interesting reflection. There is no doubt as to the shock being a high tension static discharge, as Hunter ob-

tained sparks by insulating a metal gap in a circuit shocked by a powerful electric eel; and Galvani, Walsh, Pringle and Magellan all obtained sparks from the gymnotus,



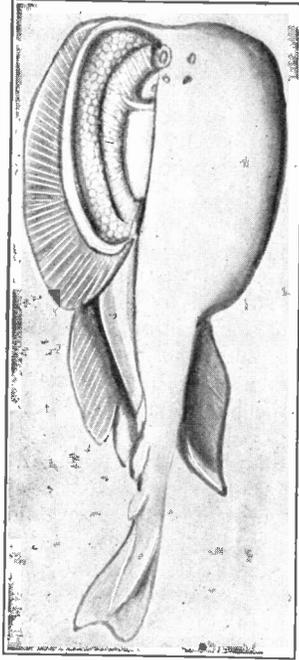
THE TORPEDO FISH OF THE
MEDITERRANEAN

torpedo and Nile cat. No galvanic current has sufficient tension to bridge such an air gap, as it takes a pressure of 10,000 volts to jump one-fourth inch with ordinary direct-



ELECTRIC APPARATUS OF THE TORPEDO

current form of dynamo. Yet to store any appreciable charge of static electricity at high tension requires the driest of apparatus and clear, dry weather for the static machine to operate. Notwithstanding this, the gymnotus attacks its prey from considerable distances and has been known to stun and drown swimming Indians, frequently at distances from four to six feet. How does he raise this high tension in the midst of a good conductor like water, when we can hardly do it in dry air? And how



TOP VIEW OF THE TORPEDO FISH

can he direct it at his victim through the surrounding water, when we know that electricity always takes the shortest path through a conductor from positive to negative?

How he generates it is evidently by nervous action. The battery of the gymnotus consists of four long bundles of plates occupying about one-third of the bulk of the fish. These plates are long, thin nerve motor-plates, separated about 1-20th of an inch apart, running parallel down the body from head to tail, and set vertically on edge. Cross plates divide it into numerous cells, filled with a clear jelly-like fluid. Ramifications of nerves spread over the entire surfaces of the plates. About 240 plates

make up a battery for a full-grown six-foot eel, giving a surface of 123 square feet of plate. The head end of the eel is positive and tail negative. His thick, olive green body is covered with minute pores, which continually exude a gluey, viscous fluid in such quantities that the water of the troughs in which specimens are kept for exhibit by the Surinam Indians, has to be changed every day.

The battery of the torpedo ray consists of perpendicular hexagonal prisms, extending from the top to the underside of the ray, being longer or shorter according to their position in the body. The plates are placed one above the other, 150 to the inch in the prisms, and are very vascular, having each a vein and an artery besides its own particular nerve.

The total surface of plates in a large torpedo is 58 square feet. When we realize what a very powerful shock a Leyden jar of only a few square feet capacity can give, it is easy to understand the terrific force of these live batteries. Baron von Humboldt's experiment of placing both his feet upon a gymnotus resulted in a shock infinitely more severe than the heaviest he had ever felt from the most powerful Leyden jar. He was laid up with violent pains in his knees and more or less distress throughout his entire body, for the rest of the day. Indians struck by the shock are deprived of the use of their limbs for not less than 20 minutes, and hence are drowned if attacked by the eels, while swimming.

The ability to strike through any space of water is not at all clear, with our present knowledge of static electricity. It may be classed with the phenomenon that 27 persons joining hands are all struck with equal severity under a static electric shock or by an eel or torpedo, whereas, with ordinary low-tension dynamic electricity, the greater the resistance the feebler the effects. The electric shock itself owes its disagreeable commotion in our nerves principally to the highly oscillatory nature of the discharge, whence the passage of such a current will affect all equally. A similar action is probably felt when these fishes loosen their static charge in the water. Everything in the water within range of the disturbance feels it equally. The torpedo is positive on his upper surface and negative on his lower, so that the whole bottom of the sea is "ground" to him, and his shock must traverse everything around him in arriving

at ground. The eel is positive at his head and negative at his tail, whence his habit of bowing himself around the victim if possible in order to make his shock the more effective. The Nile cat is positive on one flank and negative on the other, wherefore his best method of attack would be above or below his enemy.

In all cases, equilibrium is restored by the oscillatory static discharge through the water to the other pole, and the amount of water actually affected depends upon the severity of the shock. If one happens to be in the zone, the shock is felt without requiring to be in an insulated circuit, as with dynamic electricity. On land a similar effect is noticed as it is not necessary for a chain of people to be insulated from the ground to feel a shock imparted to the first and last member. With a flowing dynamic current the circuit would only be felt at the finger tips of the first and last person, as the ground offers a better conductor than the chain of persons.

As to the method of loosing the shock, it is quite probable that the gymnotus closes his skin-pores, thus insulating himself in his viscous covering, just previously to awakening the electric pressure in his batteries. Opening the pores would then at once open an outlet to restore the static equilibrium through the water. As for the torpedo, no such provision is made, and the only physical movement observable is a depression of the eyes just previous to the delivery of a shock. This may indicate a sudden awakening of the static pressure through nervous action or possibly some internal method, so far not discoverable by dissection, by which the static discharge is loosed after the desired pressure has been produced.

In conclusion it may be stated that these phenomena are all the effects of releasing a static charge induced by the animal's nerves on the plates of the battery. While dynamic and static electricity are one and the same thing, the first is a flowing current and hence must follow the laws of conductors, and would be much harder to handle in such a wild environment as the weapon of a carnivorous fish. The static charge, however, simply requires means for its production, release, and discharge, and is undoubtedly the method that Nature has taken to make a weapon out of that mysterious animal electricity by which we all "live, move, and have our being."

Electric Block Signaling

By SIMON DEUTSCH, E. E.

PART III.

On Aug. 20, 1872, the United States Government issued to William Robinson, Patent No. 130661, covering a means of energizing or controlling, through the medium of the two track rails of a railroad, an electro-

A form of electro-magnet described above and properly termed a "relay" is shown by Fig. 7. The track circuit most commonly used, as shown in Fig. 6, consists of (A) the "insulating joints," shown by Fig. 8, used

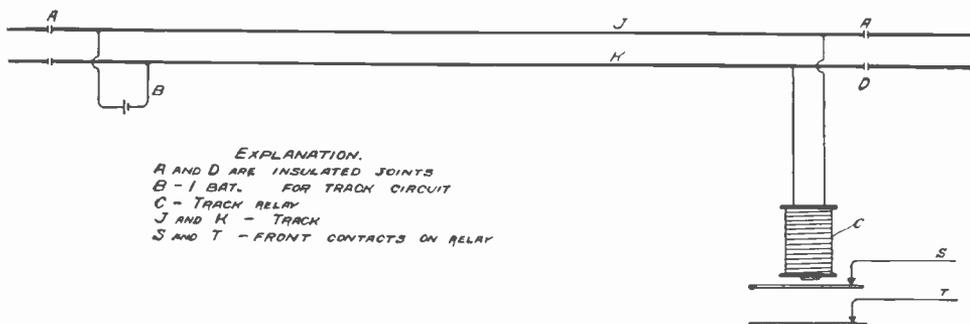


FIG. 6. MOST COMMON FORM OF TRACK CIRCUIT

magnet, located at a considerable distance from a feeble source of power.

This simple invention, technically termed a "closed track circuit," in itself merely involves a practical and economical method of transmitting current, from a proper battery, through the two running rails, of such strength as properly to energize an electro-magnet also electrically connected to the two rails, and the entire arrangement forming a continuous circuit.

To any system of automatic block signaling, where the signal indications are controlled by the position of a train on the track rails, condition of the track, switches, derails, etc., this simple invention of a closed track circuit is basic and indispensable.

The term "track circuit" as used in signal work, designates an electric circuit using the rails, on which trains operate, as electrical conductors to carry the current from a battery or other source of power, to an electrical instrument, usually a form of electro-magnet carrying contacts controlling other circuits, as shown by Fig. 6. The presence of the wheels of a train or car on this track is indicated by its effect, electrically, on the conductor-rails and the electro-magnet, which in turn communicates itself to the signal or signals controlled by contacts on the electro-magnet.

for electrically separating one section of track from another; (B) the track batteries in a battery chute, shown by Fig. 9, generally placed at the extreme end of the circuit, and (C) the relay, placed at the extreme other end of the circuit. To insure a continuous circuit of low resistance, heavy iron wire is used to bond around the rail joints within the circuit, shown by Fig. 10.

With a system of this kind, it is apparent that any disturbances in the circuit, due to failure of battery, short circuit, broken rail, open switch or derail, is immediately evidenced by the position of the signal blade, which is arranged to assume the "stop" position upon failure of current supply.

Up to the year of 1884, practically nothing had been done in the way of automatic block signaling. Some trial block signal and interlocking installations were made in this country between 1873 and 1880 which were examined with much interest and appreciation by many railroad officials. Partly as a result of this interest in signaling devices, a group of capitalists organized a company in 1882, for the purpose of exploiting the Robinson and other signal inventions.

In 1884, this company made the first large installation of automatic block signals controlled by track circuits. However, in view

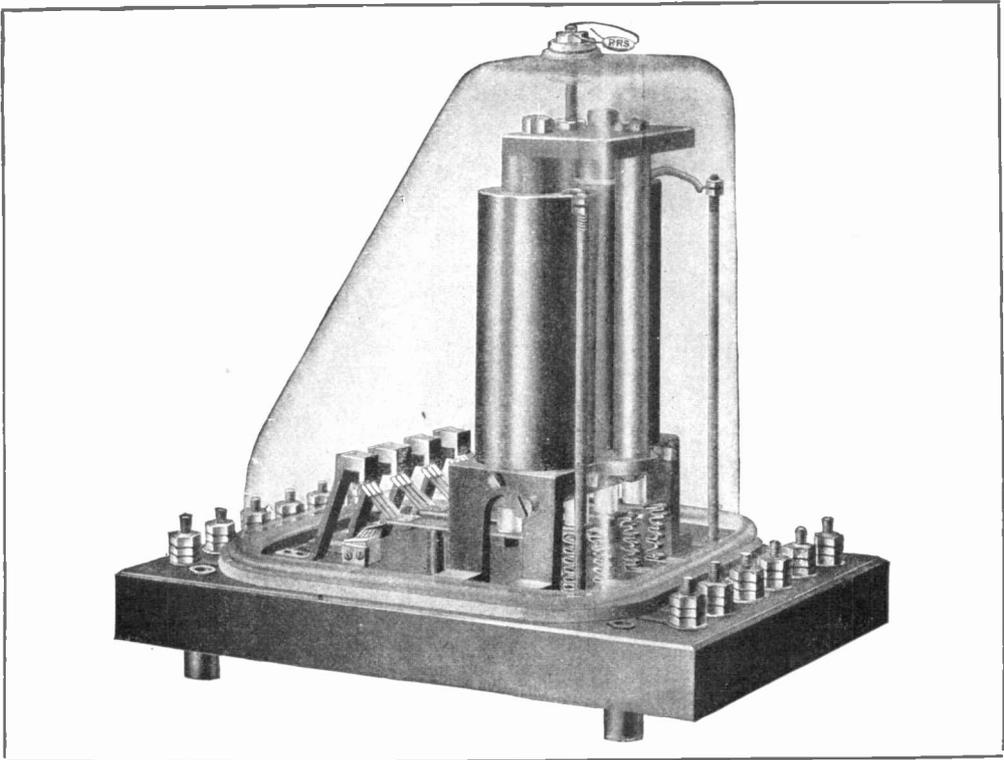


FIG. 7. COMMON FORM OF "RELAY" USED IN ELECTRIC BLOCK SIGNALING

of the fact that this company owned and controlled the Robinson patent which was basic and necessary to any practical system of automatic signaling, competition was lacking, with the result that up to the expiration of this patent, Aug. 20, 1880, only a total of 920 automatic signals had been installed.

Although during the seventeen years of life of this patent it had been so little used, most of the important principles now employed in automatic signaling, were known years before the expiration of this patent, and a great many valuable contingent ideas were developed and patented, such as the "overlap," "polarized track circuit," etc., of which mention will be made later.

It was therefore not until about 1892 that more popular interest was directed to this art, and under the stimulus of competition, improvements were made in all details which heretofore had been more theoretical than practical.

Everything from the signal mechanism down to the bonding wires received careful study and attention with the view of improving

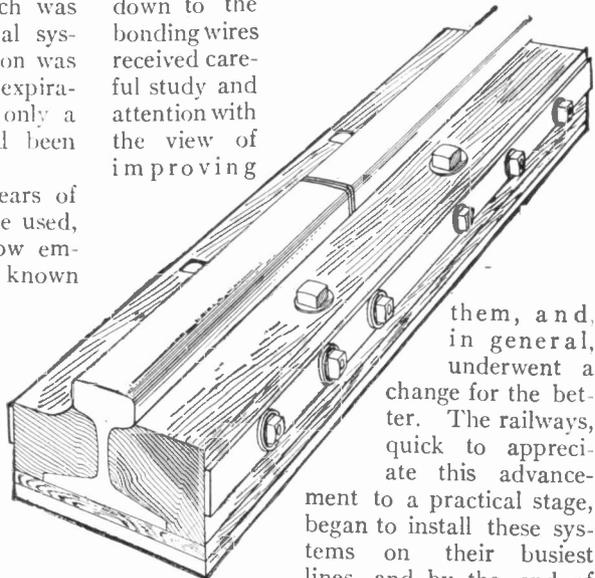


FIG. 8. SHOWING HOW TRACK JOINTS ARE INSULATED

them, and, in general, underwent a change for the better. The railways, quick to appreciate this advancement to a practical stage, began to install these systems on their busiest lines, and by the end of 1899, there were about 6,500 automatic signals in use, of clock-work disk,

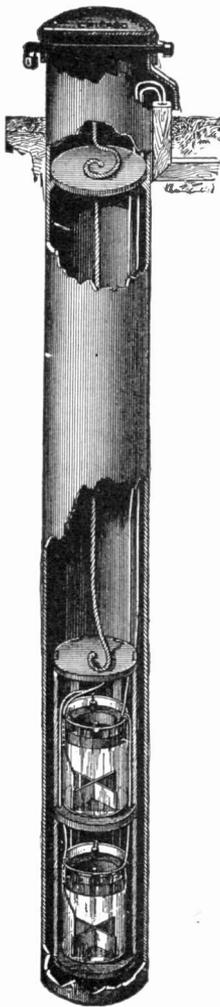


FIG. 9. BATTERY CHUTE

enclosed disk, electro-pneumatic semaphore and electric semaphore types. Five years later there were over 20,000 automatic signals in service.

This brings us to 1905, and it is practically between this year and the present that the most rapid strides have been made, both as regards the development of the apparatus and number of installations made.

In installations there has been a decided decrease in the number of clock-work disk-signals used, but few enclosed disk signals, electro-pneumatic and electro-gas signals, and enormous increases in the number of electric semaphore signals. In fact this latter type has almost entirely supplanted all other types, more having been installed in the last five years than were installed of all other kinds in the past thirty years.

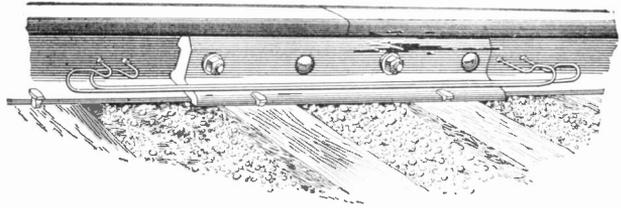


FIG. 10. BONDED RAIL JOINT

kind of power for their operation, and another kind of power for their control, as their names indicate. Experience has proven the "all electric" or "one power" type of signal to be the most efficient, flexible, and economical in operation, and engineers for signal companies and railroads have directed their energies during the past few years towards the simplification of these types.

(To be Continued.)

Same Story Over There

In reporting a fire at a Wellingborough (England) music hall, a provincial paper concludes thus: "Though it cannot actually be stated as a fact, it is believed the outbreak was due to the fusion of an electric wire." Of course it is—what else *could* be the cause? As, to the reporter's mind, all brides are charming, all bridegrooms handsome, so all fires are electrical—when there is no evidence as to the real cause.

We do not question for a moment that all gas explosions are "alarming," for really they do give you a shock, you know. A Glasgow paper, however, says that one of these "alarming" events that occurred in that city last Friday, "is believed to have been caused through a defective electric light fitting. . . . melting a gas supply pipe."

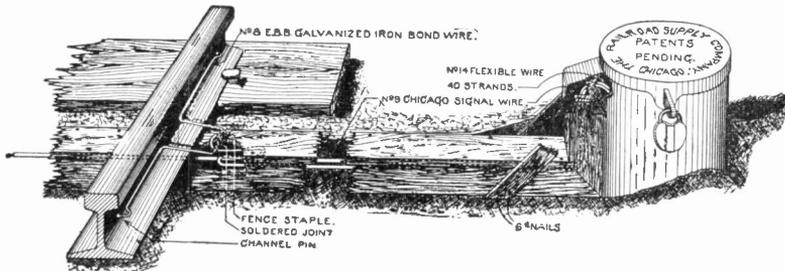


FIG. 11. CONNECTIONS BETWEEN TRACK CIRCUIT AND BATTERY CHUTE

All of the types of signals mentioned above, with the exception of the enclosed disk and electric semaphore, are signals using one

The daily press has a remarkable ability for *believing*—some things.

—London Electrical Review.

Talks With the Judge

THE MAKING OF LIGHT

"Those things which are apparently most simple are sometimes hard to explain in every-day English," said the Judge, "I am generally there with an explanation of some kind whenever a question is asked me, and, by long practice in the art of conversational gymnastics, I can almost always get away with it by talking fast and mumbling a word here and there. Now just yesterday a fellow came to me with the question: 'How does electricity make an incandescent lamp burn?' When he sprung it, I stooped for a moment to tie my shoe and when I straightened up I said: 'It is caused by the intermolecular resistance of the carbon particles under the stress of voltaic forces actuated by the dynamic power of the dynamo.' I got it off without batting an eye and he said, 'Oh yes, to be sure I remember now, it was in Carhart's physics, wasn't it?' Then I steered him around onto the subject of the different books we studied when we used to go to school."

"Well, Judge, what more do you want? You told him, didn't you?"

"Yes, I know, but perhaps it was not a very clear explanation. I would like you to tell me so I understand it myself."

"All right, then," I replied, "for a simple explanation imagine this: A broad, deep, placid stream of water flowing leisurely along between its banks; that corresponds to the heavy feed wire from the power station carrying a large amount of current but carrying it easily, for the wire is plenty large enough and the current from the dynamo flows over it easily."

"Now all of a sudden this stream comes to a narrow gorge with a very small cross section. The high banks all along the stream demand that all the water shall go through the gorge. The only way the result can be accomplished is for the water to travel faster, and consequently it goes raging and tearing

through, spending a vast amount of energy in straining and lashing at the rocky walls.

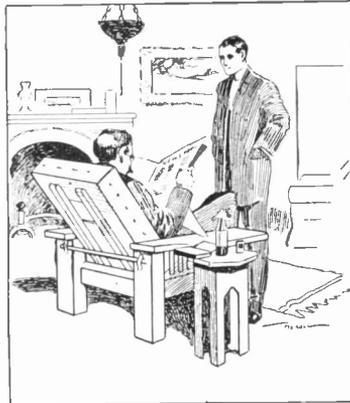
"In the circuit of the electric current you have an analogous case when you insert the fine, hair-like filament of an incandescent lamp as you do when you turn on the lamp. The filament then becomes the narrow gorge in the electric circuit and places a restriction on the flow of current. But there is a big

pressure back of it and the current is forced through the high resistance of the filament at a tremendous rate and we have a phenomenon similar to friction; that is, energy is dissipated at the point of resistance in the form of heat and as a consequence the filament is brought to a very high temperature, causing it to glow.

"This brings up an interesting point in connection with the comparatively new tungsten lamp which is so rapidly displacing the old carbon

filament type. In the latter type of lamp the filament is composed of specially treated carbon. This carbon could be heated up to a clear white heat, if desired, and consequently give much more light. But it has been found that the carbon will vaporize or disintegrate rapidly above a certain temperature and soon coat the interior of the globe with a dark deposit, quickly making the lamp useless. Therefore, carbon filament lamps are designed to operate at a temperature which gives the light a distinctly yellowish tinge.

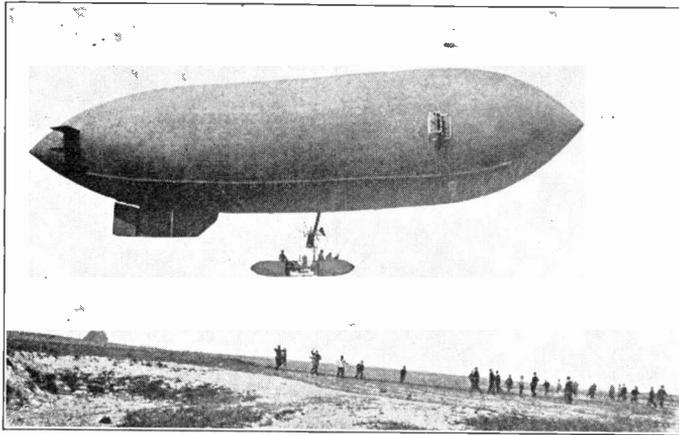
"In casting about for better filament material, after years of experiment, the metal tungsten was hit upon. Tungsten will not vaporize to an appreciable extent even up to its melting point. Consequently tungsten lamps may be operated at a temperature many hundreds of degrees above that of carbon lamps and the terrific temperature raises the filament to a perfectly white heat and the light for a given consumption of current is much more powerful.



How does electricity make a lamp burn?

Does Lightning Endanger Dirigible Balloons?

Ever since Benjamin Franklin made his historic kite experiment it has been generally acknowledged that a metallic connection with an object high above the earth would facilitate the discharge of any potential



DIRIGIBLE BALLOON "CLOUTH" WITH WIRE-SUSPENDED BASKET

gathered in the clouds. If the lower terminus of the wire or cable were insulated from the earth, as in the case of the captive balloons used by those who have experimented with the electrical stimulation of plant growth, there would be a discharge from the same to the earth through the air. Ordinarily this would be at a very moderate rate, but if the charge reached a high value it might lead to that sudden breaking down of the air gap which we call lightning. However, if the lower end of the metal cable which leads to the flying kite or balloon is itself grounded any differences in the electrostatic charges of earth and clouds will continually neutralize themselves through this cable. Hence in a balloon dragging a metallic cable which dips into the water as was the case with Wellman's America, this cable constitutes an effective lightning rod, and as it was connected metallically to various parts of the balloon's covering, Wellman had nothing to fear from atmospheric electricity.

But how about the dirigibles which strike out boldly above the earth, those which are not, as it were, tied to earth's apron strings? Take for instance a modern German dirigible such as the "Clouth" which is 135

feet long, with a maximum diameter of 27 feet and which has stabilizing fins and rudders made out of aluminum tubes covered with cotton, thus offering additional metallic points projecting into the charged air. In this case the car which carries two passengers besides the pilot and the engineer, has a frame work of steel, thus again introducing the metal elements with the danger to the passengers as well as the balloon modified according as steel or hemp ropes are used for suspending the car.

Even greater is this danger with the much larger dirigibles operated by the Zeppelin Company, in which the inner aluminum frame work allows of a surface charge amounting to over a thousand volts per yard of length, so that a balloon fully a hundred yards long may accumulate a difference of over 100,000 volts between its extreme ends. Should

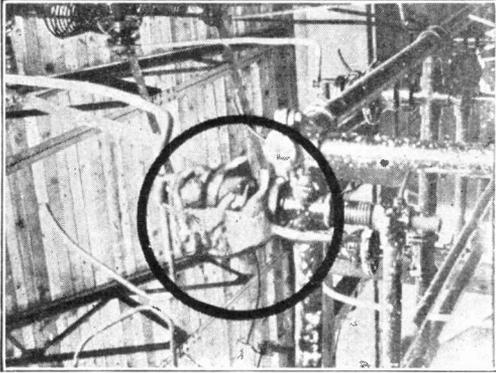
this tend to neutralize itself by puncturing the enclosure at any point, it might easily set fire to the gas filling and explode the balloon. To avoid such a mishap it was at first suggested that all metallic parts be carefully rounded so as not to present points from which a discharge could take place. This has not been practical, so the alternative has been that of providing the exterior with a protective network of metallic conductors connected to the interior metal frame work at places where the discharge cannot set fire to the gas.

Some Uses of Hydrogen

A generation ago hydrogen was little more than a curiosity found in the chemist's laboratory. One of its earliest uses—being the lightest substance yet known—was for filling balloons. It now takes part in the preparation of tungsten electric lamp filaments. In the last mentioned industry the metal is combined with carbon, and then to remove the carbon the unfinished filament is immersed in a hydrogen bath. The gas gradually unites with the carbon and so leaves the tungsten pure.

Two Interesting Electrocutings

Any animal which scampers about among the high tension conductors in a power plant gambles with death. Sooner or later its life is snuffed out and likely as not at the same time a generator of several thousand



THIS RAT HAD BEEN STUDYING
ELECTRICITY

horsepower may be temporarily shut down as a result of its innocent amusements.

The first picture shows the remains of a mountain rat which was studying electricity in the plant of the Telluride Power Company. While pursuing its investigations it acci-



REMAINS OF AN ELECTROCUTED CAT

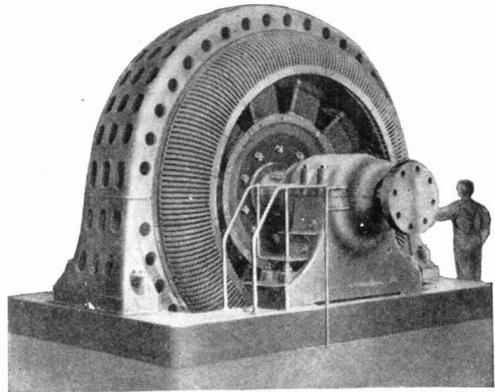
dentally "shorted" the high tension side of a lightning arrester onto the supporting frame. This caused a large arc to start making it necessary to pull one of the generators off the line. After it was all over the rat was so near the color of the surrounding objects that it didn't even take a good photograph. Puzzle—Who can find the rat inside the black circle?

The second picture shows some cat fragments after the animal had received a charge of 12,700 volts to ground, in the central station lighting plant in Toronto, Ontario. The cat had thought to find mice among the bus bars at the back of the switchboard. Can anyone maintain after this example that electric cooking is not practicable?

A Mighty Generator for Niagara Falls

Comparing this great dynamo with the man who stands beside it will give the reader an idea of the size of a machine capable of developing 6,500 K. W. or approximately 8,700 horsepower.

This is one of six Allis-Chalmers alternators which will go in the plant of the Cliff



GENERATOR OF 8,700 HORSEPOWER

Electrical Distributing Company of Niagara Falls, N. Y. These dynamos are operated by hydraulic turbines and develop current at 12,000 volts. They are designed to run at 300 revolutions per minute but the governor went wrong on one of them and it stood up under a speed of 525 revolutions, which shows that a high factor of safety was allowed in the design of the machines.

A Remarkable Clock

One of the largest electrical clocks in the world is located in the tower of the Liverpool Royal Society Building, England. Four dials each 25 feet in diameter mark the time with huge hands, the minute hands being fourteen feet long and three feet at the point of greatest width. Owing to their exposed position the hands and clock face were built to stand a heavy wind pressure.

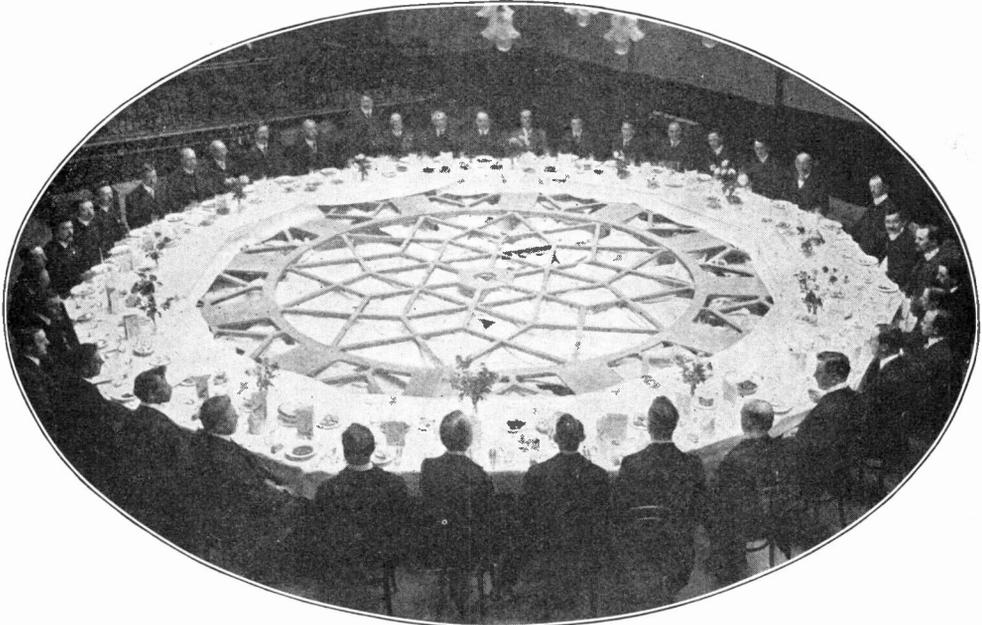
The dials of this enormous clock are electrically lighted and by automatic ap-

the Free Trades Hall at Leicester in celebration of the completion of this remarkable time piece. At this feast a company of 50 people sat down around the reproduction of the face of this clock declaring it to be something new in the way of "time" tables.

Telephoning from An Automobile

By Frank C. Perkins

Manager C. Durr Forrest of the Independent telephone system at Pomeroy, Ohio, has devised an ingenious telephone equip-



SOMETHING NEW IN THE WAY OF TIME TABLES

paratus the electric current is switched on the lighting circuits at dusk and disconnected at dawn, the time of lighting up changing with the seasons, being from 4:20 P. M. in the winter to 10 P. M. in the summer, with proper variations from time to time.

The electric transmitter of the clock is connected with Greenwich, thus assuring correct time. One feature which few people detect is the absence from the dial of the Roman letters, their places being occupied by plain black rectangles. In building the clock the dial was constructed and put in place in twelve sections, each section being that portion marked off for five minutes of time and weighing 550 pounds.

The accompanying illustration shows a unique banquet table at a luncheon held in

ment for the use of automobilists. By means of this novel outfit the owner of an automobile can have telephone communication from any point in the rural districts where there are overhead telephone wires available. He can make connection with a telephone exchange within two minutes without leaving his seat in the automobile and talk with his home, business place or any city over a local or long-distance line.

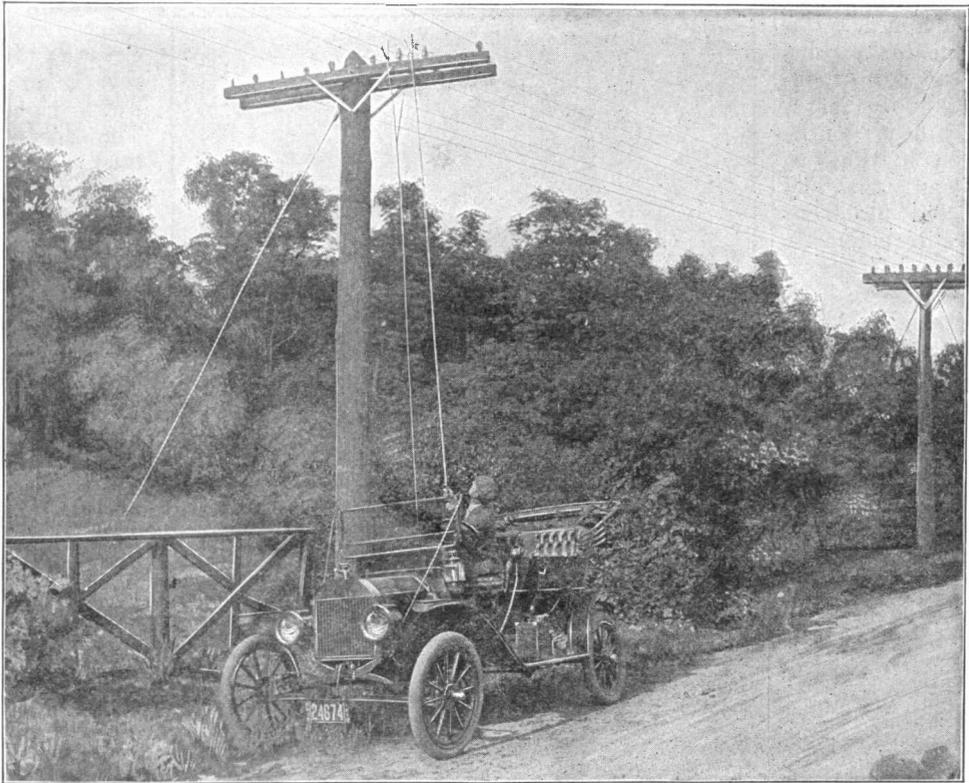
It is stated that the conversation can be transmitted with the same degree of efficiency as any regular long-distance telephone and the many advantages of having the auto-phone available on a motor car are obvious. Every one who drives a motor car has seen the time when a telephone would have been a convenient article to

have in the car, as in case of accident a garage, physician's office or other stations may be called up without even leaving the machine.

In addition to the telephone instrument, a pair of connecting wires are provided for conducting the current from the overhead wires, a jointed aluminum rod being employed for attaching the conductors without leaving the motor car. When the auto phone is ready for operation the rod is taken

The Interurban Brings Country to City

This is essentially the age of electricity—the electric age—golden with its possibilities for men. The possibility of human happiness and development is given its exemplification in the "trolley car." Wherever the interurban goes it revolutionizes things. It has opened up a new life to man. It has placed the man in the business office in close



TELEPHONING FROM AN AUTOMOBILE

down and stored away as it is not required in detaching the wire. The detachable contact clip is so arranged mechanically that it will make a positive contact even with rusty wires and at the same time will not damage the finest copper wire and can be detached without any strain on the connecting cord.

It is stated that connections can be made in the dark if necessary as provision is made for finding the wire without having even to look for it.

communion with nature. It has broadened the areas of our great cities, relieved congestion in our centers of population by extending the residence sections, making it possible for both rich and poor to live in close communion with Nature the year round. In God's great out-of-doors, always under the dome of heaven, in the arena of the unconfined horizon, has man been able to work and play at his best, and the trolley car has served a great purpose in assisting man to get back to his natural environments.

Electricity in the World's Granaries

The first step in the preparation of a loaf of bread after the wheat leaves the immense grain fields of the West and Northwest takes place in the grain elevators where the wheat is cleaned, dried, graded and stored, or loaded on boats or cars for shipment to distant climes and ports.

The millions of bushels of grain raised every year require hundreds of elevators, large and small, located at convenient shipping points and equipped with modern machinery for handling the grain without touching it with human hands. The need for more or less automatic machinery is better realized when we know the capacity of some of these immense granaries. The largest one in the world is located at Fort William at the head of the Great Lakes and has a storage capacity of 4,000,000 bushels of grain. Some idea of the size of the Fort William elevator may be

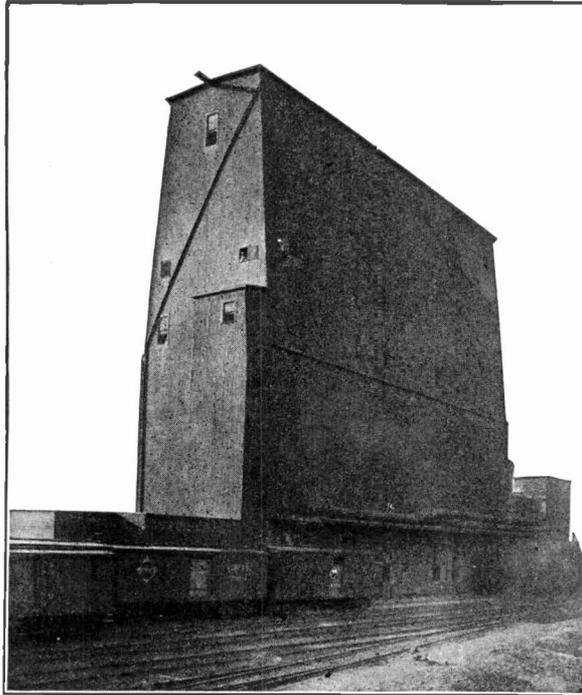
had by comparison with the one in the accompanying picture which latter has a capacity of 100,000 bushels or one-fortieth that of the former.

Those who have lived on the farm and have followed the threshing machine about the neighborhood know how much dust is raised as the grain is threshed. The grain elevator, too, is a dusty place and great care has to be taken as to fire. Oil lanterns are used to some extent for lighting, but the more modern elevators are equipped with incandescent lamps in double glass or vapor-tight globes, while the extension cord and wire guarded lamp replace the lantern.

With dust constantly settling on everything, the direct-current open motor is an unsatisfactory means of power, for it produces more or less sparks at the commutator, but the entrance of the brushless, alternating current, induction type of motor makes electricity the safest, most convenient and economical of motive powers.

The elevator here shown is run entirely by electric power, and the large metal pipes which you see above the roof of the unloading platform draw the dust by suction out of the

cleaning machines in the elevator and convey it to the dust house. The cars on the track contain grain which is to be taken into the elevator. At this end of the building is located the motor-driven "car-puller". A rope running over pulleys is drawn down the track, hooked to the cars, the motor thus pulling them up alongside the elevator. Another motor operates a long "shovel-shaft" to which are attached ropes, pulleys and big wooden



ELEVATOR WITH A CAPACITY OF 100,000 BUSHELS

shovels for unloading the waiting cars.

After the grain is unloaded heavy belts carrying metal buckets and running in wooden shafts or "legs", lift it to the top of the elevator by motor power to there begin its preparation for storage or shipment.

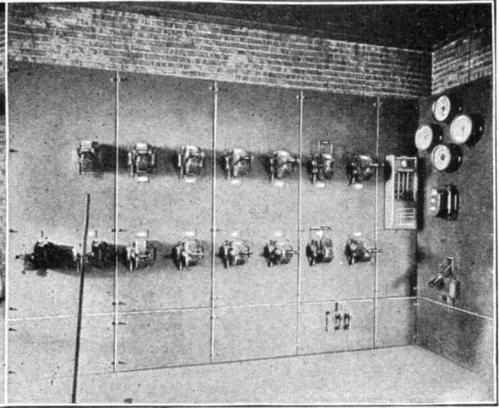
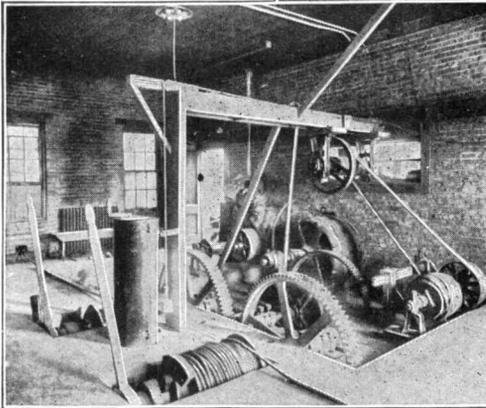
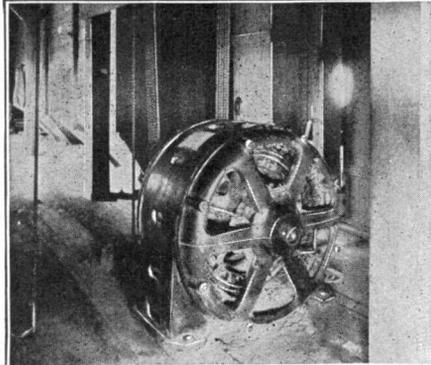
The switchboard is in a room cut off from the elevator. Pushing a button at any motor throws the annunciator on the switchboard, indicating to the attendant which motor is wanted in service. A return push button rings a bell at the motor showing that the attendant at the board is about to start the motor signaled for. Pushing a second button at the motor stops it.

Welsbach Electric Lights

If there is any name by which those interested in gas lighting can conjure, it is that of Dr. Carl Auer von Welsbach, the Austrian chemist who has reflected so much credit on his former teacher at Heidelberg, Professor Bunsen. For it was Welsbach more than any one else who raised gas lighting out of its old ruts over 20 years ago and enabled it to survive the competition of electric lighting in so many places. When the perfection of the incandescent lamp made it possible to use elec-

in the rate for gas which would shave the profit to a questionable margin.

At this critical point Welsbach saved the day by his invention of a successful incandescent gas mantle which would enable the gas companies to compete with incandescent lighting while still charging a good rate for the gas. After years of careful experimenting Dr. Welsbach (who in Europe is always referred to as Dr. Auer) had found just the combination of rare earths that was needed to afford light-giving properties to a mantle when heated by a non-luminous gas flame. As this meant a more



CAR PULLER

MOTOR DRIVE AT THE TOP OF AN ELEVATOR "LEG".

SIGNALING DEVICES AND SWITCHES

tric lights in residences the gas companies knew that they were face to face with their first real competition, and while they would not openly admit it, the fall in the price of gas stocks spoke louder than words. Many of the larger stockholders themselves were shrewd enough to invest also in the stock of electric light companies, while others counted on getting their returns while the economical distribution and use of electric lights was passing through the inevitable experimental years. By the time these years were about over, some of the gas interests had good reason for feeling uneasy, as the incandescent lights offered too many advantages to be offset even by a reduction

efficient use of the gas the producers only needed to make part of their proposed price reduction to stay in the race, and thanks to the thorough work of Welsbach and his business associates they were able to continue the struggle. For with all the disadvantages of the gas lamps which blacken walls and ceilings, consume the oxygen and vitiate the air of the rooms, the fact remains that they might have a price advantage over the old carbon filament incandescent lamps and there are always those who judge more by the cost than by the results obtained.

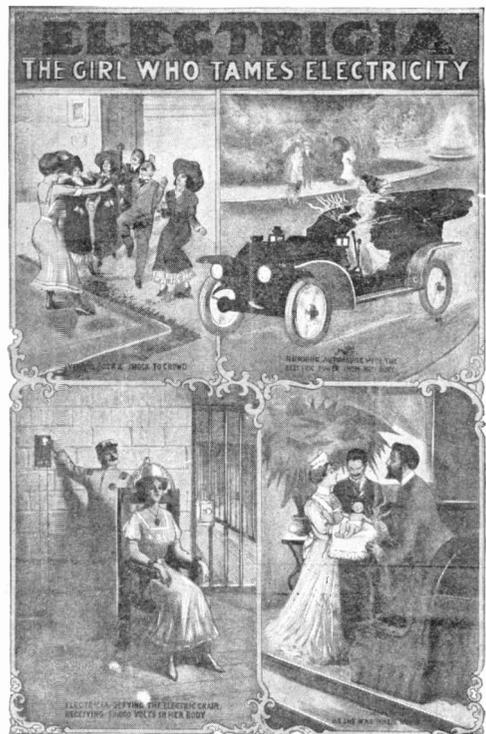
However the same helpful turn which came to gas lighting in 1891 through Wels-

bach's invention, came to the incandescent lamp a few years ago when tungsten was proven to be a practical successor to the carbon of the old filaments at nearly thrice its efficiency. This robbed the gas mantle lamps of their only real advantage, leaving their disadvantages to stand out all the more strongly and speeding the rate at which the gas lamps are being displaced by electric lights. How rapidly this change is going on, most of our readers will know from observation. But the far-sighted may ask: What of gas? Can there be another revolution to put it back into the race? Those familiar with gas lighting and with the perfection already obtained in mantle lamps (in so far as the term perfection is allowable for any device having such serious drawbacks), agree in answering: "No." And if any striking confirmation is needed, it can be found in the attitude of the genius who brought gas lighting as far as it could be brought, Dr. von Welsbach. For instead of skirmishing after the unattainable in the way of a still more efficient gas lamp, he has for years been working on new ways of making filaments for incandescent lamps. It is he who produced the practical incandescent lamp having a filament made of osmium, since which time he has also been using some of the same rare elements which made his gas mantles a success. Here in America those interested in the sale of the Welsbach gas mantles have been studiously quiet about this recent work of their famous leader, but abroad their colleagues have made no secret of it. There they frankly admit that they have read the handwriting on the wall and that to stay profitably in the lighting supply business they must be ready with tungsten lamps or their equals so as to have something to offer to their old customers as fast as these discard their gas service. Already British and Australian journals are carrying large advertisements of Welsbach incandescent lamps, openly offered on the market by the same companies which thrived heretofore on the making of gas mantles. Of course their old patrons have not been slow to draw the logical inference from these advertisements, for this is a case where even he who runs may read.

Nearly a quarter of a million dollars worth of electrical apparatus was shipped from the United States to the Philippines last year.

"Electric Girl" Shows

P. T. Barnum's celebrated dictum that the public likes to be humbugged, seems to be just as true today as it was in the years when the great showman accumulated his fortune partly by playing upon this trait of the American people. To provide many present day vaudeville acts, therefore, embodies the making of commonplace actors appear as if they possessed unusual talent. For instance, here is a promotor who points with pride to the "Electric Girl" Shows, which proved such a



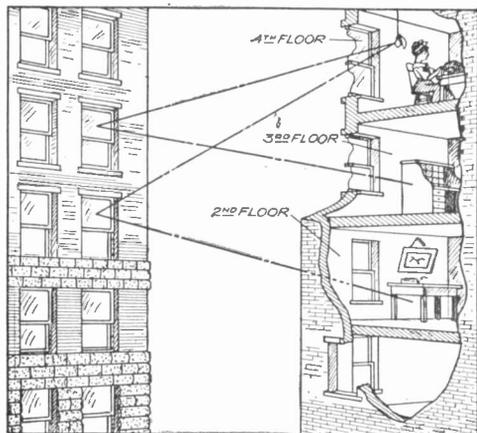
fine money maker at a popular seashore resort last summer. The posters billed her as "Electricia: The Girl Who Tames Electricity" and the barker at the entrance to the show proclaimed her as the only woman in the world strongly possessed of this magic power. These unusual powers were impressively shown by glaring posters, one of which pictured her as an infant sending out sparks that nearly stunned the attending physician; another showed her lighting gas jets with the sparks which freely flow from her finger tips and still another as driving an electric automobile at high speed with the

electricity furnished by her own body. Surely we would expect to search the country for decades to find even a single manifestation of such rare powers. But no, the promoter who offers to furnish this "act" for \$175.00 assures you that "the audience thinks it is all in the powers of the girl, but any girl can do the act as she has no speaking part."

Of course an induction coil with impressively large dimensions forms part of the outfit. Its crackling sparks terrify the audience and seem to be truly tamed by the girl wonder who, according to the posters, has 50,000 volts sent through her while strapped in an electric chair said to be a duplicate of the ones used for electrocuting murderers in New York state. The stage manager vividly describes the enormity of this voltage and the marvelous power which the young woman must have to outlive the same, but the provider of the apparatus assures us that "the chair is secretly wired so that the girl scarcely feels the electricity."

Using Windows as Reflectors

One of the older buildings opposite the new and magnificent LaSalle Hotel in Chicago is occupied partly by a group of lawyers and



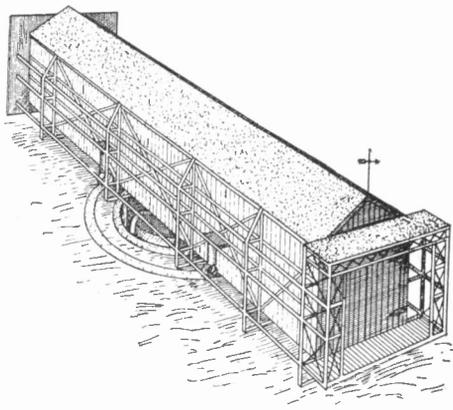
THE SCHEME OF THE CLEVER STENOGRAPHER

real estate men who have their letters and briefs transcribed by a public stenographer on the top floor. As she goes to some of the offices for her dictation, others were frequently puzzled to find her at her own room. When the new hotel building was erected, they were agreeably surprised to find that its

windows acted as reflectors so as to reveal her at her post when in her own office. Then the question still remained as to whether or not she was busy with other work. To save her patrons from puzzling about this, the clever stenographer has arranged her electric lamp where it can be seen in the window reflections. Ordinarily the reflector which shields her eyes from the light throws it on her work, but when at leisure she turns the reflector to throw the beam towards the opposite windows. This simple and most inexpensive method of signalling is said to work like a charm and implies that most of us in our endeavors to utilize everything about us may have overlooked the reflecting power of the windows across the street.

Housing Dirigible Balloons

When an automobile approaches its garage it can easily swing around so as to enter the doorway squarely, no matter in



REVOLVING BALLOON SHED

what direction the latter faces. In the case of aeroplanes the turns are more difficult to negotiate with exactness in other than calm weather, and with a dirigible balloon a side wind may make it impossible for the craft to enter its garage safely. Nor can the dirigible leave the garage without the risk of scraping its sides if the wind comes from one side, even though the breeze may not be severe enough otherwise to interfere with the aerial trips.

A German structural steel builder, August Kloenne, has designed a garage for dirigible balloons which can readily be rotated to match the prevailing wind. For dirigibles

of the Zeppelin type this means a building 480 feet long, with folding doors giving a clear opening 63 feet wide and 63 feet high. The whole building is supported by trusses from a disk floating in a basin of water under the center of the garage, although ordinarily the weight rests on trucks running on a circular track. When the garage is to be turned, pressure from a motor driven air compressor raises the level of the water until the floating disk takes most of the weight off the trucks, allowing a 50 horsepower electric motor to rotate the building quickly to any desired direction. The doors are also opened and closed by means of electric motors, either operation requiring only two minutes.

Ice Skating All the Year Round

You will remember that old rule in your school physics "Rolling friction is less than sliding friction." Primitive man who lived where ice and snow ruled the earth for part of the year ignored this law. He had not reached that stage where he could readily fasten wheels upon his feet, but he did accomplish results by making for himself a pair of skates out of the shin or rib bones of

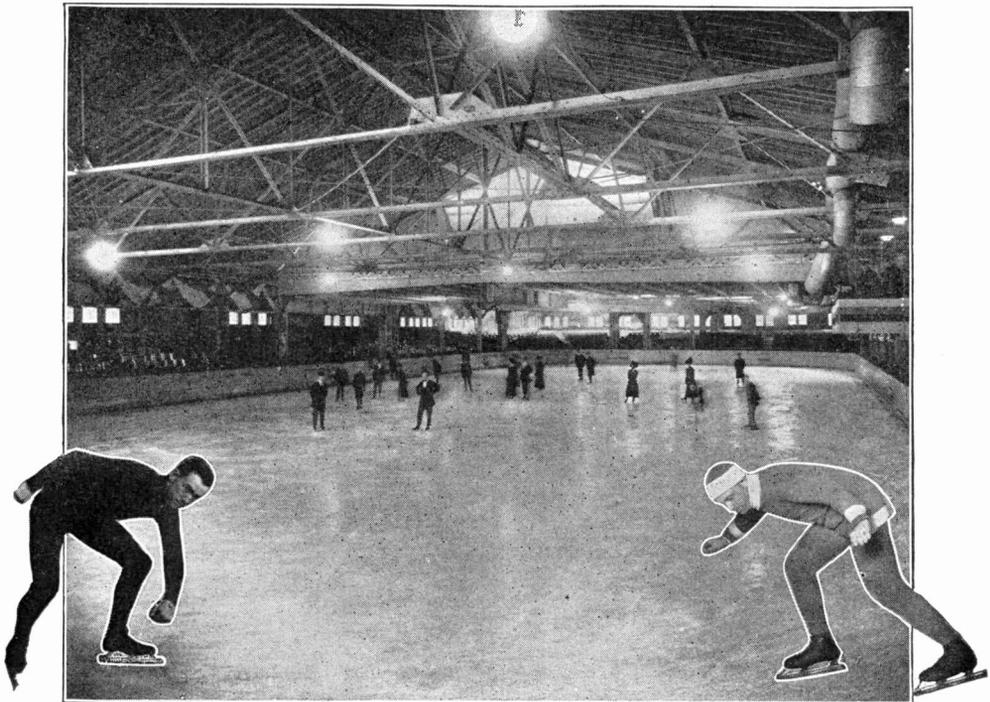
an animal. He tied one of them to each foot and so worked out a way of going over ice and crusted snow from one place to another with speed and little effort. In Guild Hall, London, is a collection of these skates of bone.

Some 560 years ago came the wooden skate shod with iron, then the all-metal skate, and finally the Norwegian skate fastened permanently to the shoe.

We are not told whether the first ice "bone skater" used his devices for work or pleasure, but we must thank him for the hint, which, transformed into an improved art is a national pastime in at least one country of Europe, and a pleasure in others where the season permits.

And now, thanks to electricity, which, as a cheap, flexible source of power and an illuminant for great halls and interiors we are even permitted to have ice skating all the year round. By means of electrical refrigeration the story of the snow ball in the hot place has been revised.

Within Chicago's "Ice Palace" the cold of winter prevails at all seasons. Some idea of the interior is here shown—a pond of ice one-ninth of a mile around; seats for 2,000



Morris Wood

INTERIOR OF CHICAGO'S ICE PALACE

Herman Leweck

people; the whole interior brilliantly lighted by arcs. Winter or summer you may here put on your skates, don a sweater and with the band playing "Alice, My Ice Palace Queen" have all the fun and pleasure of real ice skating.

Two big electrically driven compressors by means of ammonia, chill a brine solution which electric pumps then force in its frigid condition through fifteen miles of pipe lying on sand under about four inches of ice. By flooding the surface of the ice with a thin layer of water and starting the motors a fresh glary surface is formed in a few minutes and grandfather's rule "Cracks she bears, bends she breaks" for judging safe

ice is all upset, for electrically made ice-rink ice is always safe.

On the right of the picture is Herman Leweck, champion backward skater and jumper; on the left Morris Wood, champion professional speed skater of the world as posed on the ice in the rink. Hockey, racing and other ice sports are put on to entertain patrons and instructors are provided to teach beginners.

London has three rinks of this kind, Paris two, and Berlin the only one approaching the Ice Palace in ice surface. Besides Chicago there are rinks in Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Cleveland.

LIGHTING THE LOBBY OF A FAMOUS HOTEL

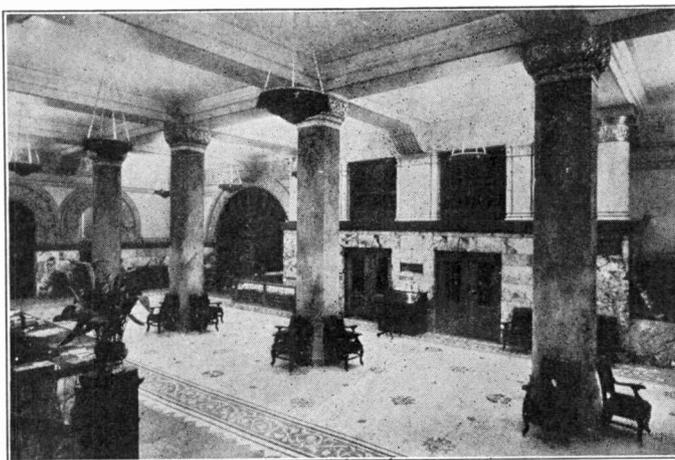
Not only are the modern new hotels installing every modern appliance for the comfort and convenience of guests, but the old established hostleries are rearranging their lobbies in the most artistic, attractive and homelike manner.

The reasons are obvious. With the number of new hotels starting in almost every city, it is necessary for the older hotels in order to retain their patrons, to follow suit.

The interior shown here, that of the lobby of the Auditorium Hotel on Michigan avenue, Chicago, is familiar to thousands, from coast to coast. Previously lighted with large numbers of exposed direct incandescent lamps, a cluster being in the center of each of the 16 by 24 foot bays, as well as the arches being outlined with them, presented a glare and blaze of light. Very efficient, but trying. The beautiful architecture was shown to poor advantage.

All these glaring lights have been discarded and it would hardly be recognized on account

of the radical change made in the method of illumination. The charm and comfort of the present indirect lighting arrangement may be partially realized from the accompanying illustration which was made from a photograph taken by the light of the system.



INDIRECT ILLUMINATION OF THE AUDITORIUM LOBBY

Suspended by chains from the center of each bay are artistic bowl fixtures, classic in design, each containing five powerful reflectors of scientific design with a 100-watt Mazda lamp. These indirect lighting units are hung five feet from the ceiling which is 24 feet high. The light thrown to the ceiling (finished in ivory and white) is reflected back again to the working plane, and diffused throughout the room in a flood of comfortable even illumination.

The lighting of a ceiling has the effect as architects say, of raising the ceiling, and the beautiful architecture of this Auditorium lobby is now shown off to the best possible advantage.

Automatic Transportation

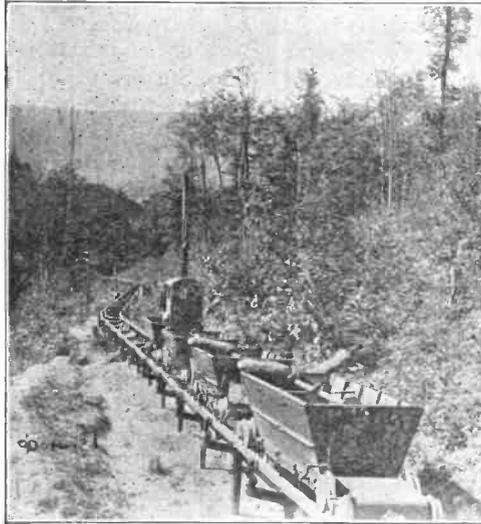
As far back as the October, 1908, issue of **POPULAR ELECTRICITY** a brief description was given of the unique system of automatic transportation devised by William C. Carr. Since that time some improvements have been made and the system has actually been put to practical use in and about coal mines. No doubt our new readers will be interested in a description of the unusual features of the automatic cars and their operation.

In the first place it is designed to give better transportation facilities over relatively short distances—as a feeder, so to

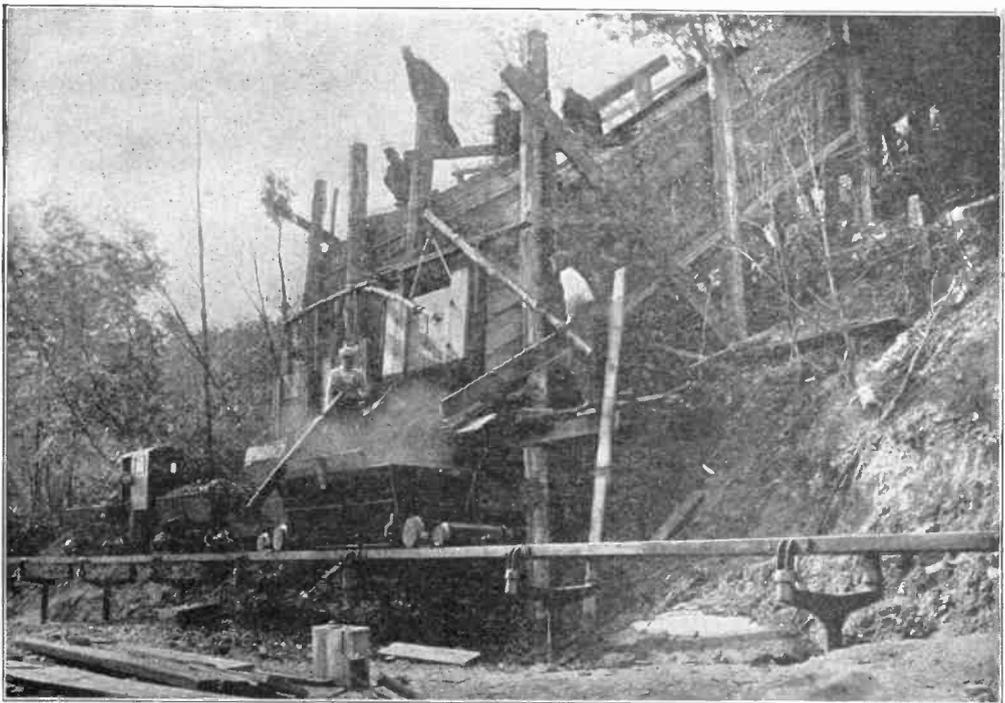
speak, to systems of a greater scope, such as electric railways and steam roads. It comprises a series of concrete or metal

posts capped by malleable iron Y's, which support a double steel track of 30-inch gauge elevated above the ground. The carriers or motor cars are intended to travel automatically on these parallel rails at any desired rate of speed up to 40 or 50 miles an hour.

The designs of the company building the cars and tracks are quite comprehensive in their scope and include cars for a variety of purposes. All these uses have



AUTOMATIC COAL RAILWAY AT BLOSSBURG



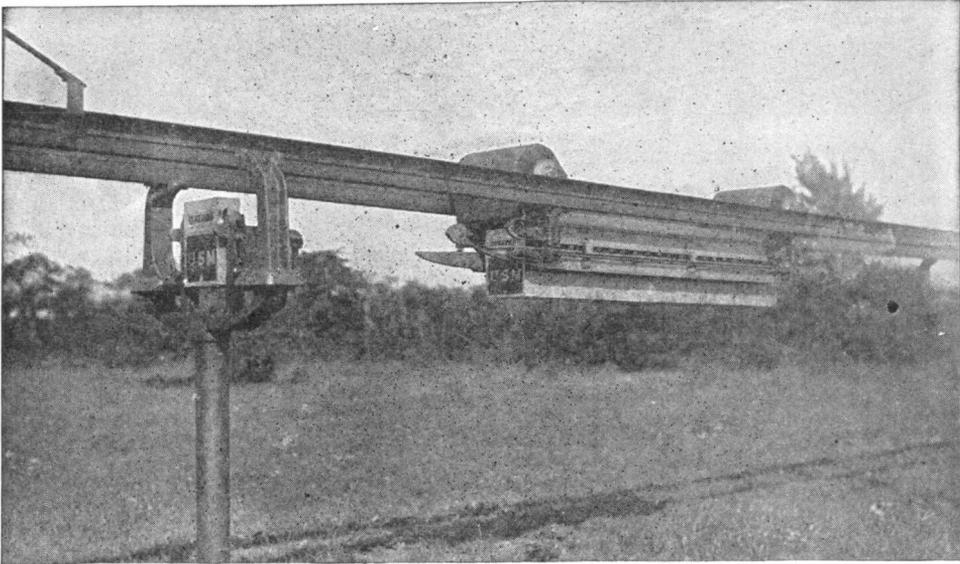
LOADING THE AUTOMATIC CARS AT THE BLOSSBURG MINE

not been demonstrated by practical commercial operation but the pictures show the development to which the promoters hope to arrive in time.

Following are the uses planned for the system: Ore carriers capable of conveying large quantities of ore, sand, coal, lumber, etc.; specially constructed passenger cars equipped to operate on automatic transportation tracks; mail and package carriers designed especially to serve rural communities; concrete tube systems for use underground in congested centers of population; flexible tracks with electric truck scales for moving freight in railroad terminals and manufacturing plants; electric truck scales, that

runs. A train of two motor cars and four trailers will carry 16,000 pounds of coal at a trip. The carriers may be automatically operated, dumping the coal and returning empty to the loading chute at the mine. Horses were formerly used, but the railway performs the service more quickly and economically.

In all cases except the storage battery truck, it is intended to have a central generating plant to furnish the power, or else buy the power from a central station or railway company. In the case of the passenger cars it is of course unnecessary to have the automatic feature, as a motorman could ride in the car to operate it, as shown

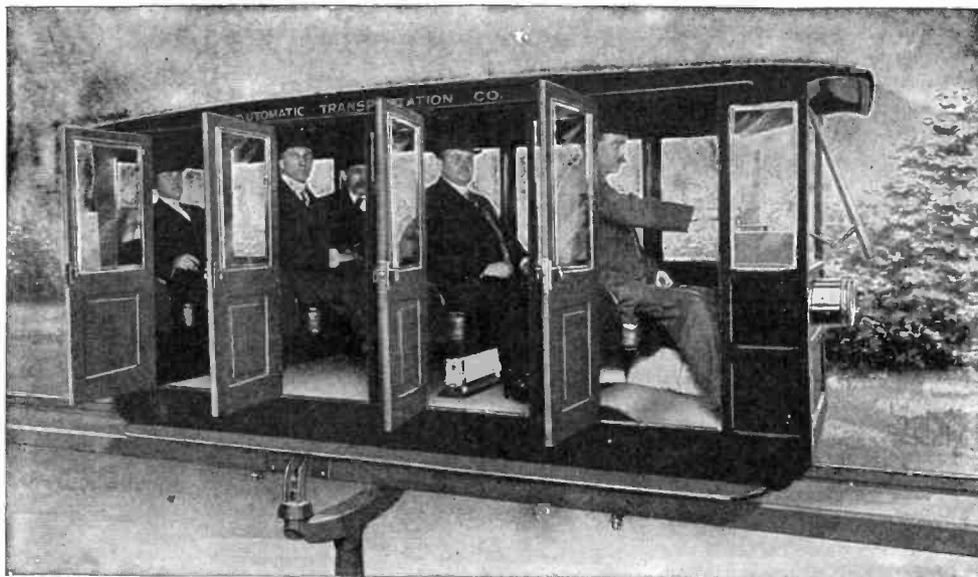


AUTOMATIC RAILWAY AS PLANNED FOR PACKAGE AND MAIL DELIVERY

require no tracks, equipped with storage batteries and provided with special weighing attachments that record the individual weight of each package as well as the combined weight of a truck load, also specially designed for use at railroad terminals.

One practical application which has been made at one of the coal mines in Blossburg, Pa. The track is a mile in length and is built by placing the rails on insulators supported on Y-shaped iron posts resting in concrete. One side of the track serves as a trolley, the other as a return. To prevent sleet and ice from interfering with the operation of the line the "trolley rail" is V-shaped on the under side and in this groove the trolley

in one of the pictures, which illustrates an experimental equipment. It is in the automatic package delivery, however, that the most interesting features are exhibited. It is intended to send these little cars out over a system something after the manner of a cash carrier in a department store only the cars are self-propelled, by little motors, and will travel up hill and down dale. In delivering mail for instance, in rural communities, it is planned to direct these cars from a central operator. The car will slow down automatically, leave a mail box containing the farmer's mail locked in a station in front of his house, ring an electric bell in the house, pick up a box containing



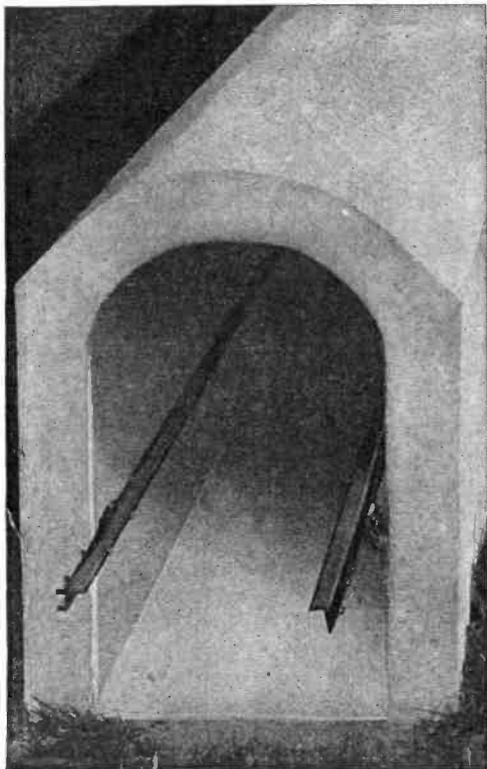
AUTOMATIC RAILWAY AS PLANNED FOR PASSENGER SERVICE

outgoing mail and proceed on its way to the next station, going at the rate of 20 to 30

miles an hour. The same method would be employed in delivering and collecting packages of merchandise.

Whether or not such systems will be put into practical operation to any considerable extent throughout the country is, at present, a matter for conjecture. It takes a long time to convince the public of the merits of a new departure such as this. It is conceivable, however, that in communities too sparsely settled to support an electric railway, that such a system might be employed to advantage as the cost of installation would be far below that of an ordinary railway.

On the whole these pictures give rise to interesting conjectures. Is it not possible that some day great power generating centers will be created at the coal mines and the water power sites; that this power created cheaply, in bulk, will be transmitted to points along the railroad trunk lines, and these lines be all operated electrically by large electric locomotives drawing trains; that the trunk lines will be fed by electric trolley and third rail lines, as is now quite largely the case; that then, in turn, these full size electric railways may be the collectors for tributary monorail lines of a type similar to the one described—the whole spreading out in one intricate net work of trunks, feeders and subfeeders, all operated by electric power?



AUTOMATIC RAILWAY THROUGH TUNNEL

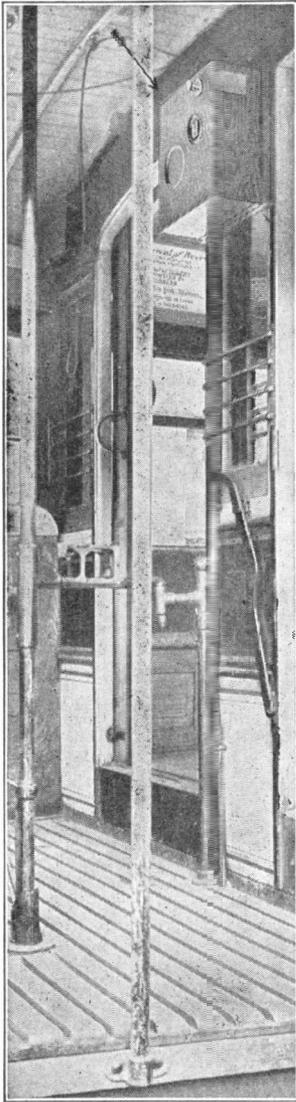
Recording the "Coasting" of Cars

Few recent inventions are as unerring in figuring out the errors of the individual man and enabling an indiscriminate judgment to be made of the capabilities of railway employees as the new device just put into use on the lines of the Interborough Rapid Transit Company of New York City.

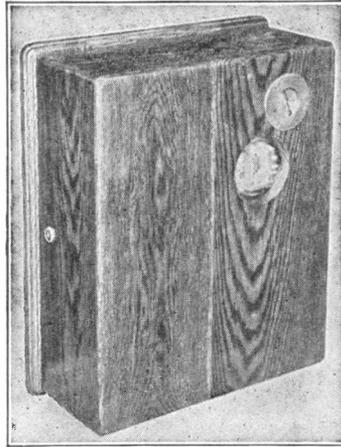
This appliance takes the place of the

do and, being the product of the ingenuity of officials of the largest of New York's electric railways, it does it. At the same time the motorman feels an interest in having his record show up as good as possible, instead of being incensed at knowing "spotters" are watching his movements.

The object of the coasting time recorder



COASTING RECORDER MOUNTED IN THE VESTIBULE OF A CAR



COASTING RECORDER

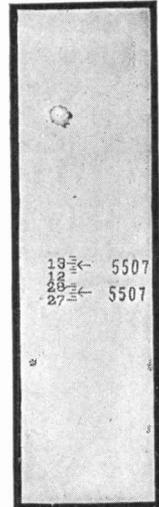
inspector or "spotter" of the railway who, riding about in different cars unbeknown to the crew, takes notes on the way the motorman runs his car, whether he uses more or less power than he ought to and coasts as far as the stored up energy of a car will allow him. Its name, "the coasting time recorder," gives a good idea exactly what the device is intended to

is to secure a comparative and certain record of the efficiency of the motormen in running cars. It had been demonstrated by tests on the Manhattan Elevated with wattmeters that the difference in kilowatt hours used by different motormen on the same stretches of track, with the same car and exactly similar conditions of power, varied from slight amounts to as much as 30 per cent. Carelessness in running a car and not coasting as far as practicable accounted for the latter high figures.

Investigation proved that a permanent record of the time spent in coasting possesses certain advantages over a record of the time that the source of power was drawn on. It not only makes the motorman careful to go as far on as little power as possible but it also indicates to the officials the braking



THE MOTORMAN'S KEY

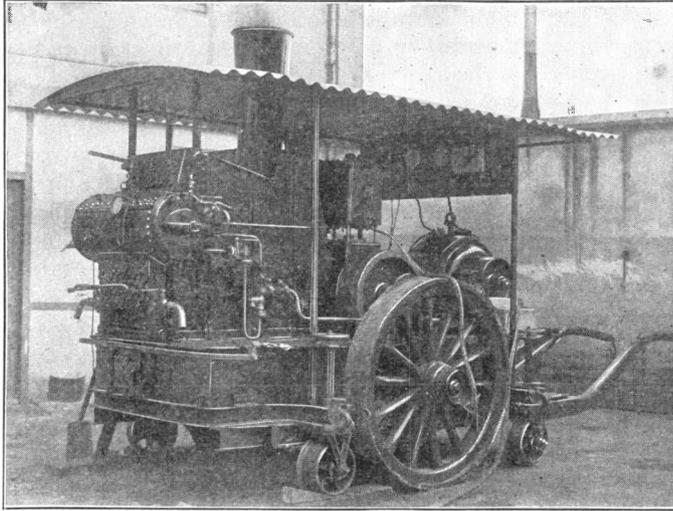


A SECTION OF THE RECORD TAPE

13 ← 5507
12 ←
28 ← 5507
27 ←

efficiency or quickness of stopping when occasion demands it.

Essentially the device consists of a clock movement which engages a type wheel. The type wheel indicates the time in raised



A PORTABLE ELECTRIC PLANT

figures and a paper tape is fed under the type wheel upon which is printed the coasting time each time the motorman inserts his key and turns it. The clock is stopped and started by a magnetic brake which is actuated by magnets, the brake being withheld as long as the power is shut off and applied when the brake of the car is thrown on.

Each motorman is given a numbered key which he inserts and turns on starting on his run. This records his number and records the initial reading of the clock. The motorman then goes on his run and when at the end of the trip he again inserts his key and turns it a printed record of the elapsed coasting time is delivered from the box in which the machine is mounted. This record is delivered at the superintendent's office and filed. This enables the motorman to correct his abuse of the company's power and gives the company an idea of the comparative efficiency of the motormen.

A record ribbon photographed as delivered after the run shows that motorman 5507, during his total run, coasted from 13 minutes to nearly 28 minutes, making a total of about 15 minutes' coasting time for the entire run.

A Portable Electric Plant

Foreign engineers are highly skilled in the design of compact, portable outfits for generating electricity. One of the latest

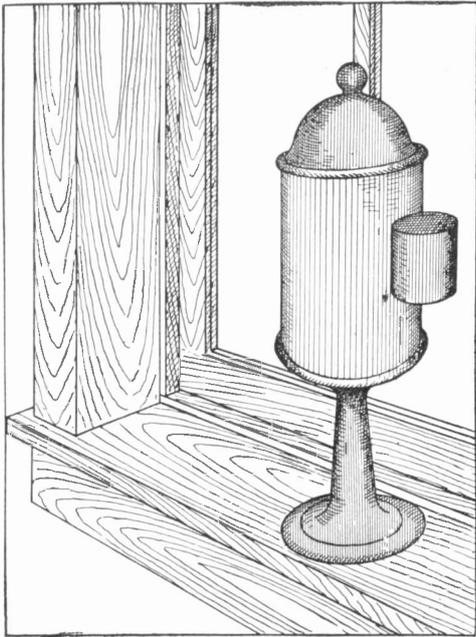
ideas in this line is French portable electric light plant embodying a steam engine and boiler on wheels, dynamo, switchboard and all accessories.

The steam engine is mounted in the center of the portable plant as noted in the illustration, directly back of the boiler, and develops 40 horsepower. The dynamo is driven from the engine by belt transmission, an idler pulley being used on account of the short belt. The total weight of this portable steam-electric plant is about five tons, and not being self-propelling is drawn about by horses.

A Window Advertising Novelty

Some two years ago the former general manager of Marshall Field & Co., Mr. H. G. Selfridge of Chicago, surprised the mercantile world by establishing a department store modeled on American lines right in the heart of London. Among the characteristic features which shocked the old London shopkeepers were the huge show windows which were brightly lighted every evening, while theirs were carefully concealed by iron shutters pulled down at dusk. The evident success of these window displays in attracting trade has had its effect on Mr. Selfridge's competitors who are gradually improving their store fronts and catering to the spectators even after their closing hours.

Indeed, some of them have lately been skirmishing around for new effects to catch the eyes of the thousands who pass by their stores at all hours. One of these, which has been successfully holding the attention of the crowds, is a display of canned goods (or as the English call them "goods in tins") consisting of a series of columns with the labelled cans rolling around them without visible means of support. Some of the columns had only one can slowly rolling



WINDOW ADVERTISING NOVELTY

around each while others had several that apparently were chasing each other around the advertising pillar. Of course, the secret involves magnetism as each column contains an electro-magnet slowly rotated by a small motor. The cans are empty and where they are made of brass (as in the case of mushroom cans) an iron tube rolling inside each can keeps it close to the column opposite the slowly revolving pole of the concealed magnet. The effect of these magically suspended and slowly gyrating objects is said to be all the more weird as the moving cans look exactly like the regular stock article as stacked high in the same windows.

Is it Alternating or Direct Current

"How can I tell whether the current I am using is alternating or direct?" is a question frequently asked by our readers.

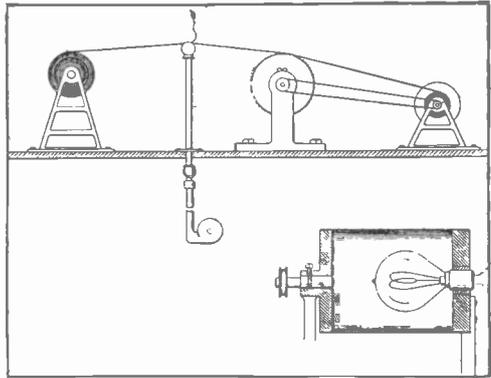
Take a simple bar magnet and hold it near a lighted incandescent lamp. If the current is alternating the filament will vibrate, if direct, the filament will be attracted or repelled according to the sign of the magnet pole held near the lamp.

Preparing Moving Picture Films

The picture thrown upon the screen at a moving picture show is many times larger than the picture on the film in front of the lamp. Great care must be taken, therefore, in preparing films to have the surface free from all dust or other foreign particles, as these magnified when thrown upon the screen would spoil the picture.

A device for cleaning the film and for placing identifying marks on it by photography is the subject of a patent issued to Gustav E. Hoglund of Chicago, Ill.

In preparing the film a delivery reel of it is placed in position as in the upper illustration. The end of the film is then passed between two cylindrically shaped sucker heads. Each cylinder has a small



PREPARING MOVING PICTURE FILMS

opening in it next to the film, and by piping and an electric fan or other means of producing suction, dust particles are removed. The film then passes over a drum equipped with sprocket teeth arranged to engage with the holes along the edge of the film. Just outside of these teeth on either side is a ring of holes opening into the drum which is hollow and contains an electric lamp. Over each of these holes a stencil letter may be placed, and as the film passes over the openings with the drum revolving, letters, words, or trade marks may be photographed on each outside edge.

There are at present sixteen cables across the Atlantic. Two of these are owned by the Western Union company, four by the Anglo-American, one by the Direct United States, five by the Commercial, two by French and two by German companies.

Garbage Made into Electricity

Hamburg, Germany, not only disposes of its garbage most satisfactorily but realizes a revenue from it. Four-wheeled water-tight iron carts are used to convey the garbage to an incinerating plant where it is reduced to ashes. The cart bodies are lifted from the wheels by electric traveling cranes and the contents discharged directly into the furnace.

cient power is obtained to operate the cranes, slag breakers and lighting plant, besides furnishing current for the storage battery of an electric launch and an automobile.

A Half-million Dollar Viaduct

At a cost of half a million dollars the Denison-Harvard viaduct will soon be completed across the river in Cleveland, Ohio.



THE GREAT CLEVELAND VIADUCT FOR CARRYING ELECTRIC RAILWAYS,
LIGHT, POWER AND TELEPHONE WIRES

One electric cart is now in use and more will be purchased until no horses are in service. The slag from the furnaces is broken up during which operation an electro-magnet removes all small pieces of iron. The scrap iron is sold at auction and the slag brings 24 cents per ton being used for roadways, paving blocks and for manufacturing slag bricks. From the garbage furnaces suffi-

This great piece of engineering is three-quarters of a mile long and provision has been made not only for car tracks but also for carrying over all light, power and telephone wires. Some idea of the immensity of the structure is conveyed by the picture of one of the concrete piers supporting the roadway. From the surface of the water to the sidewalk on the viaduct is 103 feet high.

Leg-power Electricity

A curious form of exercising apparatus has been brought out by a Virginian who had been impressed with the fact that the static electricity generated in walking over rugs is often powerful enough to give one a surprising shock when touching radiators or fixtures. If such an effect can be de-

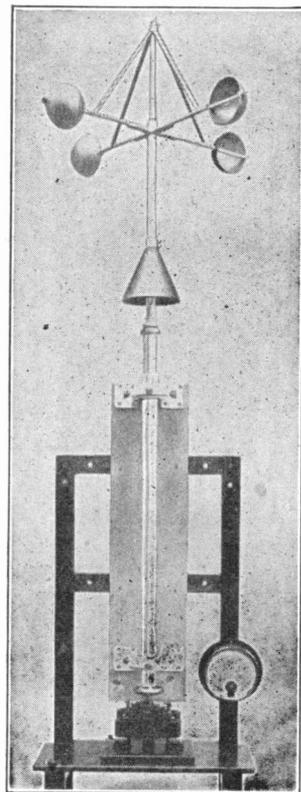


LEG POWER ELECTRIC EXERCISER

veloped incidental to walking, it ought to be much greater if produced by deliberate and continued action. Then if the resulting gentle currents of electricity were passed through the body, they might give the same sort of a helpful stimulus that is often secured from medical batteries. Carrying out this theory, Mr. Hitt has mounted a number of brushes on a board so that the user can rest his foot on one of the brushes while swinging his other foot or ankle between another pair. If this is done in stocking feet, the resulting combination of leg exercise and electrical action is said to stimulate the system.

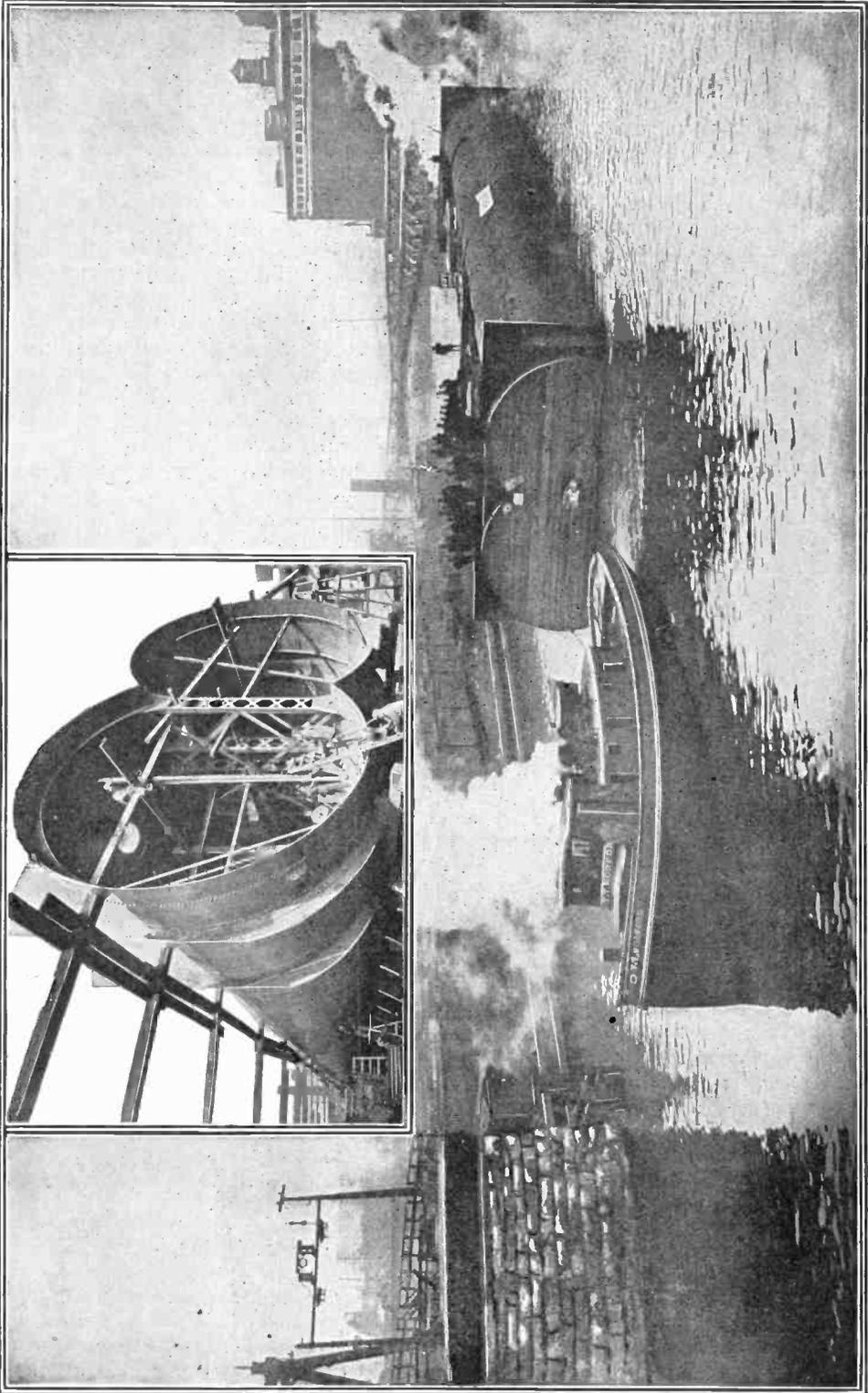
Electrical Wind Measuring

In addition to a recorder for counting the total number of miles at which the wind has passed a given point during an hour, every weather bureau and rifle range needs to have some instrument for indicating the breeze blowing at any moment. This is easily done because of the simple electrical law that the voltage of a dynamo varies with its speed, so that if we drive a small dynamo by wind power and measure the voltage, this will always be proportional to the speed. For that purpose a cross carrying hemispherical cup is mounted at the top of a vertical shaft, there being four of the cups so as to catch the wind from any direction, and the lower end of the shaft carries the armature of a miniature dynamo. From this the wires run to a voltmeter located in any convenient place, with the scale marked to indicate the wind speed to which the voltage of the current corresponds. Then if there is any movement of the air over the roof or tower on which the rotating brackets are placed, the needle on the distant indicator will tell the speed of the wind at any moment and by arranging contacts in the path of the needle, this can be made to ring alarm bells when the wind exceeds a certain rate or when it slackens again to a less dangerous speed.



ELECTRICAL WIND MEASURING INSTRUMENT

The device as thus pictured by us is made by Max Kohl of Chemnitz, Germany.



GIANT TUBES FOR ELECTRIC RAILWAY TUNNELS UNDER THE CHICAGO RIVER, AND HOW THEY WERE FLOATED INTO POSITION

Through Giant Tubes Under River

A gigantic piece of engineering, costing more than \$3,000,000 is going on in the heart of Chicago so rapidly but quietly that the casual observer will not know it until he finds himself some morning plunged from the light of day into a world of electric light, with concrete floor, walls and ceiling all about him and only a small circle of daylight ahead. With the time for completion of three under-the-river tunnels not far away, thousands of workers for the North and West sides who ride on surface cars to and from their places of business will, it is hoped, forget the meaning of the word "blockade," for it is to help do away with congestion in Chicago's "loop district" that these tunnels are built.

The illustration shows one of the steel tubes on its way down the river to be put in place. This double tube, weighing 8,000 tons, is 289 feet long, 30 feet wide and 20 feet high. A street-car track will occupy each half of the tube, which with the steel trusses that stud the middle, make the end view resemble the figure eight. The tube was built in a dry dock, sealed up at the ends, and in this condition towed down the river, where it will be swung into position and sunk into the bed of the river, which has been prepared by excavating with marine dredges to such a depth that the top of the tube will not interfere with the passage of lake boats, as was the case with the old tunnels. The approaches to the tunnels are of concrete and the tubes will be lined with the same material.

Trial of the Edison Battery Car

The unusual spectacle of an electric car of urban street railway pattern going at 25 miles an hour on a standard gauge steam railroad track was witnessed recently on the line of the Erie railroad, from West Orange to Forest Hills, New Jersey.

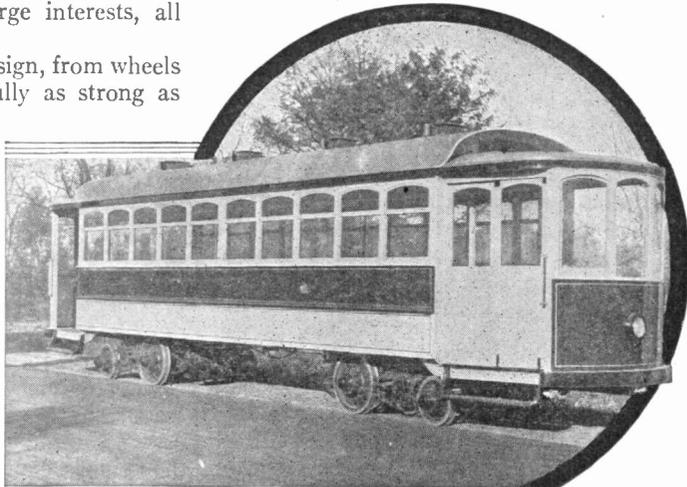
Thomas A. Edison was a member of the party watching the car, for the motive power was the storage battery invented by him, the first of its class to prove practical in its application to the railway passenger traffic problem. With Mr. Edison were President Underwood of the Erie and a number of other representatives of large interests, all concerned in the trial.

The car used is of new design, from wheels to roof. It is light, yet fully as strong as if it weighed ten times as much, as far as practical demands are concerned.

The unnecessary consumption of power on cars obtaining with the solid axle car, is eliminated. Naturally, when two wheels are joined together rigidly on the same axle, and the car is forced around a curve, the outside wheel travels a great deal further than the inside wheel. Therefore, the inside wheel must slip and grind against

the inside rail with consequent enormous consumption of power and wear of wheel and rail. With this car each wheel is as independent as are the wheels of automobiles, turning independently on the same axle, and each wheel is driven by its own motor. These wheels are mounted on roller bearings, thereby diminishing bearing friction.

Silent chains are used to transmit the power from the motors to the wheels, with consequent quiet running and the absence of all gear noises so common with trolley cars. The battery cells—180 in all,—are under



THE EDISON BATTERY CAR

the seats. A separate set of batteries supplies current for lights.

The car travels 85 miles per charge on the basis of stopping ten times per mile, letting off and taking on passengers. If allowed to run without stops, it would probably run 125 miles. The scheduled speed is eighteen miles per hour, but the car has reached a speed of 35 miles per hour on a long, straight level track.

In place of the ordinary compressed air signal an electric signal, called the Klaxon, is used. One of these signals is mounted on the roof at each end of the car, though not showing in the picture. The Klaxon produces a loud and peculiar sound by the rubbing of a toothed wheel over a vibrating metal reed. The wheel is operated by a little electric motor which is thrown into and out of circuit by a plunger-operated switch, which the motorman actuates with his foot.

The Telephone in an Emergency

An impressive illustration of the service rendered by the telephone in time of emergency was given during the big stockyards fire the week preceding Christmas in which Fire Chief Horan and 24 of his men lost their lives and as many more were injured.

As the rumor of fatalities spread the calls over the telephone increased until, between ten and eleven o'clock, 200,000 fire-information calls an hour were being handled.

Lists of the telephone numbers of engine houses in the vicinity of the stockyards were given to the information operators throughout the city, so that callers insistent upon having news about particular members of the department could be switched to these points for extra calls.

Low Wireless Rates

The South Eastern Railway Company, which operates steamers across the British Channel has announced a new schedule of rates for messages sent from its vessels by wireless. The rate per word is to be six

cents to England; nine cents to Germany, Belgium or France; ten cents to Switzerland, Italy and Austria; and eleven cents to Denmark, Sweden and Norway. These surprisingly low rates for aerograms are based on a minimum charge of 62 cents for messages to England and of 75 cents for all messages to the European continent.



ABOVE THE CLOUDS

Above the Clouds in an Electric Auto

The practicability of the electric both as a car for city and suburban use and for hill-climbing as well, was demonstrated by the successful completion of a series of remarkable tests made in New England last fall.

In one of the tests a Detroit Electric left New York September 17, arriving at Waterbury, Connecticut, that evening. From there it proceeded to Boston, thence along the Massachusetts and Maine coasts and later to Glen, which is at the base of Mount Washington and from there the actual start of climbing the mountain was made.

A blinding rain and windstorm was encountered after a climb of 6,000 feet was made. Returning to Bretton Woods, the prescribed route was again taken up and the electric continued without mishap.

The actual distance covered was 1,007.73 miles in 89 hours and 25 minutes.

Locating a Shot in the Eyeball

How to locate, with mathematical accuracy, the exact position of a foreign body imbedded in the eyeball is a problem which

sort of funnel which directs the rays from the X-ray tube downward along the line of the needle pointer.

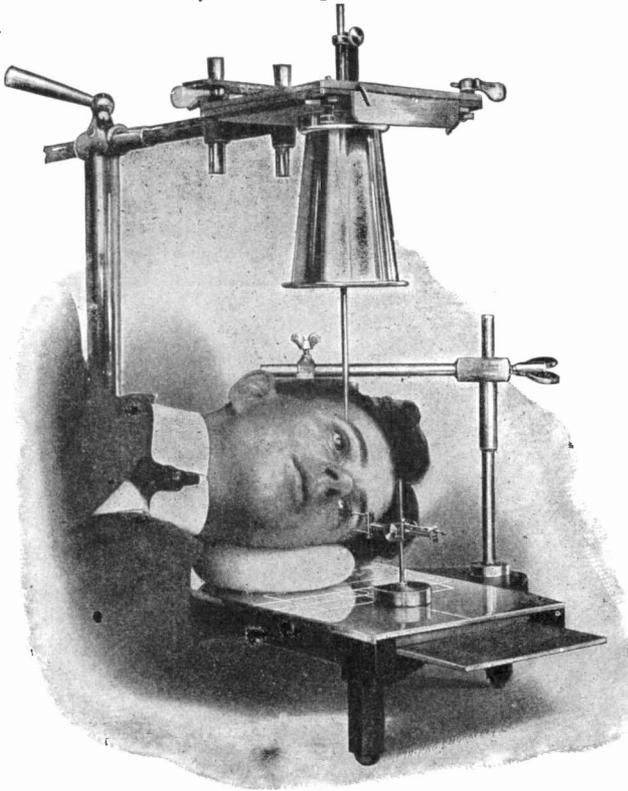


FIG. 1. FIRST EXPOSURE

has been successfully solved by an ingenious application of the X-ray. This is known as the Sweet method, after its inventor, Dr. Sweet. Manifestly, taking one photograph of the eye by X-rays would show the body, but we would not know how far in: To locate it exactly a second picture must be taken at a different angle. To do this and locate the spots takes a device of some ingenuity, as shown in the pictures.

In Fig. 1 we see the stand on which the patient's head rests, on a pneumatic cushion. In the lower part of the stand is a sort of drawer holding the photographic plates. The upper surface of the stand is made of aluminum, which allows the X-rays to pass through. On it is marked a diagram, with a little circle, directly over which the eye is to be placed. Above the head is a

In front of the patient's eye is what is known as the localizer. On the projecting bracket arm of the localizer are carried two small prongs with metallic knobs on the ends, one round and the other slightly pointed. The two arms carrying these knobs are at a known distance apart.

The little base carrying the localizer is moved up to the front line marked on the aluminum surface. The patient's head is then moved up until the little knobs press on his closed eyelid. Then his eye is directly over the proper place on the diagram. By an ingenious trigger arrangement the knobs are released and fly back exactly 10 millimeters, so the patient can open his eye. Next the funnel is swung over until the needle points down in a plane just touching the front of the eyeball and we are ready to take the first picture, which is as shown in Fig. 2. Here, the heavy black dot at the right is made by the two knobs of the

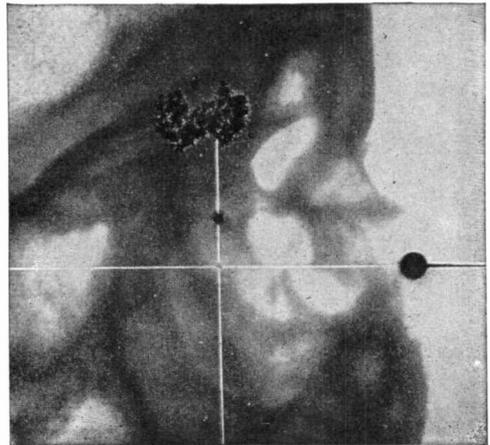


FIG. 2. FIRST NEGATIVE

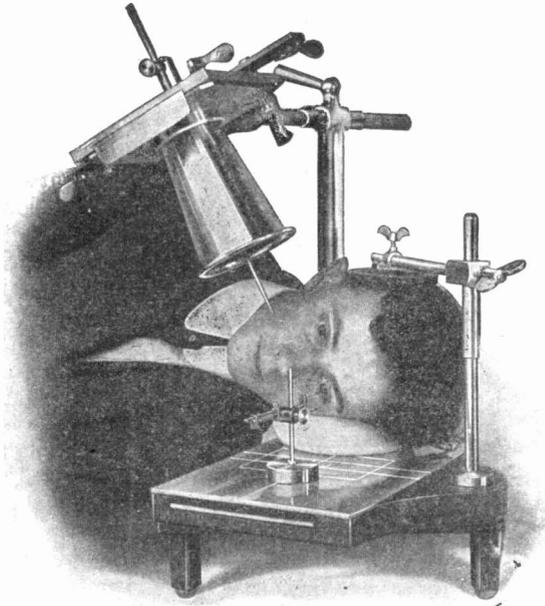


FIG. 3. SECOND EXPOSURE

localizer, for the X-rays were shining vertically down upon them in this first picture, and they show as one. The small black dot is the foreign body, in this instance a shot.

So much for the first picture; it shows how far back in the shot is, but no more. So we proceed to take the second picture, as shown in Fig. 3, moving the plate down in the plate holder so as to expose its second half. In Fig. 3 the funnel is tilted over so as to

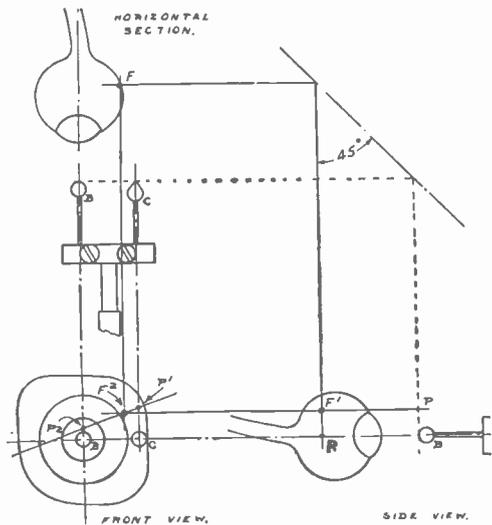


FIG. 5. PLOTTING THE RESULTS

cause the light to be directed in an oblique direction, everything else remaining as before. In this case we have the negative Fig. 4. Here the upper and the lower knobs of the localizer show and eventually will give us an angle to work upon to make an exact determination of the position of the shot.

In making the determination horizontal and vertical lines are drawn on the two negatives as shown, and then a chart is laid out as in Fig. 5. Referring to this chart (B) represents the two knobs of the localizer in the first negative. On a horizontal line through (B) lay off with dividers the distances (BR) and (RF') in the same relation to each other as the lines joining the two dots in Fig. 2.

Now imagine the localizer as shown at (B) to be brought up

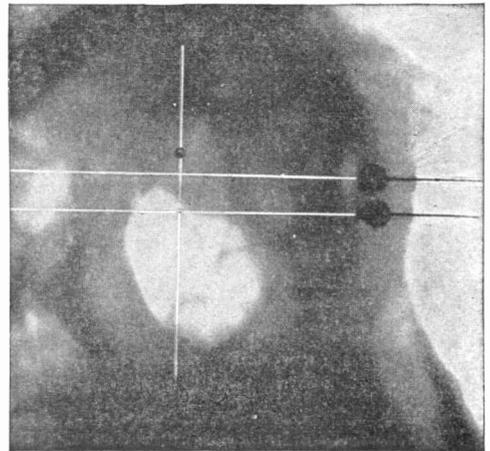


FIG. 4. SECOND NEGATIVE

and over in the arc of a vertical circle until the two knobs (B) and (C) are projected down in a horizontal plane (Front view). We then have two points (B) and (C) located as they would be on the eyeball if we were looking straight into the eye along the line of the localizer arms. Draw vertical lines (BB) and (CC) through these points. Then lay off the distance (BP²) equal to the distance from the upper horizontal line to the shot, in Fig.

4, and (CP^1) equal to the distance from the lower horizontal line in Fig. 4, to the shot. Connecting (P^2) and (P^1) we have the line which shows the angle at which the oblique ray passes through the eye in taking the second picture. A horizontal line through $(F^1 P)$ will intersect $(P^2 P^1)$ at a point (F^2) which shows the location of the shot in the eyeball if we were looking

straight into the latter. The distance $(F^1 P)$, minus 10 millimeters, shows how far in the body is, and the exact position is thus determined.

Of course, when the two pictures are taken the patient must look at some object directly in line with the localizer arms, so that the eye will be in the same position during the two exposures.

FROM OUT THE LEYDEN JAR

All the alleyways and dark corners in the city of Washington are to be lighted at night for the suppression of crime.

* * *

In the manufacture of cable for telephone uses Chicago leads the world. It is possible to purchase an entire telephone equipment of any capacity—power, poles, wire, instruments, switchboards, etc., from stocks carried in Chicago.

* * *

The United States Steel Corporation has taken over the exclusive rights to all of the Heroult patents for electric steel furnaces for America and the manufacture of and refining of steel by electric furnaces will be made a special feature of the corporation's operations in the future.

* * *

Wireless telegraphy is to be put to another practical use. The United States weather bureau proposes to warn whalers of the Arctic fleet and merchant vessels of impending storms and the movement of ice packs if weather stations are established in Alaska and the Aleutian islands.

* * *

A new idea has been worked out in the use of the wireless telegraph on the ships of the navy, according to the annual report of the chief of the equipment bureau. A portable apparatus has been devised that will enable the long distance aerial wires to be taken down in battle and replaced by a short wire running up to the yard arm and connected to a set of instruments carried by the operator behind the armor inside the upper deck.

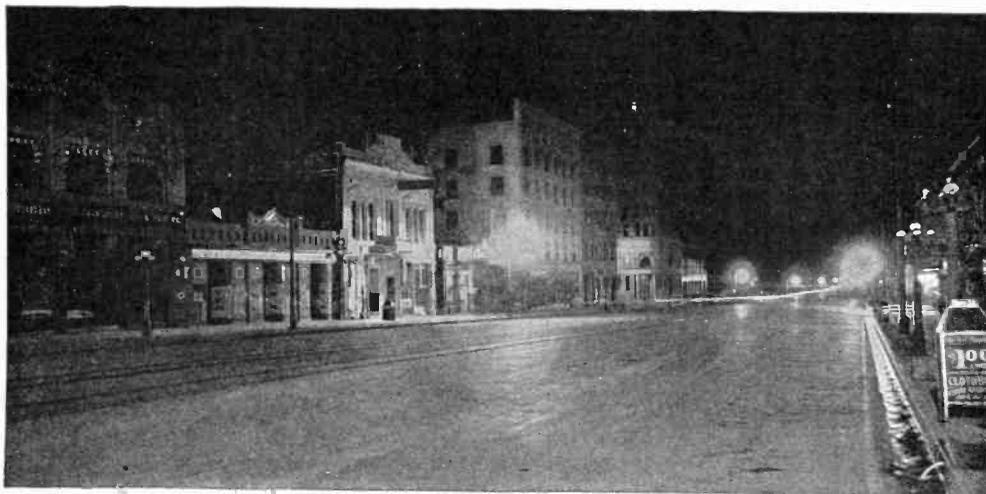
A feature of the voyage of the steamship Zelandia, which arrived at Victoria, British Columbia, recently, from Australia, was a chess match by wireless, between Captain Phillips and four passengers of the Zelandia and Mr. Frick and four passengers from the Makuria. The game which was won by the Zelandia in six moves, began when the steamers were in sight of each other, and the last move took place when they were 400 miles apart.

* * *

Experiments to produce iron and steel from Norwegian ores by the electric process have been made during the last three or four years, partly by aid from the government, in response to a petition sent to the Department of Commerce and Industries by the Christiania Polytechnical Society. Private interest has in this manner been awakened, and the industry now promises to become one of considerable importance. The Norwegian iron ore is often so poor that smelting by the old process was found profitless.

* * *

The Pere Marquette is soon to join the already long list of railroads using the telephone to dispatch trains, supplanting the telegraph, which was considered the standard for handling train movements for a great many years. Instruments, selectors and line material have been ordered to equip a line from Saginaw, Michigan, to Toledo, Ohio, approximately 135 miles in length, with the telephone for train dispatching. This is understood to be the beginning of the adoption of the telephone system over the entire road, extensions to follow the completion of the first circuits.



MAIN STREET, SALT LAKE CITY—PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN BY LIGHT OF
MAGNETITE ARCS

Luminous (Magnetite) Arc Lamps

For a long time hard-working inventors tried to change the electric spark into a continuous glow. It was finally done but with batteries and the cost was too great. Not until Faraday in 1831 discovered that electric current can be induced in a copper wire by moving it across a magnetic field, was the way made clear to produce economically a steady light between two carbon tips by current from a dynamo. Even then, it was not until 1878 that Paul Jablochhoff lighted

the streets of Paris by the "Jablochhoff candle," the beginning of the arc lamp, supplying current from a Gramme dynamo. This same year Brush brought out his arc light system in this country, and for 30 years the carbon arc lamp has held sway without any serious competition because of its efficiency in certain fields.

Recent years have produced high efficiency incandescent lamps but even this still leaves the arc lamp best for large interiors such as



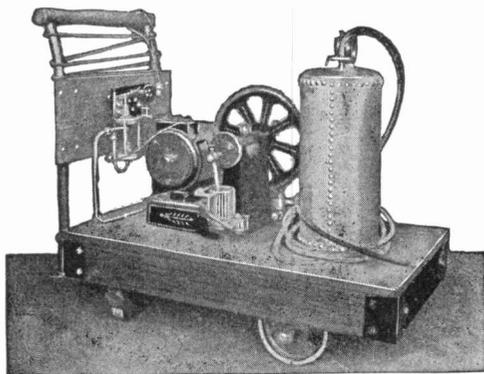
TWENTY-FOURTH ST., MINNEAPOLIS—ILLUMINATED BY MAGNETITE ARCS

mills and factories, and superior to all other illumination for street service, parks, wharves, or places where fog or smoke make a penetrating light necessary. The improvements in filament lamps have led to experimenting with the arc lamp to find a slow burning material for electrodes and thus do away with frequent trimming, and at the same time to produce an electrode using less current and giving more light. These improvements are realized in the luminous arc (magnetite) lamp.

The electrodes in this lamp differ from the ordinary carbon lamp electrodes, the upper being composed of a solid copper rod sheathed by a thin iron tube. This electrode lasts from 4,000 to 6,000 hours. The lower or negative electrode is composed largely of magnetite or oxide of iron encased in an iron tube $\frac{3}{8}$ by eight inches, and burns from 175 to 200 hours as against fourteen hours for the open carbon arc and 24 hours for the enclosed flaming arc. Moreover the magnetite arc produces a white light, the kind most people prefer. The lower carbon feeds up as it burns away, which is just the opposite of the operation in the ordinary carbon arc. The lamp consumes one-third less energy than the ordinary carbon lamp and gives one-third more illumination.

Keeping Pumped Up

It's easy enough to be pleasant when your automobile is in trim; but the man worth while is the man who can smile, when he has to get home on the rim.



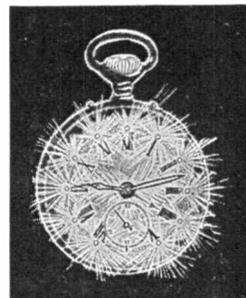
PUMP FOR INFLATING TIRES

Especially designed to remedy this most trying physical and mental condition is the

Eureka electric tire inflater outfit, consisting of an air tank, electrically driven pump, and a switch controlled by the air pressure. The compressed air in the tank may be kept at 100 pounds or less as desired, the only attention required being an occasional oiling of the pump and motor bearings. This equipment reduces the labor of inflating automobile tires to making the necessary connection of the hose, and gets rid of the "Let it go this time" idea, the motor driven pump replenishing the air supply when the tank pressure drops below a predetermined point.

A Luminous Watch

German periodicals have been printing advertisements of a novel watch which looks in the picture as if it were studded with electric lamps of the size of pin heads and which is claimed to be luminous at night. It is variously offered as having an electric or a radium dial, but really turns out to be only a cheap watch with a coating of luminous paint (probably containing calcium sulphide) on the dial. The only real connection with electricity lies in the maker's advice to purchasers that they recharge the activity of the luminous dial as often as possible by exposing it to the rays of an electric desk lamp.



LUMINOUS WATCH

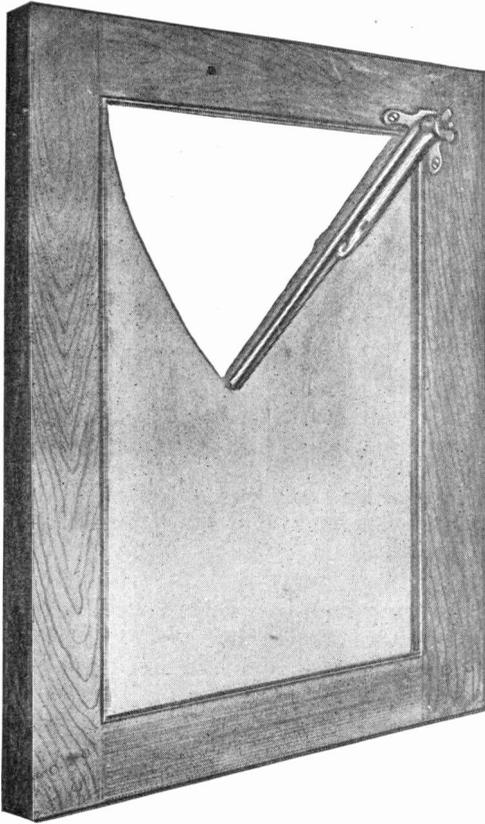
Lightning-rod Inspectors in Prussia

According to the provisions of the decree of the Prussian Minister of the Interior, of Dec. 24, 1843, before lightning-rods can be erected in Prussia permission must be obtained from the local police authorities and the work inspected and passed. Anyone who wishes to engage in the lightning-rod business must first obtain a government certificate of efficiency. This document can only be procured after having successfully passed an examination held by the police officials. The form and scope of the examinations are determined by the Ministry of the Interior.

By the terms of a general order dated Dec. 25, 1897, all lightning-rods placed upon government buildings must be inspected by an expert electrician at least once a year, to determine whether or not the rods have sufficient conductivity to carry off lightning, and once every five years the electrical resistance of the conductors must be accurately measured.

Motorman's Window Cleaner

On days when the air is full of rain and sleet the motorman's window might as well be a piece of ground glass as far as its usefulness to him is concerned. Recognizing the liability of accidents under such condi-



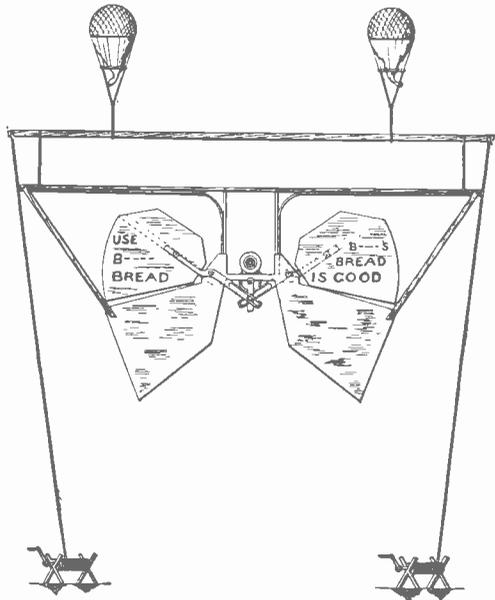
MOTORMAN'S CAR WINDOW CLEANER

tions, an ingenious appliance has been devised by a Dayton, Ohio, concern, whereby the motorman is enabled to clear a section of his vestibule window with one sweep of the hinged arm which is shown in the draw-

ing. This swinging arm, which is double and bears on both sides of the pane, carries a set of wipers similar to those used by a window cleaner.

An Aerial Electric Sign

In keeping with the spirit of the day a patent has been granted to Edward Jocher, Philadelphia, for an aerial advertising sign. Two captive balloons attached to the frame-



AERIAL ELECTRIC SIGN

work supporting the sign pull the equipment up into the air as far as the windlasses and anchor ropes allow. Upon a platform of the sign is an electric motor which by levers will cause the wings to move as though the machine were in flight. Current will be conveyed to the motor and to lights with which it is proposed to illuminate the sign by electric wires within the anchor ropes. It is at least an odd looking affair, though its practicability like that of many patented devices, is a long way from being proved.

The proposed wireless time-signal service from the Eiffel tower was inaugurated on November 21, and mariners can now receive signals at midnight and 11:00 a. m., except on Sundays and holidays.

A Life-saving Telegraph Pole

An interesting episode in which a former amateur telegraph operator showed good presence of mind, is reported from Algeria in northern Africa, where goods are still frequently transported on the backs of mules.

A French trader who was using a line of telegraph poles as his guide through a lonely district in which the roadway could hardly be distinguished, was surprised by two Arabs who promptly seized the mule and its cargo. Badly frightened, the trader ran to the nearest pole and climbed to its top, where he braced himself against the wire while the Arabs flourished their daggers at him. Then, recalling the days when he and a schoolmate had enjoyed a private telegraph line, he took out his knife and began tapping Morse code signals on the wire. According to all canons of modern fiction, his message should have been heard by distant rescuers who would entrap the bandits. In reality, no one heard his tapping except the two Arabs to whom it sounded like the mysterious message sending about which they had heard such wonderful tales in the city.

Scared by the thought that the trader might be summoning help, they fled in haste, leaving the merchant to make the astonishing report that he had saved his wares by playing again at telegraphy.

A Sure Remedy

Telephone men, when traveling on inspection trips, come in contact with a great deal of trouble caused in various ways, and when they have not a thorough understanding as to the remedy to be applied, frequently write in for information to the proper department. Recently, a manager wrote a letter to the effect "that on recent trips over — route, south, I noticed there was considerable damage being done to cedar poles by holes being pecked in same by birds and woodpeckers." What would you suggest as a preventative?"

The man at the head of that particular department in the district replied:

"Answering your letter of recent date containing information that the woodpeckers are pecking holes in our poles beg to state that we have several remedies to offer and

you can select and put any one of them in force at once, if you believe it will prove satisfactory. First—File the bird's bill off and he cannot peck these holes in the poles. Second—By first getting the size of the bird, you can easily tack sandpaper in the hole and the bird would soon wear its wings off and would not be able to fly up to the top of the pole. Third—A very simple thing is to tack a piece of tin on the spot that you think the birds are going to peck on next time.

After applying all the mentioned remedies, if they persist in destroying our property, I would suggest a remedy that would prove more effective than any one mentioned above, but would only suggest that we put it into effect as a last resort. We will get the necessary papers in order to secure an injunction from the nearest court against them to prevent them from pecking holes in our cedar poles. You will please advise the writer the result of your efforts in putting any of the remedies into effect."

—Cumberland Telephone Journal.



ELECTRIC CURRENT AT WORK

NEW DEVICES FOR APPLYING ELECTRICITY

A Remedy for Party Line Telephone Troubles

By WILLIAM J. MISKELLA

Referring back a few years in the history of the telephone, we who live in cities remember the long ugly looking wall telephone with its bells and generator crank attached to a box at the top, the transmitter inclosed in a small unsanitary wooden box in the middle and the batteries inclosed in a larger box at the bottom. In the next few years, we find this type of telephone replaced by the so-called common-battery telephone from which the generator crank has been omitted and the wooden transmitter replaced by an improved one made of metal, while the lower box has either been eliminated altogether or replaced by a box similar to the one that was originally at the top. Coming still closer to the present time, we find the mounting board equipped with an extra box known as the coin collector and at the present time a few of the telephones are equipped with another mysterious-looking box or attachment, which as time goes on, we are bound to see used more and more.

This little box is like a physician's medicine cabinet. It comes to us containing the remedies for the well-known troubles that so many of us have experienced in using the common party line telephone. These troubles are perfectly evident, but for the purpose of discussion a few of them may be mentioned as follows:

- (a). Code ringing.
- (b). Unwelcome and unknown parties listening to your private conversation.
- (c). Annoyance to the talking parties by a third party in trying to find out when a conversation has been concluded.
- (d). Aggravation of the third party in his persistent efforts to find out when he can secure the line.

In the matter of code-ringing, assuming that there are ten parties on the line and that each party gets on an average, one call per day, the fact that each party on the line is interrupted unnecessarily by the ringing of

his telephone bell when some one else is desired, nine times out of the ten, should be of some concern to him. How many times have you been interrupted by another's ring even after you have retired for the night? How many times have you answered your own telephone only to be told that you were the wrong party?

There is nothing more disagreeable and certainly nothing more annoying than to have a third party hear your private conversation. This obnoxious third party cannot see the facial expressions of the persons who are carrying on a conversation and is more than likely, therefore, to cause trouble by taking statements seriously and repeating some part of an overheard conversation. It may have been that the talking parties were joking. It may have been that the "listener" erred in his judgment in regard to the identity of the talking parties.

How often have we desired to use the 'phone in a hurry and as often found someone else using the line? Regardless of how we disliked to interrupt the conversation, we were forced to test the line every few minutes to find out when it was clear for our use. Incidentally, we may or may not have heard some unpleasant remarks passed about ourselves.

However much we have been inconvenienced by these objections to a common party line, we may now repose in peace and await the day when our telephone company will come to the rescue and introduce this other mysterious little box just above our telephone. If central is supplied with a selecting key and all the parties on your line have these little boxes attached to their telephones, then it is within the power of central to transform your party line into a private line, during the interval that you are talking, and thereby lock out all the other parties on the line so

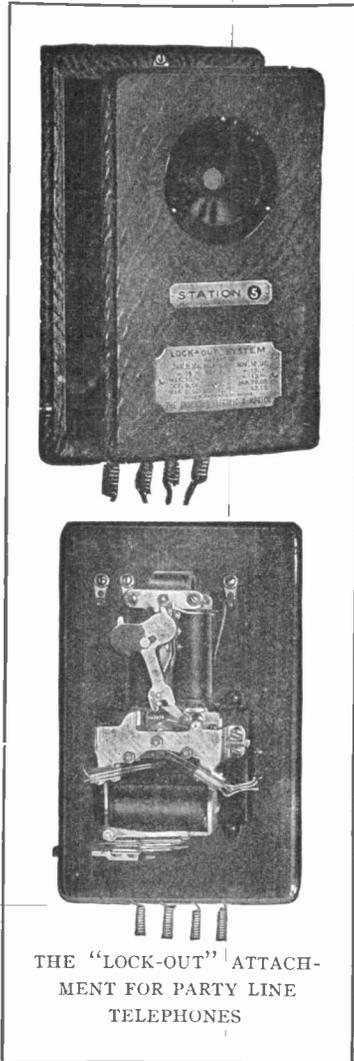
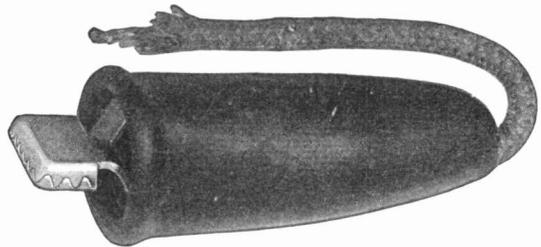
they cannot hear your conversation and cannot interfere with your conversation in any way. It is likewise in central's power to ring only the bell of the telephone that is wanted and thereby refrain from interfering with any of the other parties. Should a third party desire the use of the line, in case of an emergency, provision is made so that he can signal central to that effect and central

line is being used that fact is indicated by the color of the little red disk at the centre of the black dial in the upper part of the figure. When the line is clear, the little disk will always be white and when the line is in use the little disk will always be red, temporarily replacing the white one.

If we refer to the lower picture, the principle of operation can be seen. In the centre of this device is a little ratchet wheel which has eighteen teeth on it, one tooth for each party on the line. Just above this we see a magnet consisting of two coils and pivoted above and between these two coils, we note a long finger (back of the busy signal) which causes the ratchet wheel to revolve. If, now, we assume that party number five on this line is desired and remember that something must cause the finger to move the ratchet wheel around five steps, we can see that it will be necessary for the magnet to attract its armature, which is rigidly attached to the long finger, five times. When this is done, the proper contacts are made in the springs which are seen until finally an impulse is sent through the coil in the lower part of the figure which connects station number five in line, leaving all the other parties locked out. The selector key, which is located in front of the central operator is merely a small mechanical counting device which sends the required number of impulses over the line, depending upon which particular party is desired.

An Insulated Test Clip

"Get a better contact down there, you run:my!" This is not an unknown expression, to those who have ever assisted in



THE "LOCK-OUT" ATTACHMENT FOR PARTY LINE TELEPHONES

can get permission from those who are using the line, for the temporary use of it.

Referring to the upper one of the two illustrations we see a view of the attachment which, by the way, is known to the telephone people as a lock-out attachment. When the

testing out the fire or signal-alarm wiring of a large building, as it comes down the elevator shaft.

The accompanying illustration shows the Universal test-clip designed to eliminate testing-contact troubles and do away with

the necessity of a large vocabulary. Fitted with a steel spring and made with teeth on both end and sides, it grips either fine or coarse wire or almost any-shaped line terminals and will appeal to electricians, linemen and troublemen who use the magneto and microphone test-sets. Lighting companies may use them for making voltage and wattmeter tests, while electric railway signal inspectors will find service for them on portable instruments. A rubber cover for all but the nose of the clip enables it to be connected without getting a "shock."

Electric Hair Drier

The two illustrations on this page represent the application of the Halliwell electric hair drier. The machine, which is for use in hair-dressing establishments, consists of a motor-driven, centrifugal fan, which delivers a powerful blast of air through the nozzle. The air is heated by electricity through the agency of an ingeniously contrived electric heating unit inside of the machine. The cost of operation of the device is not over a few cents an hour, even



REACHES ANY PART OF THE HEAD

with the electric heating attachment. It will dry the heaviest head of hair in five minutes.

A Great Power Development

About 20 miles east of Tacoma, Wash., there is to be a hydro-electric power development which will be one of the most extensive on the Pacific Coast. It will be built by the Pacific Coast Power Company, and will utilize the waters of the White River. This is fed by the glaciers of Mt. Ranier and receives its name from the milky silt which it carries and which gives it a whitish color. The water will be diverted by a small dam to an earthen ditch five miles long through which it will flow to the main storage reservoir and allowed to settle. This will hold enough water to operate the plant three or four months, should no additional water be received. From this reservoir the water will be carried 3,000 feet through a tunnel to the head basin of the power-plant. From there, a separate pipe-line will be built down to each turbine in the power-house. Here the largest water turbines ever built will be installed, each of 20,400 horsepower and each connected direct to an electric generator.



WHEN YOU WANT A BREEZE YOU CAN GET IT

FOR PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL WORKERS

HOW TO MAKE AND OPERATE ELECTRICAL DEVICES

The Romance of Power

By WARREN H. MILLER

III.—HIGH TENSION TRANSMISSION

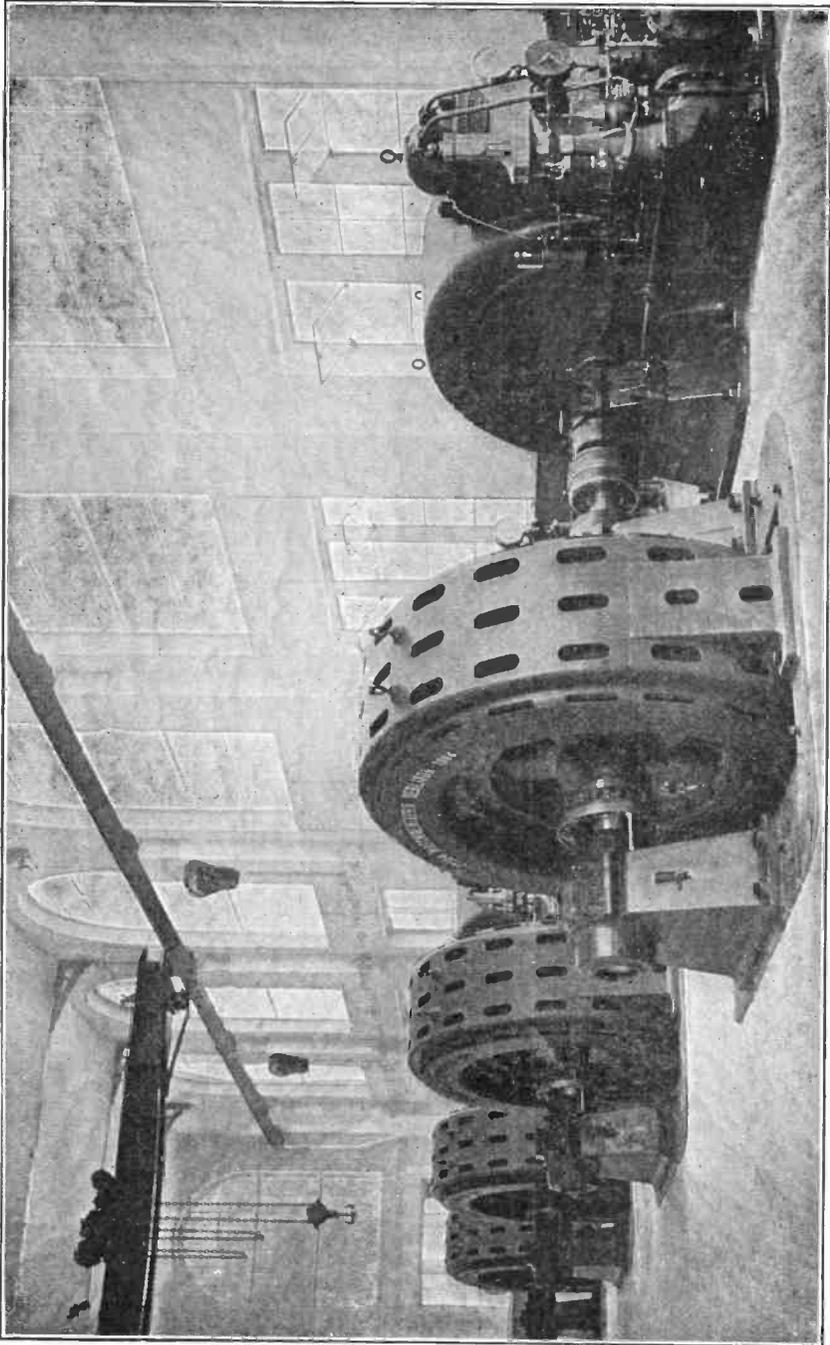
One does not realize what a wonderfully supple and obedient servant electricity is until after a study of modern long distance high-tension transmission. To think that, under the stress of the field magnets in the alternating dynamo, the electric current will rise from zero to 6,000 volts, transform to 135,000, rush out over 140 miles of wire, dash through hundreds of motors representing thousands of horsepower, fly back again to pass through zero and rise to 135,000 volts in the opposite direction; and do all this 60 times a second,—it makes the “wonders” of the ancients pale into insignificance! Tesla once ran a motor on alternating current with only *one* wire. He put a large condenser beyond the motor, and the currents flowing into and out of this electrical lake, so to speak, ran the motor, which was on the single line precisely like a water-wheel on a mill race.

This problem of capacity or electric reservoirage for the volume of an alternating electric current hardly enters into direct current calculations at all, as a direct current line is only charged once. About the only exception is the submarine cable. Here we have a worm 3,000 miles long,—“some” copper. You feed it full of electricity and then empty it again, and in doing so it makes a signal. That is rather different than ordinary telegraphing.

But with the 100,000 volt alternating transmission line 140 miles long from Great Falls, South Carolina, to Guilford the charging current needed to fill the line 60 times a second is 40 amperes, so that the line carries a steady charging and discharging account of 6,400 kilovolt-amperes. When this line is put on without a single motor at the other

end the voltage of the generators *rises* from 1,300 to 1,800, because of the reaction of the “capacity” of the line on the alternator coils. It causes a “leading” voltage in the dynamo—the voltage rises faster than the current because the line has to be charged before the current begins to flow. However, this charging account has but little real energy loss, as none of the current is turned into work until it goes through the motors. It is a *wattless* current, and the only real loss is the heating of line and generator due to the passage of the current into and out of them all the time. The real current in kilowatts flows through the motors after the line is charged, and, as it both charges and flows through the motors in two directions 60 times a second, it becomes almost inconceivable for our intellects to comprehend how very fast a wave of electricity *does* travel.

We said in a previous article that the case of “power *vs* the potato” proved that in an agricultural country water power was worth far more, used in irrigation than in making electric energy. But in mountainous countries, where forestry reigns supreme and agriculture is out of the question, are found hundreds and hundreds of rapids and waterfalls whose value can alone be realized by electricity and its high tension transmission. These sites can never be given over to agriculture, because the forests themselves are worth far more than the potato if properly managed, and are besides necessary for national existence. Switzerland, our own country, Italy, Norway, South America, and South Africa are full of such sites. During the last few years the growth of high-tension transmissions in the first three of these countries has been phenomenal. By

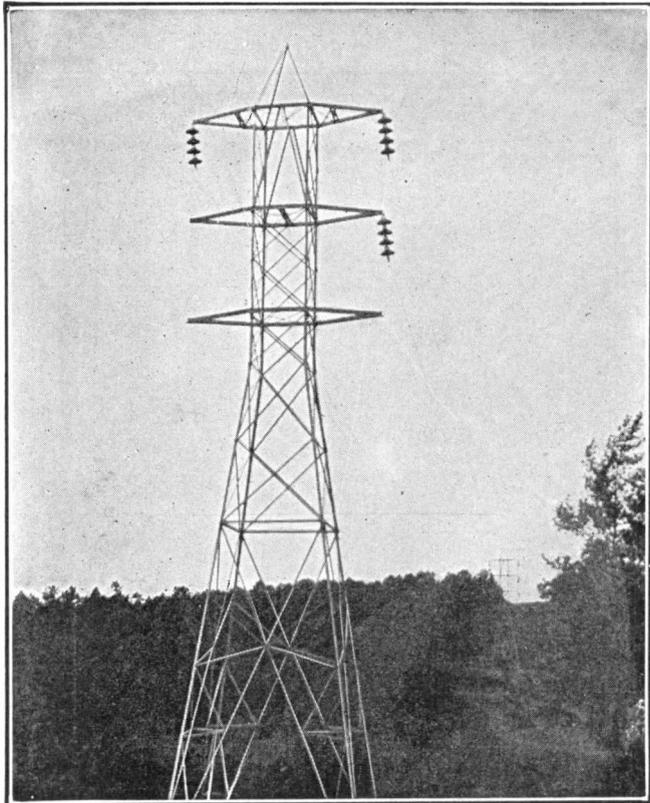


POWERHOUSE OF THE LUCERNE-ENGLEBERG TRANSMISSION LINE AT OBERMATT, SWITZERLAND

1900 there were numerous lines at from 20,000 to 30,000 volts; in 1904 there were literally hundreds at 30,000 and a few at 50,000 volts; and by 1909 in our own country alone there were five lines at 100,000 volts and even one at 135,000 volts, run from Au Sable river into Flint and Battle Creek, Michigan. In this we have considerably outstripped Europe, as the 88,000 volt line developing the Pescara river in Italy is their highest present voltage. Our own advances have been largely due to the courage and ability of our western and southern engineers, backed by the progressiveness of our great electric manufacturing concerns.

As to the national good high-tension transmission has done, let me cite just one instance. In 1904, the Southern Power Company started generating electricity on the Catawba river in South Carolina, within transmission distance of a hostile and indifferent cotton mill district. The electricity could hardly be given away, and it took lots of missionary work to get the mills to introduce electric motors in place of the old engine and shafting drive, in spite of the proved waste of 42 per cent of the engine's power by the shafting. Today, just six years later, that same company generates 98,000 kilowatts of energy, distributes it over a network of 900 miles of high-tension 50,000 and 100,000 volt lines to over 140 cotton mills, and the electric power is considered indispensable in that district which has boomed, to become the leading cotton manufacturing section of the South.

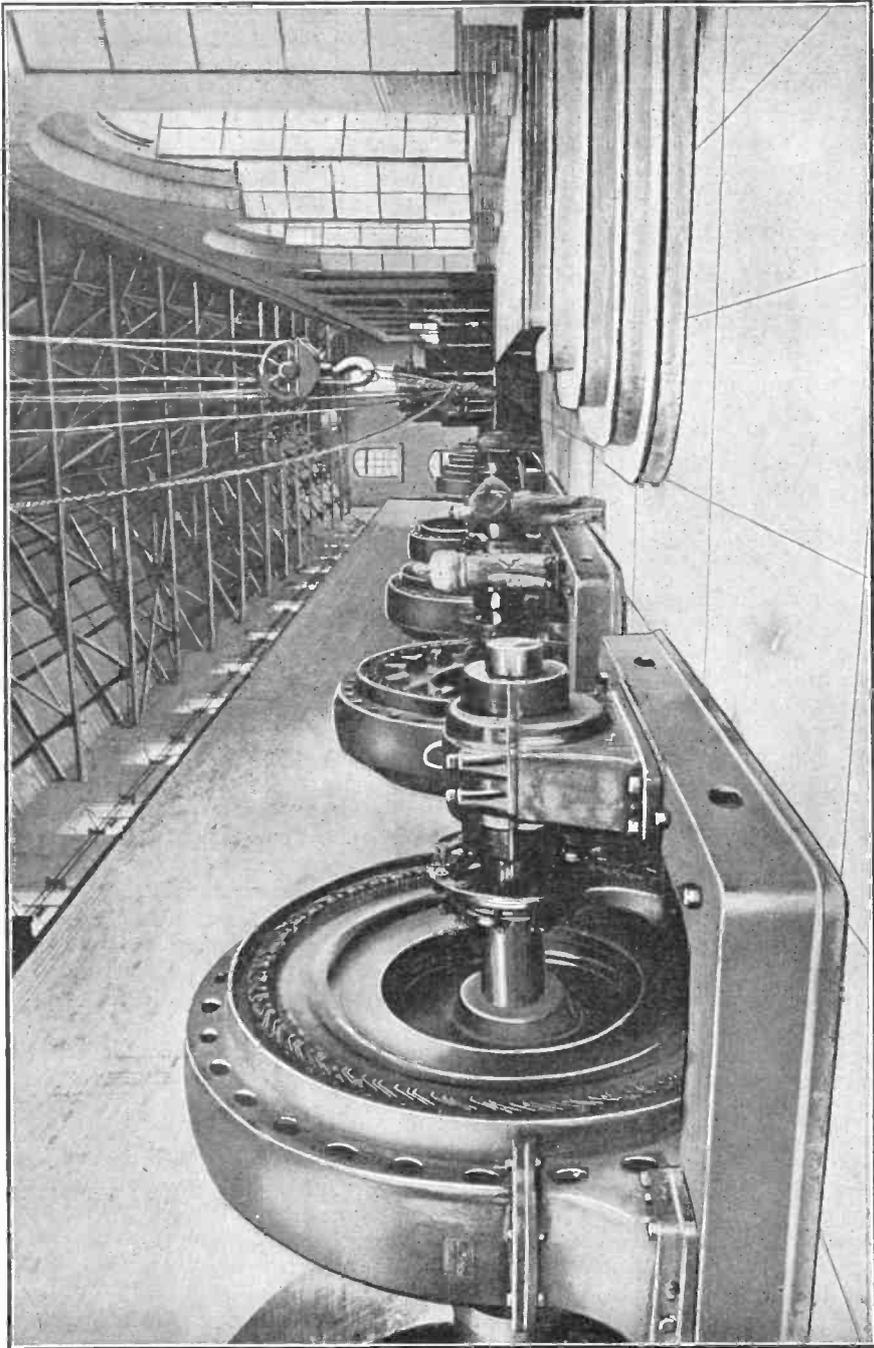
Perhaps the one thing that has done more than any other to make high tension transmission possible is the suspension insulator. No matter how large you make a pin insulator one half of it will always be wet in stormy weather and you cannot get enough air gap without an unwieldy construction. But if you construct an ordinary fourteen-inch insulator of, say, 80,000 volts' breakdown limit in wet weather and then hang



100,000-VOLT TRANSMISSION LINE TOWER

another under it, you will have 160,000 volts insulation. Five of them, hung one below the other, will make a suspension insulator about four feet long and will have an ultimate breakdown of 400,000 volts which is a factor of safety of four on a 100,000 volt line.

Another advantage—if you have a pin insulator line and a big tree falls across the line and breaks it, the whole strain of the lines will come on the pins of the adjacent poles. But if it is a suspension insulator line these will immediately fly out horizontally when the line breaks, and thus slack off the sag between poles of the adjacent spans. As the insulator is from four to four and one-half feet long, this slacking the line back about four feet takes out nearly all the strain in it, as anyone who has ever tightened up wire spans will easily realize. In suspension insulator lines every tenth pole is what is called a strain tower, to which the wires are anchored, the rest of the poles merely holding up the line. Here the insulators must necessarily stand out horizontally as they take the pull of the wire. There

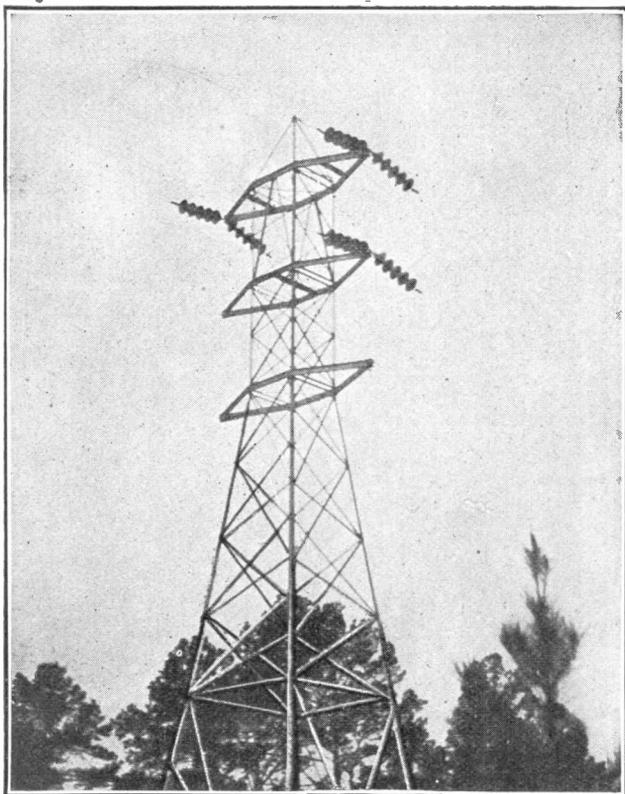


INTERIOR OF THE GREAT HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANT, GREAT FALLS, S. C.

are therefore *ten* insulators in series instead of four or five, because the weather will wet at least half of them, no matter which way the wind blows.

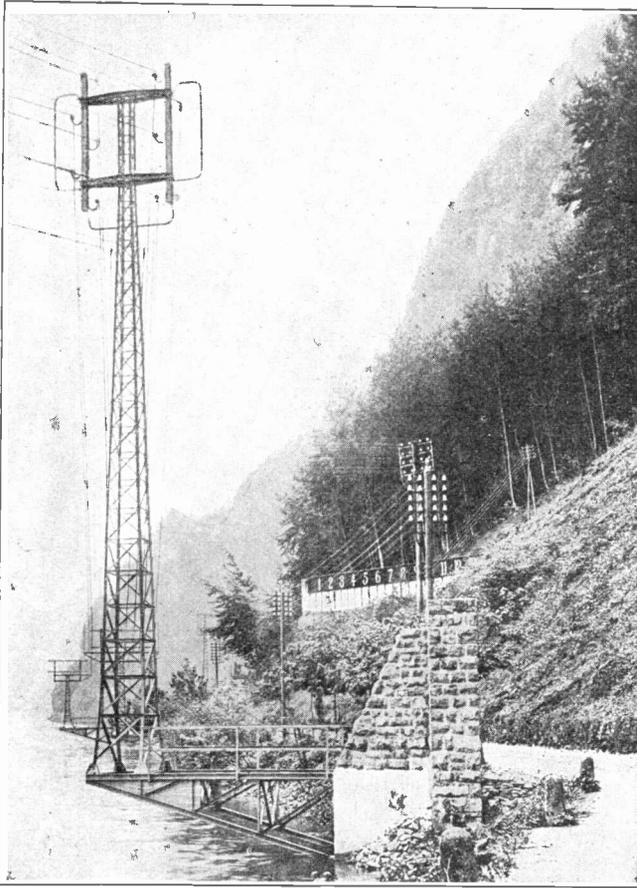
The poles for these high tension lines are almost invariably high structural steel towers carrying the lowest wire 45 to 50 feet from the ground. Our illustrations show various types of them. The horizontal distance between conductors is fifteen feet and vertical distance about eight feet, which will give some idea of how great is the span of the 100,000 volt arc. As an instance of the various pole problems that come up, the high-tension line of the Lucerne-Engleberg transmission has a very interesting section passing along the base of the Loppergrat, an outlying spur of Mt. Pilatus. This spur is practically a sheer precipice 1,000 feet high with sharp terminal slopes of rock detritus at its base, with just room

for a state road between it and Lake Lucerne. This steep slope continues down under the lake giving no location for piers out in the lake for the poles, and the only available right of way along the road is already usurped by a telegraph and telephone line. Standing on top of the Loppergrat you can peer down, it would seem, vertically upon the wagons a thousand feet below, but in reality there is considerable slope—enough to form large almost perpendicular fields of snow in winter. The avalanches in the spring off the Loppergrat are very frequent, and also an occasional boulder will start down the slope for no particular reason and arrive in the road with all the energy and velocity of a 13-inch shell. This cheerful combination of adverse conditions was met by the Swiss engineers by putting the poles out over the lake on cantilever struts, as will be seen on the next page. These are anchored into massive stone and concrete piers which not only resist the turning movement of the cantilever but also protect the pole from flying boulders and avalanches.



100,000 VOLT TRANSMISSION LINE STRAIN TOWER

In our own country the high-tension lines go over hill and valley, for the most part forested, and the slopes of the mountains are by no means the even grades one would imagine, being full of ravines and ridges. The spans run from 400 to 600 feet with occasional long spans of as much as 1,400 feet. Working over this rough country introduces many a line construction problem. It is important to distribute the static load, *i. e.*, the weight of the wire, equally on all the towers, and to do this the sag should be uniform between them. Now suppose when the wire is pulled up to its proper sag, you find the pole down in a ravine four feet below the wire. You cannot alter the sag as that would throw uneven loads on the other towers, nor can you tie the line down onto the pin because it is a suspension insulator and the wire must hang from *it*. Therefore the pole must be moved, and to avoid doing this frequently in mountainous country the lines have to be carefully surveyed and profiled and the sags accurately calculated.



CANTILEVER TOWERS ALONG LAKE LUCERNE UNDER
THE LOPPERGRAT

In getting up to 135,000 volts on the Cook-Flint line another problem, that of the corona or atmospheric leakage of this high tension line, had to be studied for probable line losses. Based upon the experience of this company with the 110,000 volt transmission line to Grand Rapids this corona loss would not exceed one kilowatt a mile for No. 0 wires at 135,000 volts. The computation data were gotten by raising the Grand Rapids line temporarily to 125,000 volts and noting the brush display and corona loss for the No. 2 wire of that line. This 135,000 volt line feeds Flint, Saginaw, Bay City and all the towns in that part of Michigan with their large manufacturing interests. It is a curious fact that the lightning and thunder strokes, which give so much trouble with the lower voltage lines of 30,000 to 50,000 volts, have been less difficult to manage during

severe thunder storms on the 100,000 to 135,000 volt lines. The electrostatic conditions, up hill and down dale, vary all along transmission lines with the passage of heavily charged clouds, etc., and every static disturbance gives rise to abnormal potentials and frequencies. The lower voltage lines have less insulation to ground, so that a lightning stroke can break through somewhere and establish a destructive arc, instead of going to ground through the line or station lightning arresters. With the high-tension lines the better insulation forces the lightning charge to stay on the wire and depart by the proper arresters, which are designed to take care of the violence of the discharge without disaster. "Lightning" means much more than the visible flash seen during electrical storms. It includes also surges of current due to static charging during a storm and the existence of varying conditions of temperature and weather over the entire system, which may stretch 150 miles across valleys and mountain ranges.

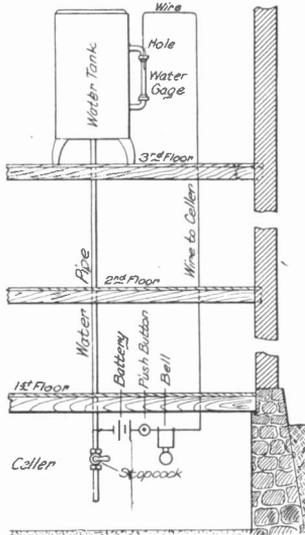
Although some of these high-tension 100,000 volt lines have been run without any protection except that at central station and sub-stations, lightning arresters are essential features at frequent points along the line for lower voltages.

As to the future of high tension transmission, the distance that power can be sent is simply a matter of wire and insulation. The suspension insulator seems to be as capable of use on 200,000 volts as on 135,000. The limit will probably be set by the atmospheric corona loss over the whole line, but it is impossible to predict *anything* in electricity. Actual trial of a 200,000 volt line may develop new scientific discoveries that will prove the 200,000 volt line as much superior in practice to the 100,000 volt as the latter is to the 30,000 volt transmission.

(The eh)

"Enough Water" Signal

This drawing shows how I have saved myself many steps in taking care of a hot water system. To fill the water tank the



WATER TANK ALARM

stop-cock in the basement is used. As soon as the water in the gauge glass rises high enough to touch the end of the wire running into the glass at the top, the bell in the basement will ring whenever the circuit is closed by the push button near the stop-cock. The small hole for the wire

through the gauge glass pipe I closed up with sealing wax.

—WM. J. HOLMES.

Hints on Caring for Gravity Cells

The following hint regarding the care of the gravity cell has enabled me to get better service out of it and to keep it cleaner: Allow at least one inch from the surface of the liquid to the top of the jar and pour over this surface plenty of paraffine. If enough of this is not obtainable, use common clear machine oil over the liquid, dipping only the top of the jar into paraffine. This plan prevents evaporation and stops the creeping of sulphate over the top of the jar.

—JOE N. BANKER.

Lighting the Way In

It is most convenient to be able to find the door-bell push-button, the keyhole or the door-knob on a dark night. An arrangement for doing this is here illustrated. In the casing of the storm-door or outer door to the hall an automatic door-switch may be installed and connected as shown. When the outer door is opened, the switch closes the circuit and lights a small, low-voltage

lamp placed at any desired location about the inner door. Closing the outer door causes the door-switch to turn off the light. The switch may be purchased of any electrical supply house or made in the form of



VESTIBULE LIGHT

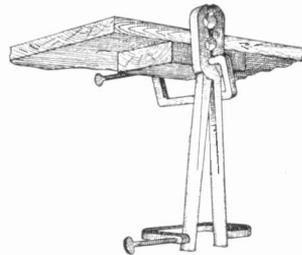
a push-button and set in the casing. Two dry cells connected in series will light a one-candlepower, three-volt, tungsten, battery-lamp which will do very satisfactory service.

—MISS R. E. MATTHEWS.

Making a Vise

A handy substitute for a vise to hold metal conduit may be made as shown in the accompanying sketch.

Under the edge of the bench securely nail a block of wood 2 by 1 by 3 inches. By



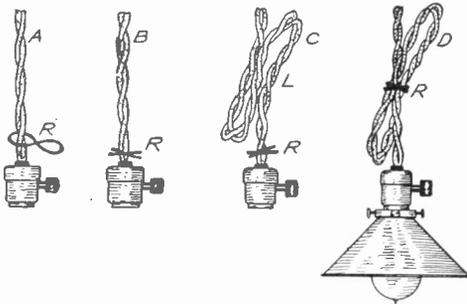
SIMPLE VISE FOR METAL CONDUIT

means of a screw clamp fasten a plumber's wrench to this block. The jaws of the wrench can be made to close tightly by applying a screw clamp near the ends of the handle.

—FRANCIS B. COYLE.

Cord Adjuster from a Rubber Band

An ordinary rubber band such as is used to hold a bundle of folded papers together makes a very handy cord adjuster to vary



SIMPLE WAY TO ADJUST LAMP CORDS

the height of a drop light. The illustration explains how to put on the band, which, being soft and pliant, does not wear the insulation of the cord.

—CLYDE MERTZ.

Changing Small Battery Motor to Induction Type

Any one who has been operating his small battery motor on low voltage alternating current can easily convert it into a perfect induction motor. The motor I have found

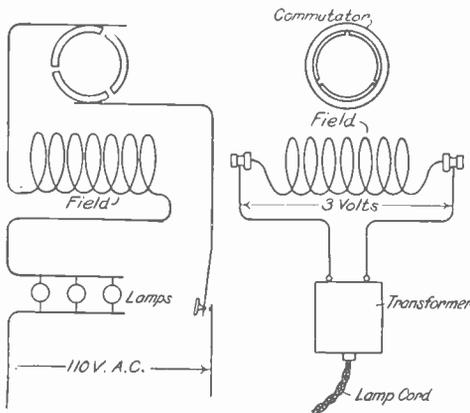


FIG. 1

FIG. 2

most suitable for the purpose is the small three-pole armature type. Fig. 1 shows the connections of such a series wound motor for operating in series with three sixteen candle-power lamps in multiple.

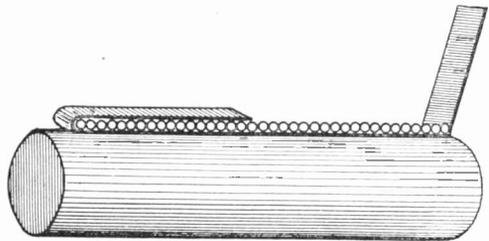
To change the motor to the induction type take the brushes and brush holders off. Connect up the field so that current will flow through the field only, as clearly indicated in Fig. 2.

Now carefully wrap a few turns of small copper wire around the commutator, apply the current, give the motor a turn and it will climb up to speed. It will run in either direction depending upon the direction in which it is started. A very neat trick is turned by stuffing small bits of tinfoil in the segments of the commutator and using no wire.

—C. V. V. TURNER.

Magnet Coils Without End Disks

If the space available lengthwise of the core in a magnet is limited, a magnet coil may be made without the usual spool or even the fibre end disks by using tape to hold the wires in place. To do this, the first layer of wire is wound over three or four narrow pieces of tape laid lengthwise of the



METHOD OF WINDING MAGNET COIL

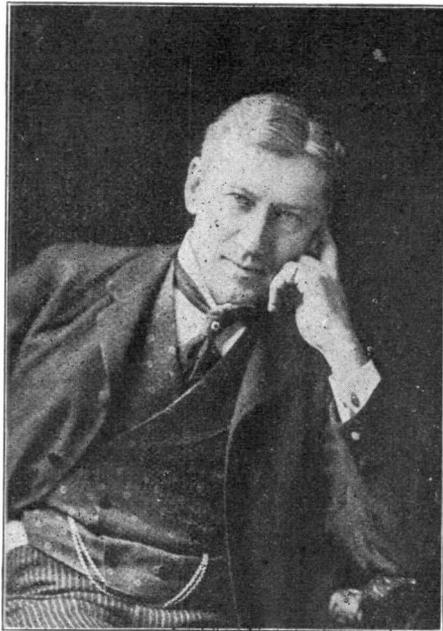
core, each piece being of such width that together they cover the upper surface of the core.

When the first layer of wire has been wound over the strips of tape (each of which should be twice as long as the intended coil) the two ends of the tape are doubled back over the winding and fastened in place by the stickiness of the tape itself. Or if an unsaturated tape is used, a coat of shellac over the wire before the tape is doubled over will hold the latter in place. Then another series of tapes of the same length but slightly wider, so as to allow for the increasing circumference of the center, is started over the other. By building up in this manner it will be found that the successive layers of the coil will be bound together firmly.

Electrical Men of the Times

CHARLES S. BRADLEY

A man who has made a deep impress on many electrical arts is Charles Schenck Bradley, who was born at Victor, New York, on April 12, 1853, of old English and Dutch stock. After receiving a grammar school and collegiate education, Mr. Bradley became associated with Thomas A. Edison in 1880, and for three strenuous years aided in the early development of the Edison system. Being very fertile, however, in ideas and inventions of his own, he created a personal laboratory, from which came in rapid succession a long series of valuable patents and apparatus. Foremost among these, perhaps, were ones relating to the poly-phase alternating current, now in such universal use; while one of the patents embodies the basic principle of the modern rotary converter by means of which alternating current is changed at will for use as direct; or vice versa. Very early, Mr. Bradley, turned his attention to electro-chemistry and electro-metallurgy and this brought him to the production of aluminum by processes which gave the world cheap and abundant supplies of the new metal. Next in line came his brilliant work in electrically "fixing" nitrogen from the atmosphere, to take the place of the nitrate deposits of Chili and of the phosphate beds of the southern states. His plant at Niagara attracted world wide attention at the beginning of the century. More latterly, Mr. Bradley has been engaged in the chemical extraction of copper, by methods corresponding to the cyanide process of gold extraction. In this field, where enormous economies can

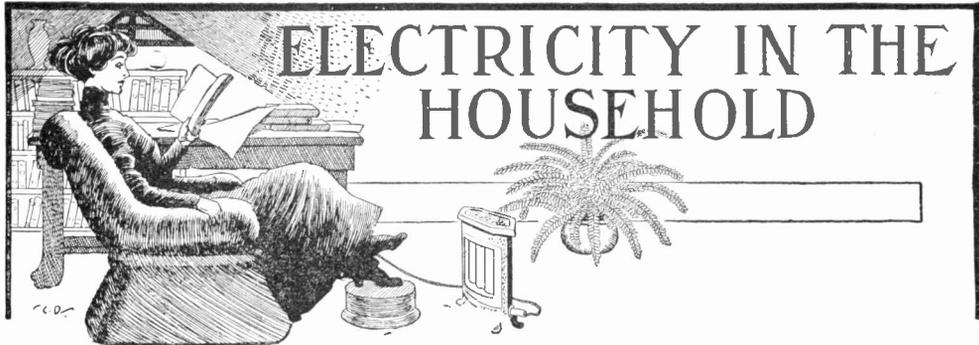


be effected, Mr. Bradley has done a wonderful amount of ingenious and successful work.

All this, however, does not fully detail his results, nor has it exhausted his energies. For example, over 20 years ago he invented and patented automobiles in which the current to drive the motor is generated by a small gasoline engine plant on the car itself, as now seen in practice with prospects of large development. Another patent covers the first continuous electric furnace for the production of calcium carbide, yielding acetylene gas, the process being used in the largest plants for carbide production. Other inventions relate to transformers, telegraphs, electrical condensers, measuring instruments, power transmission, liquid air, reduction of iron, etc.

Mr. Bradley is a man of unbounded originality, and touches nothing he does not improve, while, as will be seen from the above he has done highly creative work in many arts.

It might also be added that during his life, he has necessarily been connected with various companies, by some of which he has been substantially aided in his work; but he is essentially one to push his own way forward into the new domains of discovery, and he has ever been ready to exploit a new art with the reward won in developing an earlier one. An interesting fact is that of late years he has enjoyed the active assistance and co-operation of two sons, to whom he confides details of finance and engineering, thus leaving himself free for purely inventive work.



Where Art and Science Meet

By T. VERNETTE MORSE

In the old colonial days when the capable housewife was not only mistress of the home, but, from the raw material, produced nearly everything required in that home, she did not make much of a stir in the scientific world. As a matter of course she mixed the proper ingredients for those delicious breads and cakes, she managed in some way to dye the cottons and wools which she spun, wove and afterwards manufactured into garments for her family to wear. She had a way of preserving fruits and vegetables when they were plenty, that they might form part of the family menu during the long, cold winters. Her spare moments—we wonder where they came from—were devoted to embroidery, painting and the thousand-and-one little things that express so clearly the æsthetic nature of woman.

Day after day those noble women planned and executed that their families might enjoy the comforts and luxuries of life. But no one ever suggested that they were scientific or artistic.

The kitchen was the laboratory and central force of their activities. Each member of the family was an essential element in that small, manufacturing home world.

To follow the history of the kitchen from those early colonial days is to follow the evolution of all great American industries.

Our grandmothers said, "Give me a well-supplied kitchen, and I will produce everything needed in the home." But the whirl of machinery and combined manufacturing interests have changed those conditions, until we of the present demand a

kitchen so revolutionized by scientific invention that it is only necessary to "touch the button" in order to supply the modern home with everything needful.

When the great universities and colleges first opened their doors to admit women, they took from the home those who were most progressive, women who had a desire to express intelligently and professionally the great scientific problems of life. Years were consumed in the study of technique, the diploma was earned, and the brilliant scholar returned to the home, but was no longer a part of it.

Her knowledge of technique had, for the time being, carried her beyond the problems which she had so clearly and sensibly solved before technique and analysis became the all-absorbing topics of her life. She had returned a specialist, instead of a general.

In the meantime the machine-made world had not been idle, and the homely occupations of the home were slowly but surely giving away to methods and processes developed by factory-made utensils.

The home-producers became the consumers and women were emancipated from the drudgery of housework.

Then it was that woman's true nature asserted itself. The college woman with her oft-derided "isms" came loyally to the rescue; again she became a general but in what a different manner. With her enlarged outlook, she understood her true worth and her importance as a companion to her husband and family.

She immediately marshaled her new forces, and applied their principles again to the every-day problems of housekeeping, meeting the new conditions with a better knowledge of the situation, but with the same gracious assurance that her grandmother had met those of her time.

The modern woman has learned to select as her burden-bearers those inventions that will best lighten the labor of each day.

You may say if you will that it is the men who have designed, experimented with and developed electric cooking-utensils as they are used today. But the burden of selection of the things which are essential and practical has fallen on the women, and to them should be given the credit of separating the wheat from the chaff. The product of great inventors must eventually pass the test of her judgment. Those things which she has finally accepted have been made her servants, all helping to make the home a center of culture and refinement. She returns to the "simple life" by the direct route of advanced science.

Electricity may not be as sentimental or as picturesque as some of the "pictures that hang on memory's walls," but it is far more cleanly, economical and labor-saving. It gives greater returns for the time and labor expended.

The small space required for the electric range, its absolute cleanliness, and perfect results, makes it especially adaptable to the cottage home. The different kinds of heat required in cooking may be obtained at a moment's notice. It is always ready, there is no dust, no smoke, nothing disagreeable. The writer has in mind an electrical kitchen, a small room just off from the dining-room. It is so planned with closed cabinets and convenient shelves that a butler's pantry is as unnecessary as the butler. In this cosy home the housewife reigns supreme, yet has leisure for her social life.

There is little else to do aside from preparing the foods, which is done on a long, white table under the window. As soon as the foods are prepared the meat is placed

in the broiler or oven, as the case may be, the vegetables are cooking on the different disks, the soup and dessert are in the fireless cooker, and the coffee sends forth an appetizing aroma from the electric percolator. If you have never used an electric percolator, you have missed one of the great treats of modern life.

The electric fireless cooker may be the cultured cousin of the old-time "hay-stove," for it is a combined stove and fireless cooker.

The foods are prepared and placed in the cooker, the current turned on long enough to partly cook them, then, without disturbing them in the least the current is turned off and the stove becomes a practical fireless cooker.

In this new kitchen the ventilation may be controlled by electric fans or blowers and not the slightest odor of cooking penetrates beyond the range.

Possibly the one convenience which appeals most forcibly to housekeepers is the electric dishwasher, for it does its work perfectly with never a growl nor grumble.

The dishes are placed in position in the cabinet, the current turned on, the hot water thus loosened leaps and sparkles with joyous motion, until those "horrid dishes" are once more bright and clean.

The electric kitchen in white enamel, furnished with modern electrical appliances, has solved the servant-problem, and given to housekeeping a new and enlightened interest.

There are few women who do not like housekeeping. What they dislike is its complications, and incessant repetition. Electricity has entered the field as first assistant to all demands and will, if properly guided, open the doorway of a new and attractive home life wherein the ideal woman may reign supreme without detracting from her intellectual and artistic development.

The kitchen will again become the unit of activities, but this time it will be based upon the combined forces of art and science and will give to the creative mind a wide field for individual development.

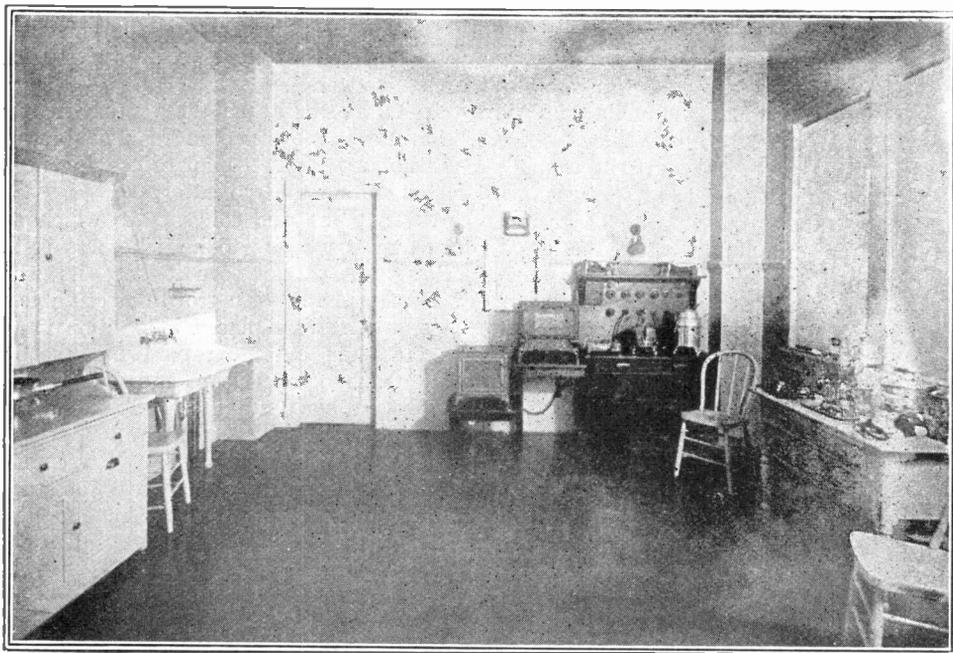


The House Without a Chimney

By VARNEY V. SHUMAKER

An unusual exhibit was opened to the public on Thursday evening, October 27, by the Seattle Electric Company. It consists of a four room cottage with bath, equipped throughout for lighting, heating and cooking by electricity. The exhibit has very appropriately been called by its designer, Manager W. J. Grambs, "The House Without a Chimney."

the occasion, the doors being flanked by huge laurels in tubs, and suspended above the entrance the triskelion, the emblem of the company, was displayed in electric lights. Inside the hall there were other potted palms, Japanese spruce, and huge unnamable plants from park greenhouses. In the various rooms ferns and cut flowers were tastefully arranged. Across the hall in the contract



MODEL KITCHEN IN THE HOUSE WITHOUT A CHIMNEY

The company has recently completed a large office building at the corner of Seventh Avenue and Olive Street, Seattle, and a depth of twelve feet, extending the whole width of the building is occupied by this model house interior.

Previous to the opening many thousands of invitations had been sent out to the friends and patrons of the company and a cordial invitation extended through the papers to the public in general as well, to attend a reception in the model home. As variously estimated, from five to seven thousand attended the reception. The entrance to the building was attractively decorated for

department an orchestra was stationed and here refreshments were served. All of the dainty dishes which delighted the guests were served direct from the model kitchen where they had been prepared upon its electric range.

During the evening the greatest interest was manifested in the model house which may possibly mark the beginning of a new epoch in the building of dwellings—the age of the chimneyless home free from smoke, ashes and their attending dust. No pains nor expense were spared in the appointment of this little flat.

The drawing room is finished in ivory

enamel with a wall decoration in flat gold while the upholstering, hangings, and a beautiful Boccato rug blend harmoniously in a soft brown. The fireplace is equipped with an electric radiator of three 250-watt lamps having their heating elements arranged so as to give three different degrees of heat, low, medium and high. This radiator will very comfortably heat this room in the coldest weather and lends a "comfy" appearance by giving forth the cheerful glow of an open fireplace. The lighting is by a "shower"

leaded glass dome. An electric heater warms the room and for keeping side dishes warm or for preparing light lunches electric chafing dishes may be found on the sideboard nearby.

But the equipment most fitted for making housekeeping a pleasure and for freeing it from all inconveniences is to be found in the model kitchen. Here every auxiliary to domestic economy may be found. The kitchen cabinet, table, chair, and kitchen itself are all finished in white enamel. At



DRAWING ROOM AND DINING ROOM IN THE HOUSE WITHOUT A CHIMNEY

chandelier and by brackets on the fireplace decorated with prisms. On the centertable is also a large portable lamp with an elegant leaded glass shade.

The dining room is finished in beautiful Philippine mahogany, to the height of six feet, surmounted by a plate rail. The floor is of hard wood and in the center is a royal Khiva rug. The lighting here is by the direct-indirect method, a row of 40-watt lamps being placed around the border of the ceiling concealed from view but reflecting the light from the plaster of Paris ceiling. Over the table is suspended a beautiful

one side is a porcelain sink with hot and cold water connections—the water being heated by an electric heater. Among the cooking utensils may be found every device for the convenience of this department foremost among which is a large electric range suitable for every kind of baking. The range is equipped with switches for regulating the heat to any desired temperature, low, medium or extremely high. There are also a tea-kettle, toasters, a grid for broiling, waffle irons, frying pans, coffee percolators, double boilers for cereals, all electrically equipped for fast or slow heating.

The bath is connected with both kitchen and bedroom. It is finished in white enamel, and furnished with a specially lighted shaving mirror, a small water heater for use in shaving, a foot warmer, and a tiny radiator. The water for the bath is heated by a large electric heater.

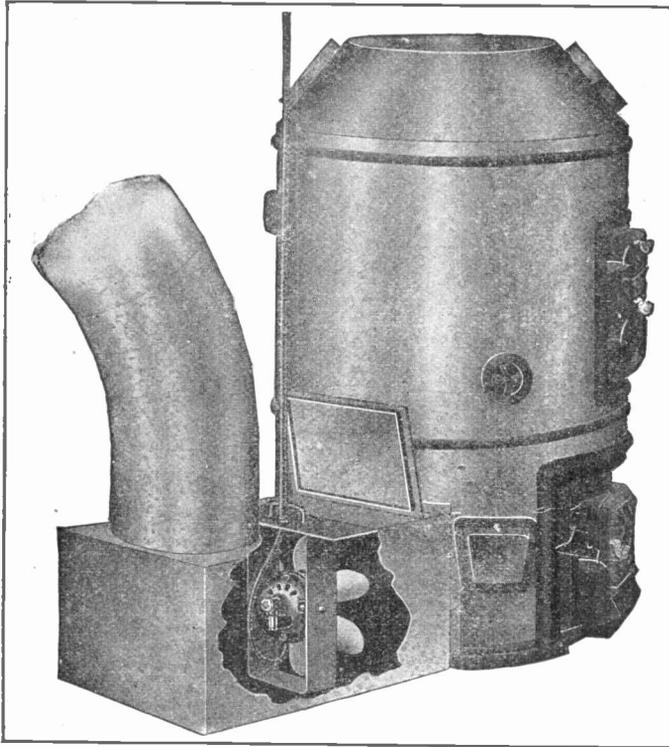
The bedroom is quite in keeping in its elaborateness with the rest of the cottage. It is furnished with a heavy brass bedstead with a handsome bedroll and covering of embroidered lace. A princess dresser, chairs stand and table are in white enamel, the room in pearl grey with a slight touch of rose. From the ceiling hangs a beautiful lamp with brown silk shade, while near the bed is a reading lamp adjustable to different heights

all of which have their place in lightening the burdens of housekeeping.

Fan Motor to Reduce Fuel Bills

The usefulness of the fan motor is by no means confined to the hot days of summer, and that, paradoxical as it may seem, the electric fan blows hot and cold; and incidentally while it is blowing hot it cuts the fuel bill.

The efficiency of the hot-air heating-system may be greatly increased by placing a fan motor in the cold-air box to force the air through the registers to all parts of the house. On particularly cold days when the



MAKING THE FAN MOTOR WORK IN WINTER

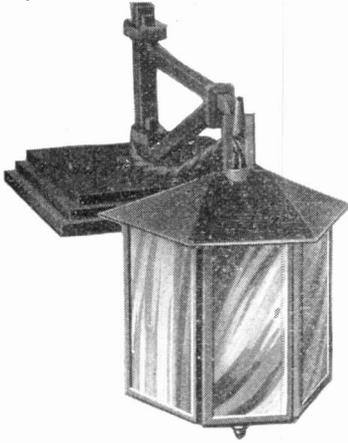
and to any position. Every appliance for the toilet is provided, electric curling irons, electric vibrators, hair dryers with hot and cold blast, warming pad, water heater and the indispensable electric radiator.

In the general display room, which it is necessary to cross after leaving "The House Without a Chimney," have been arranged many other devices which would not harmonize with the idea of the model cottage,

wind is so strong that it forces the air through the furnace into the rooms without having become heated, a fan motor placed in the cold-air box, after having closed the slide which permits air to come in from the outside, and opening the slide which lets the air in from the cellar, will cause an appreciable rise in the temperature of the room, without making any increase in fuel consumption.

Artistic Piano Lamp

In this age of bungalows, dens and home conveniences, interior decoration is receiving more consideration. Something out



ARTISTIC PIANO LAMP

of the ordinary is the Federal piano lamp constructed of metal and art glass in the style of an old lantern, the metal portions being finished in dull black. For lighting the music, screening

the eyes and at the same time adding to the attractiveness of the piano corner it deserves consideration.

A New Portable Vacuum Cleaner

The advantages of vacuum cleaning have been pointed out a great many times in this department. Not all the different types of electric vacuum cleaners have yet been shown, however, among the newcomers in the field being that of the Birtman Electric Company. A few words about this "truly portable" type, will not be out of place:

The machine, complete, weighs only 20 pounds. It operates upon either direct or alternating current circuits, and at a cost within two cents an hour. There are a number of different "tools" or nozzles to be connected to the flexible hose, which are adapted to cleaning curtains, carpets, upholstery, radiators, tufted furniture moldings, bedding, etc., in fact, any place where dust can accumulate. It is arranged to blow air out through the nozzle as well as draw it in by suction, thereby acting as a compact compressed-air system.

A new feature is the adjustable handle which is shown in one of the illustrations. This is made in two parts, with a special flexible joint between. This adapts the nozzle for working over pictures, moldings, door frames, under beds and in otherwise inaccessible places.

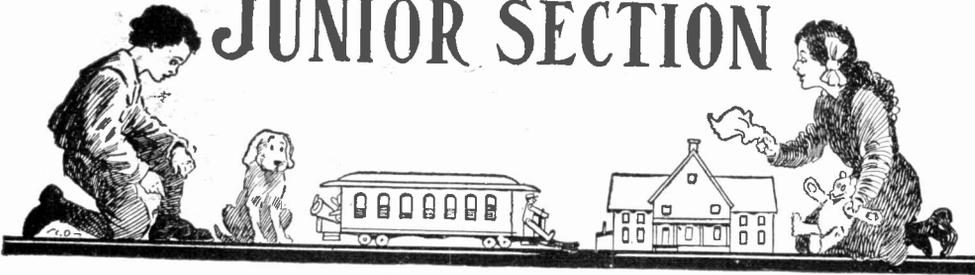


ATTACHMENT FOR CLEANING MOULDINGS



DUSTLESS "SWEEPING"

JUNIOR SECTION



Construction of Small Motors and Dynamos

By CHAS. F. FRAASA, JR.

CHAPTER II.—FIELD MAGNETS

Having described the construction of the boring machine and drill press in the preceding chapter, we will now take up in detail the construction of a small direct current dynamo or motor, of given capacity. A dynamo or motor consists of the following essential parts: The field magnet, armature, commutator or collector, brushes and brush holders, and the windings and connections. The functions of each part may be learned from any book on this subject and will not be given here, for this article will deal only with the construction. It should be said, however, that the whole is so dependent upon each part for good operation that careful attention must be paid both to construction and assembling

FIELD MAGNET

The field magnet is one of the most important parts of the dynamo or motor, and one of the hardest to construct properly. For convenience, we will designate the parts of the field magnet referring to Fig. 8: The pole pieces (H); the magnet cores (I); and the yoke (J). The pole pieces (H) partly surround a cylindrical air-space which is between them, known as the polar bore, in which the armature rotates. Between the armature and pole pieces there is a slight clearance known as the air-gap. This air-gap is equal roughly to one-half of the difference between the diameters of the armature and the polar bore.

It might be well here to enumerate certain features of construction which are desired in nearly all small machines. The shape and type of field magnet depend upon the

conditions under which the machine must operate, and the facilities for constructing it. The number of poles or pole-faces depends upon the number of commutator segments, and the voltage under which the machine must operate. The number of poles must

not be too great, for with ordinary armature windings the number of brushes and brush holders must then be unnecessarily increased, cutting down the number of intervening insulations between the commutator segments per pair of poles, and consequently the number of brushes, leaving them so few, that poor commutation and disastrous sparking results. The permissible number of poles may be determined by

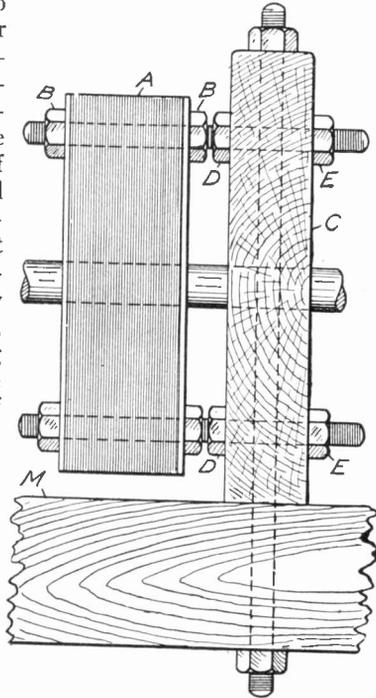


FIG. 7. BEARING BLOCK AND WORK HOLDER

dividing the voltage of the machine by ten, which gives the number of necessary insulations between brushes, and by dividing the number of insulations in the commutator by the result. This is based upon an allowance of ten volts per insulation on the commutator.

In order to maintain the efficiency, the air-gap must be short, as a large magnetizing force is necessary to push magnetic lines through even a comparatively short air-gap. The length of the air-gap should be somewhere between $1/16$ and $1/32$ inch.

There also exists a general ratio between the length and diameter of the field bore of standard models based upon this same ratio in dimensions of the armature. For field-magnets of dynamos and motors having a toothed armature core, the diameter should be equal to the length for two-pole fields; for four-pole fields, the diameter should be twice the length; and for six-pole fields, three times the length.

The percentage of the armature bore covered by the pole pieces varies from 50 to 75 or 80 per cent but can be considerably less. The greater the per cent of armature covered, the greater will be the output which a given machine will generate, provided the field core sectional area is correspondingly increased.

Another factor in the design of field magnets is the magnetic circuit. Field magnets are usually made of cast iron, wrought iron, steel, or sheet iron. Of these, the first three are capable of retaining magnetism after the field magnetizing current ceases to flow. This retained magnetism is known as residual magnetism. In a motor, the fields are magnetized by the line current, therefore any one of the four may be used in the construction of its field magnets. But in the case of the dynamo is it different, unless the field is excited separately (magnetized by a current external to its armature circuit), the self-excited dynamo depending upon the residual magnetism for its start in generating. Upon rotating the armature, this magnetism causes a current to be generated in the armature, and this current in turn passing through the field coils increases the magnetism until it has been built up to a certain density or to saturation depending on the ampere-turns in the field coils. From this it will be clear that of the four designs, the first three may be used in the construction of a direct current field magnet, sheet iron being useless for this

purpose. However, by bolting cast iron, wrought iron or steel plates on the sides of the sheet-iron fields these may be made to retain a certain amount of magnetism. An example of this will be given in the construction of the following designs, all of which have sheet iron field magnets. For motors, for reasons previously stated, the field magnet may be constructed entirely of sheet iron; but if a dynamo field is to be so built, it should have cast or wrought iron plates bolted to it.

The wrought iron plates for this purpose may be obtained by cutting open a piece of iron pipe of such a size as will give a sheet of the required dimensions, when flattened out. Flatten while red hot. I have successfully made many plates in this way, by cutting a piece of pipe into two parts with a hack saw, and heating the resulting parts in a cook stove; then by holding them in a monkey wrench upon the head of an ax for an anvil, have beaten them flat with an ordinary hammer.

The cheapest form of sheet iron for use in the field magnet may be obtained by melting the solder off of tin cans, cutting them open and then beating them flat into sheets. They may be cleaned with sand paper if desired, but I have never found this necessary. This tin-can iron will give very good results. I have had it give as good results as sheet iron I have purchased. But to be sure of good results and neat work a good grade of sheet iron should be used. Stove pipe iron, which is very satisfactory, may be obtained from the hardware store, but the blue iron of which the tinner makes pipe is cheaper and just as good.

These machines are designed for four given capacities, which we will designate by the four letters (A), (B), (C), and (D). Machine (A) will generate an output of 50 watts; (B), 100 watts; (C), 300 watts; and (D), 800 watts. These ratings are at 1,500 revolutions per minute. When run as motors (A) will have an output of about 1-16 horsepower; (B), $\frac{1}{8}$ horsepower; (C), $\frac{1}{2}$ horsepower, and (D), one horsepower.

Though the standard speed of these machines is 1,500 revolutions per minute, by driving at a speed of 2,500 revolutions per minute, the outputs will be: (A), 100 watts; (B), 225 watts; (C), 500 watts, when wound for this.

These models when built to operate as alternating current generators, double-

current generators, or as rotary converters, should be run at a speed of 1,800 revolutions per minute, to get the standard frequency of 60 cycles, and to get the full rated output. The field for the alternating current dynamo will require four poles as in Fig. 9, and must be excited by direct current led from a commutator provided for this purpose.

The fields of these models are of two general types, the two-pole, and the four-pole. The two-pole field, for reasons given

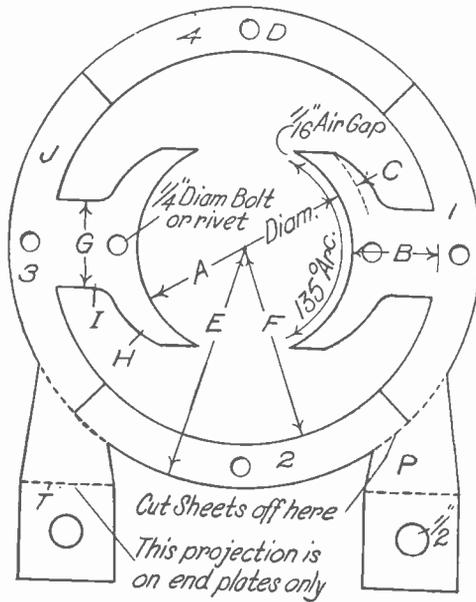


FIG. 8. FRAME OF TWO-POLE DYNAMO OR MOTOR

above is to be preferred, since the sparking will be less than with the four-pole field, but the four-pole field must be used for the alternating current generators. The two-pole field covers 75 per cent of the armature, or each pole covers an arc of 135° ; the four-pole, 80 per cent, or an arc of 72° per pole.

Upon reading the dimensions of the field bore, next page, the reader will notice that those for the four-pole field do not comply with the data given above. It is necessary in these designs to keep the dimensions diameter equal to length, in the polar bore, in order to keep the diameter of boring within the limits of the boring machine.

For the alternating current machines there will be a few changes in the dimensions, as follows:

Dimension (G) in (A), will be $7/10$ inch; in (B), $8/10$ inch; in (C), 1 inch, in (D),

$1\frac{3}{8}$ inches. The yoke or rim thickness for (A) will be $\frac{1}{2}$ inch; for (B), $\frac{1}{2}$ inch; for (C), $\frac{3}{4}$ inch; for (D) $\frac{3}{4}$ inch. The thickness of the stack of sheets for both the alternating and direct current machines should be: (A), $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches; (B), $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches; (C), $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches; (D), 5 inches.

To better explain the construction of these models, we will from here on take up the construction of the 50-watt size in particular, as the building of this is as difficult as any to design because of having to build a very small machine for a high voltage. For the dynamo field magnet four wrought iron plates will be required, two on each side of the stack of sheet iron, though twice this number would be preferable. The wrought iron and the sheet iron should be cut to $8\frac{1}{2}$ by 10 inches. Cut V-notches in the two ends of one of the sheets, and using this sheet as a pattern, cut notches in the ends of all the sheets. Then drill holes in the ends of the plates corresponding to the notches in the sheets, and after placing half of the wrought iron plates upon either side of the sheets, pass one-fourth inch bolts through the holes in the plates and the notches in the sheets, and clamp the whole tightly by tightening up the nuts. This serves to clamp the whole and hold it so that it can be handled as one solid mass, and will not allow the sheets to slip or turn.

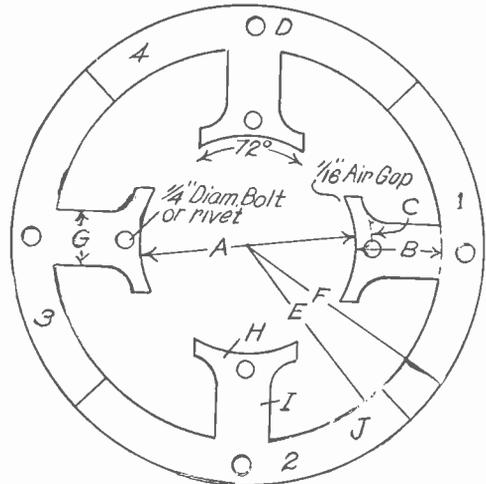


FIG. 9. FRAME OF FOUR-POLE DYNAMO OR MOTOR

Now describe a circle of $3\frac{7}{16}$ inches radius, divide this into four parts by two lines perpendicular to each other passing through

the center of the circle. Drill $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch holes at the intersection of these lines with the circle. These holes are for the bolts which hold the field together, support it while boring, and later hold the bearings.

Next take the bolts from the iron and trace the pattern on one of the sheets. Cut out along the lines and use as a pattern to cut the rest. Two of these patterns will have to be made, each being cut into two segments. Pattern No. 1 will be composed of two segments; segment 1 being (1) and (2) in Fig. 9, and segment 2 being (3) and (4). In pattern No. 2, segment 1 is composed of (1) and (4); segment 2, of (2) and (3). When these segments are stacked in this way, the joints will be staggered and there will be a good magnetic circuit. It is necessary to cut the field in this way in order to cut out the pole-pieces. Now put four bolts through the four holes in one of the end plates, and lay the plate with the bolts up; on this place one of the sheets with the bolts through the holes in it, and on this the pattern, and trace around and remove. Then cut out the field along the lines with the tin shears. Continue this until all are cut.

The patterns should be traced around the plates in the same way (they should not be cut in segments) and cut out with a file, hack saw and a cold chisel.

When all the sheets and plates are cut, they should be assembled in such a manner that all the joints are staggered, and the field bolts passed through the four holes. This may be done by assembling the sheets on the bolts passed through the holes in the end plates. When assembled the stack should be $3\frac{3}{8}$ inches thick, and half the end-plates should be on either side. The field is now ready for boring. All preparations for boring should be made carefully to get good results. Set the boring tool in the tool holder of the boring machine at a point such that it will cut a circle of $3\frac{7}{16}$ inches radius, and inscribe a light circle upon the bearing block (C), shown in Fig. 1, Chapter I. Divide this circle into four equal parts, and then drill four equally spaced holes, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter at these points. The bolts (a)

Fig. 7 (the field magnet bolts) should be threaded as shown in the figure, and be secured by the nuts (B), the nuts (D) screwed on, and then put through the holes in the block (C). Then screw on the remaining nuts, and tighten all until the field is securely fastened to the boring machine block (C).

Now set the boring tool upon rotating the shaft so that it will cut a circle $3\frac{3}{8}$ inches in diameter. The tool for this purpose is the side cutting tool shown in Fig. 4. Now feed up the device by turning up the nuts (H), until the tool touches the field in at least one place. Then adjust the nuts at each bolt till the tool touches at all points when revolved. This will make the bore perpendicular to the face of the field magnet. Then very slowly feed the tool and bore the field. When the field is bored, remove it from the boring machine. By cutting the projections (P), Fig. 8, on the end-plates, and bending along the line (T) perpendicular to the plate, good strong base lugs for bolting the machine to a base may be made. Holes about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter should be drilled in the lugs for this purpose.

If the outside surface of the field magnet is not smooth or neat enough to suit the builder, it may be benefited somewhat by grinding it smooth on an emery-wheel if one is at hand. The whole should then receive several coats of japalac, or bicycle paint. Do not paint the pole faces, as this is not necessary. This completes the field magnet for the 50-watt dynamo or motor. These instructions apply practically to all the machines.

DATA FOR D. C. MACHINE, TWO-POLES,
REFERRED TO FIG. 8

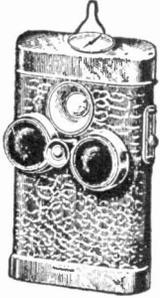
Ma- chine	A dia.	B	C	D dia.	E rad.	F	G
A	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
B	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{9}{16}$	$4\frac{5}{16}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$
C	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{4}{5}$
D	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{3}$

(To be continued.)



A Boy Scout Signal Lamp

Few organizations have ever had as rapid and as healthy a growth as the "Boy Scout Movement" developed by the British hero of the Boer war, General Baden-Powell, out of ideas advanced by Ernest Thompson Seton and Dan Beard. Unlike the usual military movements, with which the title would class it, this organization aims at peace scouting, putting the emphasis partly on manly outdoor sports. Thus the requirements for advancing from a "tenderfoot" to a second-class and later to a first-class scout include the ability to send messages by signaling at the rate of at least 16 letters per minute.



SIGNAL LAMP

In this signaling, the boy scouts have been free to select thoroughly modern equipment. Thus instead of using oil lamps for their signaling they have procured electric flash lamps which can be more easily carried in any position. One British concern has even brought out a special type called the "Baden-Powell-Scout Lamp," consisting of two cells of battery with a miniature search-light mounted between them. A revolving arm carrying red and green lenses allows the color of the light to be changed instantly for signaling purposes, a compass in the top of the case helps the scout to keep his bearings correctly, and the whole outfit can either be carried on a belt or hung on a tree by a loop which folds out of the way when the outfit is slipped into a pocket.

The Magnetic Puzzle

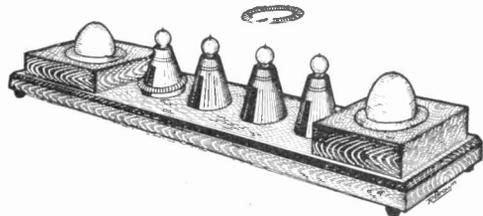
In the December issue there was a brief description in the Junior Section, of a magnetic puzzle. Therein it was stated that the north and south poles of the circular magnet were located in either side and next to the cut in the ring, the neutral point being on the opposite side of the ring. For the sake of accuracy it should be pointed out that this statement is in error. One pole is at the cut and the other pole on the opposite side of the ring, the two neutral points being half way between. This method of construction the manufacturer finds most economical.

Tell Others of Your Experiences

Readers of the Junior Section are invited to write letters concerning experiences they have had in the construction of electrical devices, interesting experiments they have made, electrical phenomena which they have noticed, etc., for publication in the department. It is probable that we will not find the space each month to publish all the letters, but will select those which contain the most of general interest. These letters should be carefully written on one side of the sheet and addressed to "The Junior Section, Popular Electricity Magazine." We can devote one or two pages a month to this interchange of experiences, which should work up into a valuable feature of the Junior Section.

Luminous Quoits

Patrons of the various shooting and ball-throwing booths that line the "Pikes" of summer parks and that nestle around circus tents know that the fascination is all the greater when a bell proclaims the accurate marksmanship. The same is true in many other games of skill, whether for children or for adults, many of which have had an added charm lent to them by the attaching of one or more bells. In the case of the old game of quoits a French firm of toymakers has gone still further by using electric lights instead of bells to announce the correct aim



LUMINOUS QUOITS

of the player. For this purpose each of the four pegs has a pair of metal contacts running down its sloping sides while the quoits themselves are braided out of a soft cord intertwined with bare brass wires so as to offer the lightness of a corded ring while much too soft to injure the globes over the incandescent lamps at each end of the base. A small dry cell under each lamp supplies the current which lights one of the lamps when the ring drops down on the contact.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY WIRELESS CLUB

Membership in Popular Electricity Wireless Club is made up of readers of this magazine who have constructed or are operating wireless apparatus or systems. Membership blanks will be sent upon request. This department of the magazine will be devoted to the interests of the Club, and members are invited to assist in making it as valuable and interesting as possible, by sending in descriptions and photographs of their equipments.

A High-Power Wireless Equipment

By ALFRED P. MORGAN

PART X.—DETECTORS.

In discussing the construction of the receiving apparatus I am going to follow as far as possible the plan used in the preceding chapters, namely that of making each article complete in itself so that it will be of interest and value to the general reader.

Many experimenters have certain ideas of their own regarding the construction and operation of the receiving instruments. Each piece of apparatus under description therefore has been so designed that it may be used in connection with any receiving set. For the benefit of those who contemplate constructing the complete outfit without any departure from the plans given here I have described a case for mounting the instruments so that the set is compact and complete in itself.

Given a good pair of telephone receivers, the detector will largely determine the receiving range of a station.

During the past three years the crystal type detectors have come into extensive use principally because they are readily and easily adjusted. They can be used for portable work or on shipboard where jolts and jars would quickly throw an electrolytic detector out of adjustment. However, in spite of numerous new sensitive minerals and compounds, the electrolytic has held its own and stands at the top of the list in the order of sensitiveness. Its only drawback is that it requires more frequent adjustment than a mineral detector of the silicon type. For the amateur operator who is striving to do long distance work it is ideal.

There are two types of electrolytic detector, known as the "barepoint" due to

Reginald A. Fessenden, and the "sealed point" of John S. Stone. The former is the most sensitive and the only one which will be discussed here.

Fig. 113 illustrates the principle and construction of an electrolytic barepoint de-

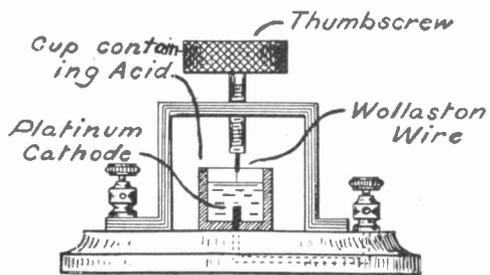


FIG. 113. SIMPLE ELECTROLYTIC DETECTOR

tor. A thumbscrew carrying at its lower end an extremely fine piece of platinum wire is mounted over a small non-metallic cup which contains a 20 per cent solution of either chemically pure nitric or sulphuric acid, preferably the latter.

By turning the thumbscrew, the fine "Wollaston" platinum wire may be raised or lowered into the liquid. If the cup is made of some insulating material such as glass or hard rubber, a piece of platinum wire or foil is sealed in the bottom. The size is immaterial since its purpose is simply to establish an electrical connection with the liquid. This in turn is connected to a binding post mounted on the base. A second binding post connects with the standard supporting the thumbscrew and its fine Wollaston wire point. A battery and a

pair of telephone receivers are then connected to the binding posts so that the current flows through the telephones to the fine platinum point, into the electrolyte through that and back to the battery, that is, the *positive* pole of the battery is connected to the *fine platinum wire*. Otherwise, the detector will be inoperative.

The thumbscrew is connected to the aerial and the electrolyte in the cup to an earthed plate. The illustration, Fig. 114, also shows an instrument called a potentiometer, but for the moment we will disregard its existence and purpose.

The sensitiveness of the detector, outside of its adjustment, will depend upon the size

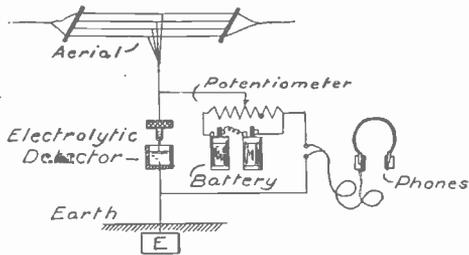


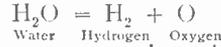
FIG. 114. CONNECTIONS FOR ELECTROLYTIC DETECTOR

of the extremely fine platinum Wollaston wire and will be greater as the diameter of the latter is smaller. To the naked eye, Wollaston wire appears like an ordinary piece of platinum wire about .003 inch in diameter, but in reality it is a piece of silver having a platinum core from .0005 to .00002 of an inch in diameter. This extraordinary small diameter is obtained by plating a piece of fine platinum wire with silver until its diameter is increased several times. The whole wire is then drawn through a small die about .003 of an inch in diameter and the platinum core thus stretched out until it is microscopic.

The thumbscrew carrying the Wollaston wire at its lower end is lowered until the wire comes into contact with the electrolyte in the cup. The acid will dissolve the silver on the lower end of the wire and expose the fine platinum core. It is very important that too much wire should not be exposed or the point will be unable to pass below the surface of the liquid, as the surface tension will cause it to curl over and present a large, flat surface instead of a fine point.

The action of the detector depends upon the electrolysis of water. The acid is merely

added to form an electrolyte and reduce the resistance of the water. As stated above the *positive* pole of the battery is connected to the *fine platinum point* and the negative to the electrolyte. When the current passes through the liquid it decomposes a portion of the water into its constituent gases.



The gases appear as minute bubbles, the oxygen on the positive pole where the current enters the liquid and the hydrogen upon the large platinum electrode sealed in the bottom of the cup. The oxygen collects upon the fine platinum point and soon completely shields or insulates it from the liquid so that the current can no longer flow. The voltage of the battery of itself is insufficient to break down this film of gas. But when the detector is connected to the aerial and the earth it comes under the influence of the oscillatory currents set up in the aerial by the transmitter. These currents are alternating at an extremely high frequency. When the fine wire point of the detector is connected to the aerial and the positive half of the wave is passing, the added voltage is sufficient to break down the film of gas and permit the battery current to flow and register a sound in the telephone receivers. As soon as the wave ceases to pass, the film of gas is immediately reestablished.

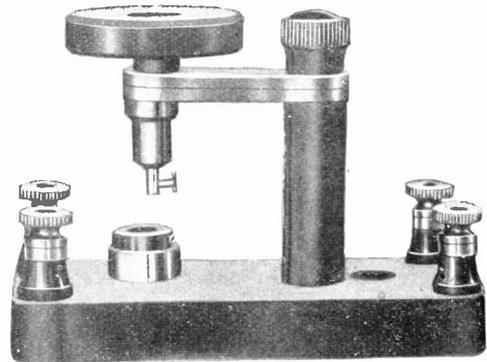


FIG. 115. ELECTROLYTIC DETECTOR

Fig. 115 is from a photograph of a novel electrolytic detector designed and used with excellent results by the author.

In order to place an electrolytic detector in the most sensitive condition, the fine platinum point should not revolve or have any other motion save a perpendicular one, when the adjusting screw is turned.

The base, Fig. 116, is an oblong piece of hard rubber $4\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{1}{4}$ by 9-16 inches, having the corners rounded and the faces polished so as to present a good appearance. Four holes which will just pass an 8-32 machine-screw are bored in the positions indicated in the illustration.

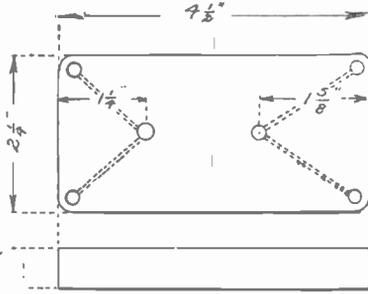


FIG. 116. HARD RUBBER BASE

The holes are countersunk in the under side of the base so that the heads of the screws will come below the surface. The dotted lines indicate the grooves through which the connecting wires pass.

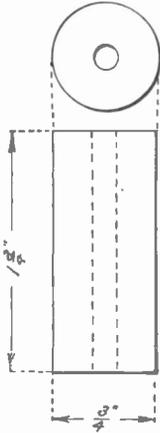


FIG. 117. HARD-RUBBER STANDARD

The hard-rubber standard, Fig. 117, is a piece of hard rubber rod $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches long and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in diameter. The head of the adjusting-screw, Fig. 118, is a circular piece of hard rubber $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick. Its exact shape and construction are most easily understood from the illustration. The purpose of the brass bushing shown in the sectional drawing, Fig. 119, is to avoid friction and wear, and make it possible to turn the adjusting-screw more easily. The bushing is formed of a piece of 5-16 brass rod $\frac{1}{2}$ inch long having a hole bored through its longitudinal axis and threaded with a 10-32 tap. It should fit snugly into the hard-rubber head, where it is secured by a small brass pin.

A brass arm, Fig. 120, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches long and $\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick supports the moving parts of the detector. It is $\frac{5}{8}$ inch wide at one end and tapers down to $\frac{1}{2}$ inch at the other. The ends are rounded to coincide with the semi-

circumference of a circle having a diameter equal to the width at that point. A 3-16-inch hole is bored in the larger end and a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch hole in the other to receive the upper end of the "barrel."

This part of the detector, Fig. 121 is formed out of a piece of 7-16-inch round brass rod, 13-16 inch long. A hole $\frac{13}{64}$ inch in diameter is bored through the axis of the barrel. This hole is enlarged for part of the distance to 9-32 of an inch.

One end of the "barrel" is tapered as in the illustration in order to present a finished appearance. The other end is turned down

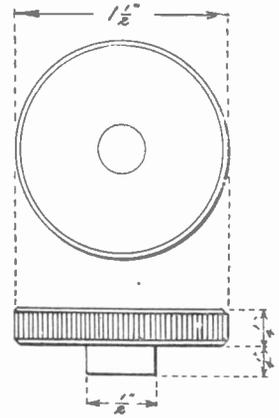


FIG. 118. ADJUSTING SCREW HEAD

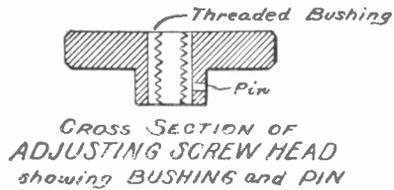


FIG. 119. DETAILS OF SCREW HEAD AND BUSHING

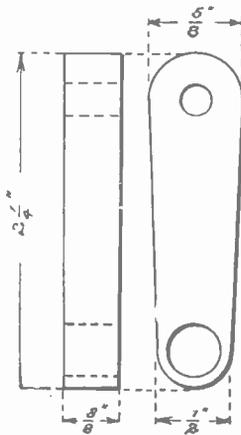


FIG. 120. BRASS ARM, SIDE VIEW AND PLAN

to a diameter of $\frac{3}{8}$ inch to fit the hole in the brass arm.

The shaft, Fig. 122, is a piece of brass rod 13-64 inch in diameter and $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches long. The lower end is bored with a 1-16 inch drill so that the Wollaston wire may be set in. A small knurled set-screw clamps the wire tightly in place. This part of the detector will be the most difficult to make

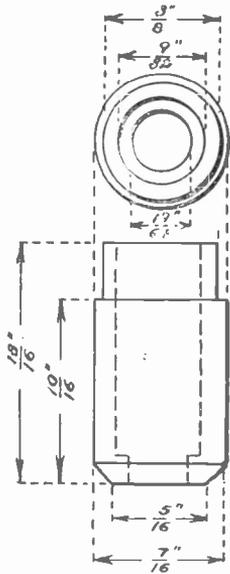


FIG. 121. BRASS ARM

since most experimenters do not possess a small screw-plate set for threading the screw and tapping the hole. This operation should therefore be performed by a jeweler. Or instead, the pivot end of an old drawing compass or pair of dividers may be cut off and soldered onto the end of the shaft.

The upper end of the shaft is threaded with a 10-32 die for a distance of 1 1/2 inches. A small piece of brass wire is bent

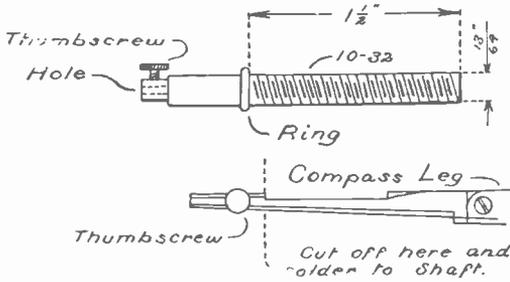


FIG. 122. SHAFT FOR HOLDING WIRE

into a ring which will just fit around the shaft and soldered at the base of the thread. (To be Continued.)

First Woman Ready to Send "C. Q. D."

In times of peril the "code of the sea" requires the captain to be the last to leave the ship, and just preceding him may go the wireless operator who must forget self and stick to his key calling for aid as long as possible.

The first woman to assume this responsibility is Miss Graynella Packer of Jacksonville, Florida, who recently took charge of the wireless equipment on board the steamship Mohawk of the Clyde line plying between New York and Jacksonville. Miss Packer is 22 years old, with two years experience as a telegraph operator.

Wireless Outwits the Censors

That all civilized nations will have to reckon with the wireless operators when endeavoring to censor news in time of war, was clearly proven during the recent disturbances in Portugal even though no long distance wireless station has yet been installed there. On the night following the third of October the steamer "Cap Blanco" stopped at Lisbon on its way from South America to Hamburg, being just in time to witness the beginning of the revolution. The operator promptly signalled the captain's observations to the sister ship of the same line, the "Ypiranga" which was then at Santander in northern Spain, separated from Lisbon by high mountains and a distance of about 420 miles.

Later the foreign correspondents of several newspapers boarded the "Cap Blanco," eager to forward messages which could not be sent by telegraph because of the strict censorship. Knowing that neither Spain nor Portugal has yet erected a public wireless station, the operator had to choose between the one at Algiers in northern Africa and that at St. Marie de la Mer, near Marseilles in France. Selecting the latter, he soon got into communication with it and forwarded the series of messages which gave authentic news of the situation at Lisbon to the outside world. The distance in this instance was about 800 miles, also with mountainous country intervening.

While the sending of these particular messages probably had no influence on the political or military situation, it is easy to surmise how such unauthorized communication with distant points might betray secret plans and seriously affect the game of war at critical times.

Wireless Thunderstorm Announcers

By suitably tuning the receiving apparatus, a wireless telegraph outfit can be made to respond to waves sent out by distant strokes of lightning. If the thunderstorm is approaching, these waves will increase in intensity and thus indicate the direction in which the storm is moving. A Spanish weather observer, de Garcia, is now trying to perfect an apparatus which will record these waves and their intensity, believing that such records may enable him to predict the coming of thunderstorms.

Fessenden Equipment of the U. S. S. Connecticut

By WILLIAM E. SMITH

In 1909, the United States Navy Department issued proposals for bids on a high-power transmitting and long distance receiving set capable of communicating a distance of 1,000 miles during either day or night. It is a well known fact that wireless will reach

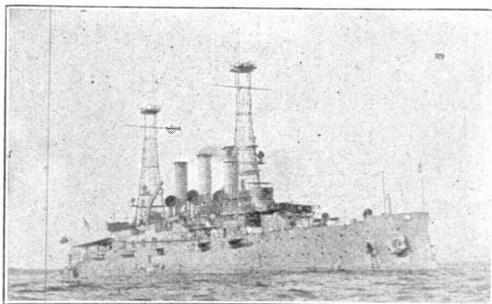


FIG. 1. U. S. S. CONNECTICUT

a longer distance at night, possibly as much as three or four times the distance it will in daylight, due to the supposed effect of the sun's rays on electromagnetic waves. The National Electric Signal Company, builders of the Fessenden apparatus, secured this contract, and in August, 1909, installed a 25 kilowatt high frequency set on the U. S. S. Connecticut below the protected deck. The following is a general description of the apparatus:

The motor-generator set consists of a 25 kilowatt General Electric, 500-cycle, 110-volt, single phase alternator driven by, and directly connected to, a 35 horsepower, 120-volt, direct current motor at a speed of 2,000 revolutions per minute. Also directly connected on the alternator and motor shaft is a synchronous rotating spark gap consisting of an electrode disk three feet in diameter and one inch in thickness, on the edge of which is a copper band upon which are set at a uniform distance from each other, 30 copper electrodes, there being an electrode for each field coil in the alternator. These electrodes are four inches in length, and terminate in spade-shaped heads. The spark gap is completed by two stationary electrodes placed at equal distances on the opposite sides of the rotating disk. These electrodes are highly insulated by the use of electrode and porcelain bushings contained in a cast iron case, which also encloses the rotating disk. By means of a worm-gear these electrodes can be turned through a

small arc so as to get the proper adjustment of these electrodes in relation to the revolving electrodes on the disk, when so adjusted, that an electrode comes opposite both of the stationary electrodes at the exact instant of maximum potential, obtained in the con-

denser, it produces a discharge across the gap for every alternation, thereby giving 1,000 discharges per second.

The distance between the stationary and rotating electrodes are from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to $\frac{3}{8}$ inch on either side, making a total gap of from $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to $\frac{3}{4}$ inch, but which in fact amounts to more than one inch on account of the spark

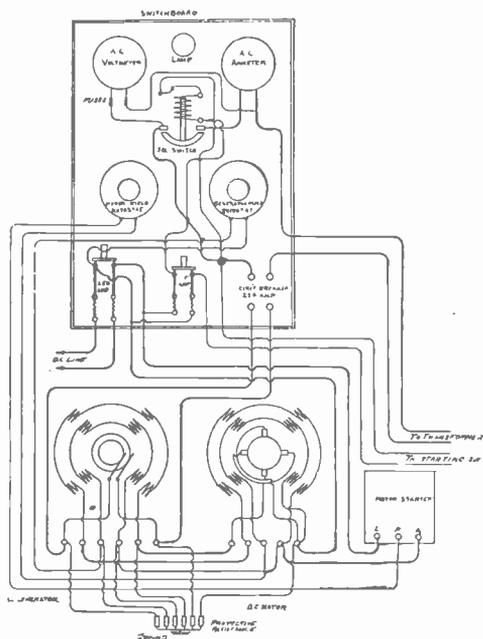


FIG. 2. SWITCHBOARD AND WIRING

jumping a little before and hanging on after the electrodes have passed.

Fig. 2 shows the switchboard and system of wiring for the primary circuits. The switchboard is of highly polished slate and consists of an alternating current voltmeter, 150 volt range; an alternating current ammeter, 300 ampere range, both instruments are of the Thomson inclined coil type; a solenoid switch for closing the alternating current circuit, controlled from the operating room; a motor field rheostat for varying the speed of the motor to bring the alternator up to the proper frequency; a generator field rheostat for varying the voltage of the alternator; one double pole single throw switch capable of carrying 250 amperes; a small fifteen-ampere, double pole, single throw switch on the relay key circuit, and two single pole, 250-ampere Westinghouse circuit breakers.

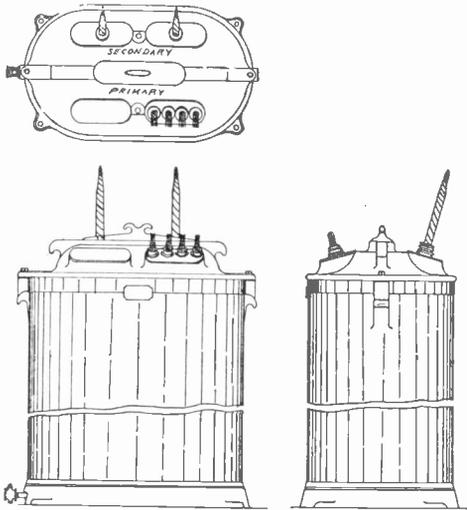


FIG. 3. TRANSFORMER

Fig. 3 shows the type of transformer used. The transformer is a 25 kilowatt and has oil insulation. The primary voltage is the same as that of the alternator—110 volts. From the secondary a voltage of 12,500 or 25,000 can be had. There are choke coils at each secondary terminal to prevent kick backs. It is also protected by an adjustable safety spark gap. The current through the primary is generally of constant value, but when necessary the current is regulated by varying the field strength of the alternator. The secondary is connected directly across the terminals of the rotary gap, across which

is also connected the condenser in series with a variable inductance.

This condenser is of small size, having only a total capacity of .025 microfarad. It is made in two sections, each section being contained in a steel cylindrical tank about 1½ feet in diameter and four feet in height mounted upon insulating legs. Fig. 4 shows this condenser in the interior and exterior.

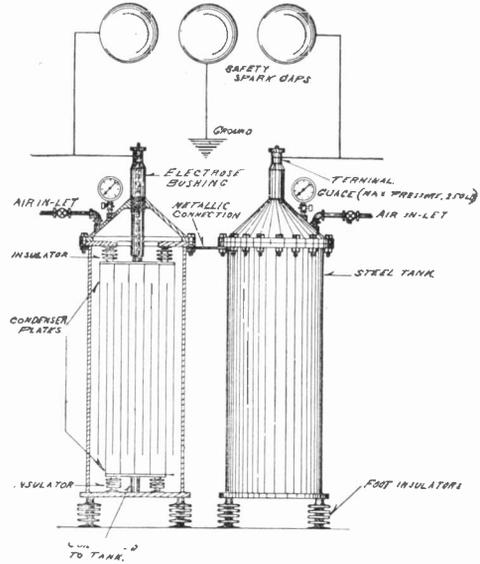


FIG. 4. SIDE VIEW AND CROSS SECTION OF CONDENSER

The condenser plates consist of steel plates 1-16 inch thick. The tanks are subjected to an air pressure of 250 pounds to the square inch, which forms the dielectric for the condenser plates. The series of plates in each tank are connected in multiple and the two groups are connected in series, the series connection being made by grounding a terminal of each condenser to the bottom of the tank, and the tanks being metallically connected together. The other terminal is taken through heavily insulated electrose bushings in the top of the tanks. From the two terminals leads are taken to three copper balls one foot in diameter, which are adjustable and form a safety valve for the condenser against excessive charging, the central ball being connected to ground.

The closed circuit inductance which is connected in series with the condenser consists of 40 turns of 1-16 by ½ inch phosphor bronze ribbon wound on its edge on an insulated cylindrical frame eighteen inches in

diameter and suspended from an insulated axle. Suspended on the same axle is the aerial or open circuit inductance, movable to or from the closed circuit inductance, the coupling of the two circuits thereby being varied as to their mutual and self induction, the coupling in all cases being purely in-

ductive. There is still another inductance made the same as the others and placed in series with the aerial and used as a loading coil by means of which, and the inductive coupling, the wave radiated is made extremely "loose," there being but one wave. The inductances can be revolved upon the axle, and by means of a wheel spring contact, turns or part of a turn can be had.

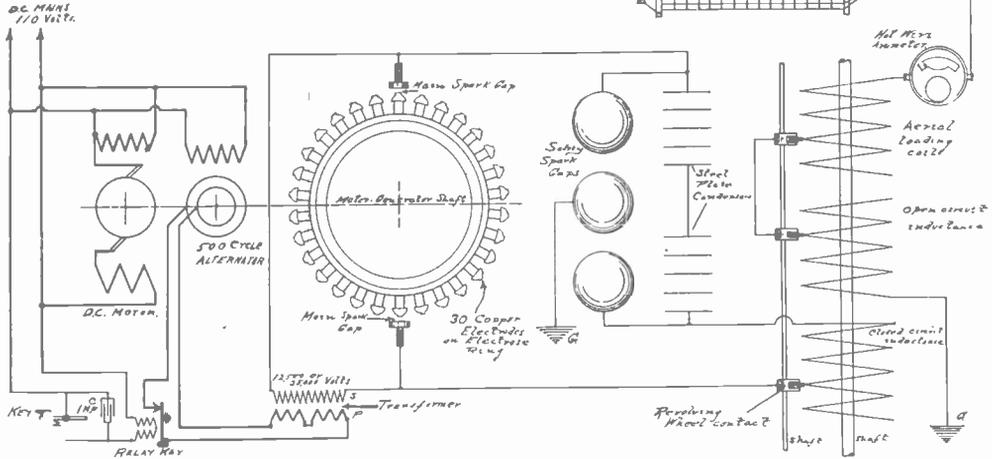


FIG. 5. DIAGRAM OF SECONDARY CONNECTIONS

ductive. There is still another inductance made the same as the others and placed in series with the aerial and used as a loading coil by means of which, and the inductive coupling, the wave radiated is made extremely "loose," there being but one wave. The inductances can be revolved upon the axle, and by means of a wheel spring contact, turns or part of a turn can be had.

variable as to mutual and self induction. The detector is the well-known Fessenden electrolytic type, having the usual phones and potentiometer connected in multiple around it, a variable condenser is shunted around the detector which neutralizes the effect of static induction, and a sharper coupling is thereby obtained.

All of the secondary connections are made with 2½-inch copper strip, so as to keep down the induction. Fig. 5 is a complete diagram of the connections. The transmitting key is of the relay series break type and is placed in the primary of the transformer. It consists of a standard Western Union key shunted by lamps or a condenser, placed in series with an electromagnet which operates the main key in the primary circuit.

The receiver used with this set is the Fessenden interference preventer. It is capable of tuning very sharply. It has, however, one objectionable feature, that is, the somewhat lengthy time it requires to get the proper adjustments. Fig. 6 shows the receiver connections. The aerial is led in singly to a variable inductance after passing through which it is divided into two branches. In each leg is a variable condenser and a variable inductance in series with the primary

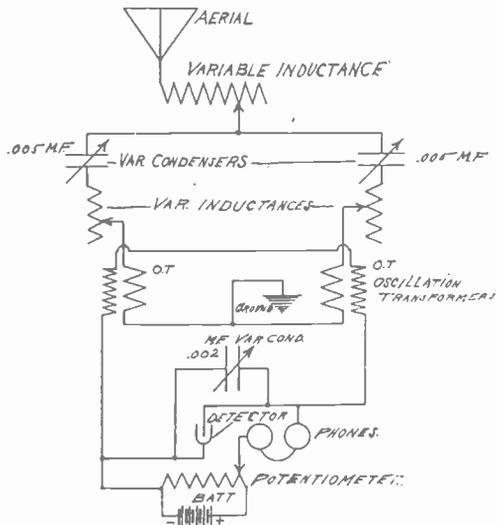


FIG. 6. RECEIVER CONNECTIONS

In conjunction with the above type of receiver is used the United States Navy Standard type I P 76 set, which the writer has found to be very simple and easily adjusted and capable of working over a great distance. The I P 76 is a complete receiving set of maximum efficiency, and contains every element necessary for the highest sensitivities and selectivity. It contains a transformer tuner with variable primary and secondary windings, and the secondary circuit is sharply tuned by means of a vari-

able phones and potentiometer connected in multiple around it. A variable condenser is also shunted around the detector.

The aerial on the U. S. S. Connecticut is a radical departure in aerial construction. It is made of No. 7-22 phosphor-bronze aerial wire, and consists of fifteen wires running lengthwise and at equal distance cross-connected by fourteen other wires. The lengthwise wires are spaced $2\frac{3}{4}$ feet apart, and are suspended on spreaders 40 feet long by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, and are of

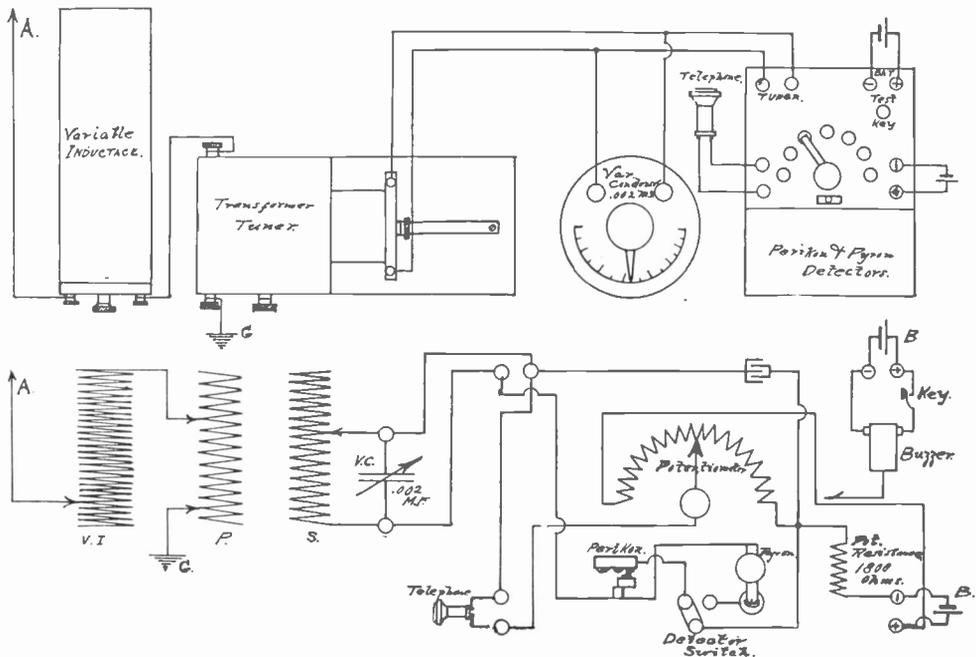


FIG. 7. DIAGRAM OF UNITED STATES NAVY STANDARD I. P. 76 RECEIVING SET

able condenser, and an extra inductance coil is added to the primary circuit, enabling the operator to tune in very long wave lengths. The well-known perikon and pyron detectors are used, with a special potentiometer associated in order that the maximum sensitiveness of the detector can be obtained. This set also contains a special telephone condenser, special test buzzer and protective spark gap. The receiver connections are shown in Fig. 7. The aerial is led in singly to the variable inductance, after which it passes through the primary of an oscillation transformer and then to ground. The detector circuit is inductively coupled by means of the secondary of the oscillation transformer which is variable as to self and mutual induction, and is shunted by a variable condenser, the detector having a pair of adjust-

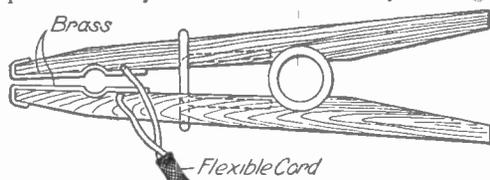
such construction that the aerial can be easily changed from straight away to loop type. This type of construction gives the aerial a large capacity and its natural period large, the wave length used being about 1,200 meters. The aerial is insulated by means of eighteen-inch electrose insulators connected in series so as to form a creeping surface of 54 inches, which is connected to the ends of the spreaders and guyed back to the masts and made fast. When the Connecticut was in the southern drill grounds off Cuba, this station was heard and copied in Chicago, San Francisco and Brant Rock, Mass. The writer has just received word that the world's record for long distance wireless communication, "not signals" has been broken by the U. S. S. Tennessee, a distance of 4,580 knots.

Sacramento (Cal.) Wireless Club

The following officers were elected by the Sacramento Wireless Club: Elwood Rackliffe, president; William Archibald, vice-president; Louis Huber, secretary; Elwood Miller, chief operator; John Murry, assistant operator; Fred Strader, sentinel. The object of the Club is to study wireless telegraphy and to aid in promoting non-interference between Government, commercial and amateur stations.

Convenient Helix Clip

A very satisfactory helix clip may be made of a spring clothes pin after the manner shown in the illustration. Fit the inside of the clips with brass straps. These will stay in place but may be held more secure by making



HELIX CLIP

a small dent through the brass into the wood with a nail-set. The flexible cord is soldered under both clips. Rubber tape may be wound about the handles if additional insulation is desired.

—FRED S. WALKER.

Wireless Problems

Wireless telegraphy of tomorrow will no doubt have solved the two problems which today make this means of communication not as positive as it should be.

The first problem, the means of preventing interference whether malicious or otherwise will no doubt yield to some method of close tuning which will make two stations responsive to each other's waves over a very small variation in wave length.

The other problem received emphasis in the flight of the Wellman balloon when efforts were made to signal the steamer Trent. No way has yet been devised for calling an operator to his instrument when another station desires to communicate with him. Notwithstanding the clicking of frantic appeals by the operator on the dirigible when within easy range, the operator on the

Trent was all unconscious of this until his own needs directed him to his outfit.

Strangely enough the coherer first used by Marconi gave a signal when actuated by ether waves, but with the entrance of more delicate and long range instruments this valuable asset was lost.

WIRELESS QUERIES

Answered by B. B. Cole

Questions sent in to this department must comply with the same requirements that are specified in the case of the questions and answers on general electrical subjects. See "Questions and Answers" department.

Energy for Two-Inch Coil

Question.—How many volts and amperes will I need to operate a two-inch spark coil satisfactorily?—A. W. F., Chester, Pa.

Answer.—About twelve volts and four amperes.

Voltage for One-Inch Spark Coil

Question.—Is 27 volts too much to apply to a one-inch spark coil?—L. E. F., Madison, Maine.

Answer.—From four to six volts is enough.

Construction and Operation of a Ten Inch Coil

Questions.—(A) What voltage and amperage are required by the 10-inch coil whose dimensions are given on page 163 of the June, 1910, issue? (B) Can the above coil be run on 110 volts direct current in series with an electrolytic interrupter? What would be the amperage? (C) Should the secondary sections be boiled in paraffin or painted with shellac when enameled wire is used? (D) Would it better the insulation if the coil were permanently placed in linseed oil? (E) What is the kilowatt rating when the coil is on 110 volts? (F) What is the secondary voltage when used as in question (B)?—R. N., New York, N. Y.

Answers.—(A) About seven amperes and 24 volts.

(B) Yes, but if to be used this way great care should be taken in winding to secure the best of insulation between sections of the secondary. Most low-priced electrolytic interrupters require at least 20 amperes to make them operate properly.

(C) The former method will be better.

(D) Yes, far better.

(E) According to answer of (B), about two kilowatts.

(F) On no load, and with the spark terminals set at ten inches, about 150,000.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Use of this department is free to readers of Popular Electricity, but attention will not be given to questions which do not comply with the following rules: All questions must be written in the form of a letter addressed to the Questions and Answers Department and containing nothing for the other departments of the magazine; two-cent stamp must be enclosed for answer by mail, for space will not permit of printing all answers; the full name and address of the writer must be given.

Resistance in Divided Circuits

Question.—If the combined resistance of two coils of wire in parallel is known and also the resistance of one of the coils, how can the resistance of the other coil be found?—N. G. B., Marlboro, Mass.

Answer.—The term conductivity is sometimes used to express the inverse of the resistance of one or several circuits in parallel. Thus, if R is the resistance of a divided circuit, $1/R$ represents the conductivity. We may use this to form an equation:

$$\frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2}$$

where

R = resistance of two circuits in parallel.

R_1 = resistance of one of the circuits.

R_2 = resistance of the other circuit.

$$R = \frac{R_2 \times R_1}{R_1 + R_2}$$

Substituting from the diagram using X for the unknown resistance and solving

$$12 = \frac{X \times 20}{20 + X}$$

$$20X = 240 + 12X$$

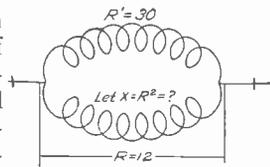
$$8X = 240$$

$$X = R_2 = 30 \text{ ohms.}$$

Stranded Wire for High Frequency Currents

Question.—Why is a stranded wire better to use with high frequency currents than a solid wire?—C. V. V. T., Helena, Ark.

Answer.—High frequency currents permeate copper wire according to theory only about one three hundredth of an inch, so in order to increase the surface and decrease the resistance stranded wire is used.



What is Electricity? Radiometer

Questions.—(A) How may we define electricity? (B) What is a radiometer?—G. R. D., Kingston, Ont.

Answers.—(A) Our definition of electricity is limited to telling what it is in terms of energy into which it can be transformed, and in stating what that energy does. Electricity, magnetism, light, heat and motion are names of related energies. A study of one leads into the realm of the other. Through allied energies we shall probably some day find out just what electricity is.

(B) Crookes discovered that light or heat brought near a radiometer produce motion in its disks. A radiometer consists of a bulb of glass within which upon an axis are supported four mica disks on aluminum wire arms. One side of each disk is coated with lamp black and the other left with a clean surface. Ordinarily the bulb is partially exhausted of air. When light or heat rays fall upon the disk the lampblack absorbs them and becomes hotter than the other side. The molecules of confined gas striking the hotter side rebound and if the black surface is movable drive it backward. Moonlight produces no effect. An ordinary candle rotates a sensitive radiometer slowly and bright sunlight rapidly.

Rectifier Solution

Question.—What is the solution used in the cell of a rectifier consisting of an aluminum plate and a conducting plate such as carbon, lead or iron?—J. W. B., Clemson College, S. C.

Answer.—Acidulated sodium phosphate.

Bichromate Solution

Question.—Kindly give solution for bichromate battery.—H. G., Orange, N. J.

Answer.—The electrolyte is a solution of potassium bichromate, one part; sulphuric acid, three parts; water, nine parts.

Compensation for Patent Infringement

Profits Recoverable

By OBED C. BILLMAN, LL. B., M. P. L.

PROFITS—RECOVERABLE IN EQUITY.—The rule in equity is that the amount recoverable for an infringement is the amount of profits realized by the infringer by reason of his unlawful use of the patent. A suit in equity cannot be maintained solely to recover profits because more favorable than the rule of damages at law, but the jurisdiction must first be founded upon some independent equity, such as the right to an injunction, whereupon profits will be awarded as an incident of complete relief.

PRINCIPLE ON WHICH AWARDED.—It is said that the infringer is converted into a trustee as regards the profits made, or rather that a court of equity will award as a substitute for legal damages a compensation measured by the rule that courts of equity apply in the case of a trustee who has wrongfully used trust property to his own advantage.

ESTIMATION OF PROFITS—In General.—The adjustment of the profits recoverable is subject to all the equitable considerations which are necessary to do complete justice between the parties.

Actual Profits or Advantage Gained.—Profits are the gains upon any business when both receipts and payments are taken into account, and in suits for infringement are confined to the worth of the actual advantage gained by the infringer by using the infringed invention over other available modes for accomplishing the same end. They are the saving or benefit arising directly from the use of the patented invention, and are recoverable although the particular business resulted in a loss, where the loss was less than it would have been except for the infringement. It is the profit actually made or which ought to have been made, and not the profit which might have been made, that is recoverable. The question of reasonable diligence does not enter into the calculation. Remote, contingent, or speculative profits are not recoverable. The burden of proof is upon the plaintiff to show the worth of the advantage gained, and in the absence of satisfactory proof only nominal damages

will be allowed. The ordinary rules of evidence are applicable to this subject.

Where Complainant's Device is Used with Other Devices or is Merely Improvement.—If any portion of the profits arose from an improvement made by the defendant, or if the patent covers only some features of the device, and not the entire device, or if the patent is merely for an improvement on an old machine, the profits realized by the defendant must be apportioned, and the complainant is entitled to recover only so much thereof as arose from the use of his invention, and not the entire profit. The burden of proof is upon the plaintiff to show how much of the profit was due to the use of his device, and in the absence of such proof only nominal damages may be recovered; though the view has been taken that the defendant must show affirmatively the amount of credit to which he is entitled.

Exception.—Where the invention, though an improvement, adapts the machine or article to a particular use, and there is no way open to the public to supply that use, the patentee is entitled to the entire profits. So where the defendant's device derives its entire commercial value from the use of the plaintiff's invention, or where the infringing device is an independent marketable article though designed and actually used in connection with other devices, the entire profit made by the defendant may be recovered.

Profits From Construction of Patented Device.—Where the profit is derived from the construction of the thing patented, the infringer must account for the whole profit arising from the construction.

License Fees as Measure of Profits.—License fees, in the absence of other evidence, may be taken as the measure of profits, but an established license fee does not deprive the patentee of the right to recover profits.

Time to be Included in Accounting.—The account should extend over the time of the infringement only, and down to the time of the hearing before the master, if the infringement has continued so long. But by a

recent statute the profits recoverable are limited to those arising from acts of infringement committed within six years before the bringing of suit.

Deductions Allowed to Infringer.—In estimating the profits for which an infringer is liable, it is proper to make an allowance for the cost of conducting the business. Various items have been allowed or disallowed under this head in particular cases.

Apportionment of Expenses.—If the defendant is engaged in other business besides that involving the patented invention, the general expenses must be fairly apportioned.

Interest on Profits.—Profits are to be re-

garded in the light of unliquidated damages, which usually do not draw interest without order of the court before the final decree, or at least not before the filing of the master's report.

DAMAGES IN SUIT IN EQUITY UNDER STATUTE.—Under Rev. Stat. U. S., No. 4921, damages of a compensatory character may also be allowed to a complainant suing in equity where the gains and profits are clearly not enough to compensate him for the injury sustained by the infringement, and the court has the same power to increase such damages in its discretion as it has in actions at law.

NEW BOOKS

WIRELESS TELEPHONES. By James Esckine-Murray, D. Sc. New York: The Norman Henley Publishing Co (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son), 1910. 68 pages with 17 illustrations. Price \$1.00.

Telling how sound is converted into electric waves and describing how high frequency waves are radiated and how absorbed by wireless telephone detectors.

MODEL BALLOONS AND FLYING MACHINES. By J. H. Alexander. New York: The Norman Henley Publishing Company (London: Crosby Lockwood and Son), 1910. 127 pages with 45 illustrations. Price \$1.50.

Teaching the theory and construction of balloons and lighter-than-air machines and showing by models the principles of their operation.

THE TESLA HIGH FREQUENCY COIL. By George F. Haller and Elmer Tiling Cunningham. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co. 1910. 179 pages with 56 illustrations. Price \$1.50

Describing the construction of a twelve-inch Tesla coil, with its transformer and all other accessories and introducing interesting information concerning the uses of the coil.

CONSTRUCTION OF INDUCTION COILS AND TRANSFORMERS. By H. Winfield Secor. New York: Modern Electrics Publication. 1910. 92 pages with 56 illustrations. Price, paper, 25 cents.

A book designed to place in ready form the latest data and tables desired by the average experimenter and builder of induction coils and transformers. A section is devoted to the Tesla coil, and instructions are given for building a large coil of this type for

use on stage and lecture platforms. The construction of open and closed core transformers up to three kilowatts is given in detail.

An appendix contains practical tables covering coil and transformer dimensions, spark distances and wire values.

HOW TO READ TELEPHONE CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS. By David S. Hulfish. Chicago: Electricity Magazine Corporation. 1910. 257 pages with 570 illustrations and diagrams. Price, \$1.50.

The title of this book states its intention. The numerous simple diagrams it contains with their explanations should render easy the more complex ones of switchboards and other apparatus and enable one to "read the blue prints" without trouble.

Electrical Trades Directory

The Electrical Trades Directory and Hand Book is published soon after the end of January each year by the Electrician Printing and Publishing Company (Limited), Salisbury Court, Fleet St., London, England. It contains the names and addresses of electrical manufacturing concerns and allied industries in England and her colonies, Europe, United States, South American republics, Africa, Japan and the Far East. The "Big Blue Book," as it is called, is as near complete as a work of such scope can well be. The subscription price for the 1911 edition, if ordered before January 31, is \$2.04 plus postage, which is 84 cents to the United States. Copies ordered after that date will be \$3.60.

ON POLYPHASE SUBJECTS

“Live Batteries” That strange and almost uncanny inhabitant of tropical waters, the electric eel, together with his equally mysterious brethren, the torpedo fish and the electric ray are frequently the subject of conversation. Many are the stories brought back by travelers of the wonderful powers of these animals, though most people are inclined to think the stories rather “fishy.” That the reports which we hear are not exaggerated is, however, borne out by the investigations of men of reputed scientific accuracy, and the mysterious reptiles or fish do carry an electrical generating apparatus and means of discharging the current, of sufficient power to stun a horse or man. Some real facts concerning the physical nature of these pests of the Amazon and of the Mediterranean and the extent of their powers are contained in the article, “Live Batteries,” which appears in another part of this issue. The author of this interesting discussion, Mr. Warren H. Miller, is well fitted to handle the subject, inasmuch as he is not only well trained in matters pertaining to electricity but must also have ability as a naturalist, or he would not be holding down the editor’s chair on “*Field and Stream*,” which position he has recently accepted.

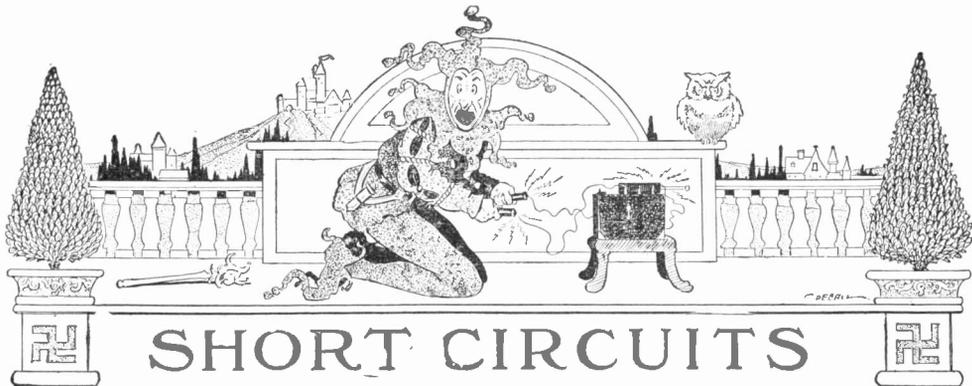
Every street railway outside Snow-melting of the tropics has its snow-Trolley Cars plows, but these only sweep or shove the snow off the space between the rails, leaving it heaped up along both sides of the street until carted off. This carting is expensive for the city, while merchants and manufacturers suffer from the delay in team traffic while waiting for the snow to be shoveled into wagons and hauled away. Nature’s own way of removing the snow consists in melting it when the weather gets mild enough. A London engineer, A. V. Emerson, has invented a snow-melting trolley car for use when the cold weather continues, instead of waiting for this change in tem-

perature. According to his plan, a trolley car is equipped with rotary brushes which sweep the snow into the back of the car where stones and rubbish are separated from it by screens, after which the snow is passed over hot plates so as to melt it. The plates could be heated by coal or, if plenty of current is available, by electricity from the trolley circuit. In practice this would mean the curious sight of a car plowing its way into deep banks of snow, with the latter disappearing almost miraculously as the car moves along.

We Wonder “Why can a small copper wire carry so much energy?”
Why is a question that often arises when we see an electric motor

running dozens of machines in a factory or shop, with only two or three little wires as the roadway for the current to the motor. Many scientists have attempted to give a reason or plausible theory for this, and all have to agree with Mr. Edison, who says we are only gropers today as compared to what will be known about this wonderful form of energy in the future.

Reasons like the following, have been advanced. The power of a moving object depends not only upon its mass or weight but also upon its velocity. Small bodies thrown with a high velocity have energy equal to that of a much heavier body going at a slow gait. This is why radium possesses such enormous energy. The particles which it shoots out are very small but travel with the quickness of light. Rankin once said that a spider web running over pulleys with the velocity of light would be capable of running all the machinery in England. In placer mining, a small stream of water at high velocity tears away great quantities of rock. With all these things in mind it is not so far to go in order to partially explain, at least, how thousands of horsepower of electrical energy, moving with lightning velocity under some form which we have not yet fathomed, travel over an insignificant wire,



SHORT CIRCUITS

Little Davy was forever asking questions. "You'd better keep still or something will happen to you," his tired mother finally told him one night, "curiosity once killed a cat, you know."

Davy was so impressed with this that he kept silent for three minutes. "Then: Say mother, what was it the cat wanted to know?"

* * *

"Does this car go to 24th Street?"

"No ma'am; but I have something just as good," replied the conductor, who was formerly a drug store clerk, "I can let you off twice at 12th Street."

* * *

A colored man complained to the storekeeper that a ham which he had purchased there was not good.

"The ham is all right, Zeph," insisted the storekeeper.

"No, it isn't, boss, indeed," insisted the negro. "Dat ham's shore bad!"

"How can that be," continued the storekeeper, "when it was cured only last week?"

The colored man scratched his head reflectively, and finally suggested:

"Well, sah, then it must have had a relapse."

* * *

"Every time I sees a Boss what's got a sign tacked to his desk about "DO IT NOW," "DON'T WATCH DE CLOCK," or some such gimcracks, I puts him down fer a pin-hed sise. I had one oncer. He never went fishin' ner saw no bawl game nor knowed the diffin'chun of the word "fun". He handed me back flips of advice in castor oil doses. He'd tell me ter work hard'n urn my pay'n the raise'd come later. So will Annie Domminy 1954. He'd watch de payroll's close 's a cat watchus a mice hole 'n den tell me not ter watch de clock. If dat Boss is on to his job a watchin' de clock when I comes in in de mornin', I'se gotter rite to take my turn about quittin' time. Sassa fer de guse is sassa fer de gander. If my pay cud be jacked up sumwat, the ginger I waste tryin' to make my two ends meat could be used workin' for de Boss. Con ilder de vegetables 'n beef stake, how dey grow in price. Dey toil not neider do dey spin, but de "cush" to buy grub wid duz a "walse-me-around again Willie" tell yer feels most frantic. I tackled dat Boss fer a boost in my envelope. I got it but not in de envelope.—*Trumbull Cheer.*

* * *

Bishop Charles W. Smith, at a harvest dinner in Portland, said of the harvest spirit: "The harvest spirit is one of thankfulness, but there are some crabbled old farmers who couldn't be thankful if they tried. I said to such an old fellow as he conducted me over his farm on a golden autumn afternoon and showed me a record harvest: 'Well, sir, this year, at least, you've got nothing to complain of.' 'I don't know, about that Bishop,' he answered, with a shake of the head. 'I'm afraid there'll be no spoilt hay for the young calves.'"

* * *

"Paw, what's a pretzel?"

"A cracker with the cramps, my son. Now go to bed."

The schoolmaster was calling on an indignant mother: "For my part," gabbled the good woman, "I can't deceive what on earth eddification is comin' to! When I was young, if a gal only understood the elimens of distraction, provision, replenishing, an' the common dominator, an' knew all about the rivers an' their obituaries, the currents, an' the dormitories, the provinces an' umpires, they had eddification enough!"

* * *

One day a big city bank received the following message from one of its country correspondents: "Pay twenty-five dollars to John Smith who will call today." The cashier's curiosity became suspicious when a cabman assisted into the bank a drunken "fare" who shouted that he was John Smith and wanted some money. Two clerks pushed, pulled and piloted the boisterous individual into a private room away from the sight and hearing of regular depositors. The cashiers wired the country bank:

"Man claiming to be John Smith is here. Highly intoxicated. Shall we await identification?"

The answer read: "Identification complete. Pay the money."

* * *

A little boy was entertaining the minister the other day until his mother could complete her toilet. The minister, to make congenial conversation, inquired:

"Have you a dog?"

"Yes, sir; a dachshund," responded the lad.

"Where is he?" questioned the dominie, knowing the way to a boy's heart.

"Father sends him away for the winter. He says it takes him so long to go in and out the door, he cools the whole house off."

* * *

Mother: "But what did you do with the penny I gave you yesterday?"

Tommy: "I spent it, mother. A feller has to hold up his end with the rest of the boys."

* * *

When charged with being drunk and disorderly and asked what he had to say for himself the prisoner gazed pensively at the magistrate, smoothed down a remnant of gray hair, and said:

"Your honor, man's inhumanity to man makes countless thousands mourn. I'm not as debased as Swift, as profligate as Byron, as dissipated as Poe, as debauched as—"

"That will do!" thundered the magistrate. "Ten days! And, officer, take a list of those names and run 'em in. They're as bad a lot as he is!"

* * *

The story is told of a professing church member who, while regular in his attendance, was a scant contributor. When a new fence was needed around the graveyard, he was approached by the vestry for a donation. "I don't think a fence is necessary," said he. "Them as is in there can't get out, and them as is outside don't want to get in, so I guess I'll not subscribe."



AT THE AGE OF 6 MONTHS HE TOOK GREAT INTEREST IN THE ELECTRIC LIGHTS



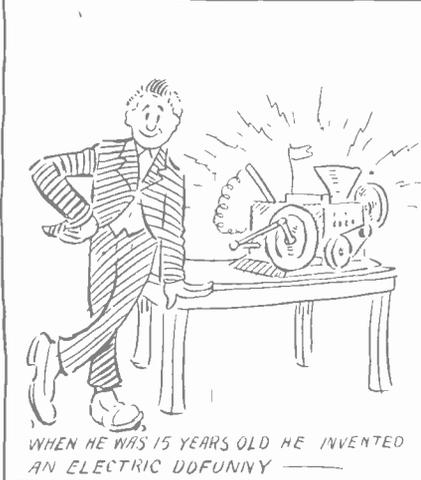
WHEN ABOUT 3 YEARS OLD HE WAS ALWAYS FOOLING WITH THE ELECTRIC FAN



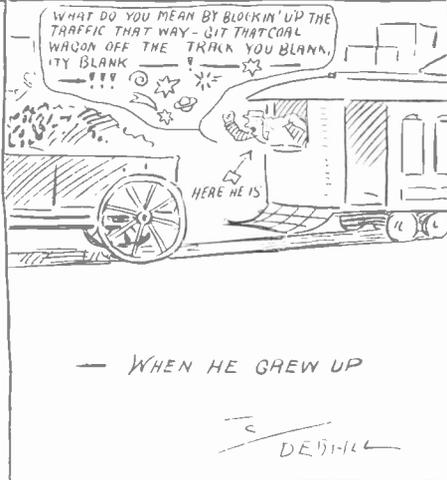
BEFORE HE WAS 7 YEARS OLD HE HAD READ THE LIFE OF EDISON



AT ABOUT THE AGE OF 12 HE WAS MAKING ALL SORTS OF ELECTRICAL DUMBATS



WHEN HE WAS 15 YEARS OLD HE INVENTED AN ELECTRIC DUFUNNY



— WHEN HE GREW UP

DE 13-11

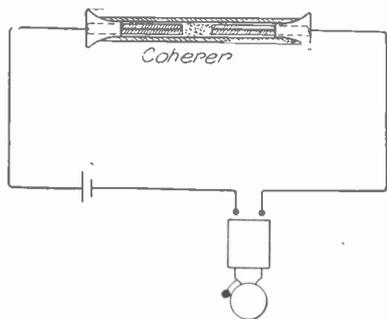
COMMON ELECTRICAL TERMS DEFINED

In this age of electricity everyone should be versed in its phraseology. By studying this page from month to month a working knowledge of the most commonly employed electrical terms may be obtained.

CODE, CONTINENTAL.—The telegraph code used in Europe and other countries outside of the United States and Canada. Sometimes called also the European or Universal code. Quite generally used by wireless companies except in America.

CODE, MORSE.—A system of dots, dashes and spaces devised by Morse to signify letters in the transmission of messages by telegraph. Used exclusively on land in the United States and Canada.

COHERER.—A device used by Marconi in his experiments in 1894, consisting of a glass containing



metal filings between the ends of brass rods just fitting the tube. The filings and rods are connected in series with a battery and bell. Wireless waves will cause the filings to "cohere" thus reducing the resistance of the circuit and operating the bell, the hammer of which taps the tube and places the filings in a disturbed state again. (See cut.)

COLLECTING BRUSH.—See Brush.

COLLECTING RING.—A ring of insulated conducting metal placed on the shaft of any revolving portion of machinery to which current is conveyed by a brush contact on the circumference of the ring, a second ring and brush being used as a return circuit. Such rings are provided on alternating current generators.

COLLECTOR.—A term applied to the brushes on the commutator of a generator, or on the collecting rings of an alternator. Also applied to the points of the comb facing the revolving glass plate or cylinder of an influence machine and collecting the static charge.

COMB. A bar having projecting teeth like a comb. Used to gather up the electricity on an influence machine.

COMBINATION FIXTURE.—A lighting fixture so arranged as to furnish either gas or electric light.

COMMERCIAL EFFICIENCY.—The useful energy which a machine produces divided by the total energy put into it. In a dynamo for example, it is the total horsepower sent out over the external circuit divided by the horsepower applied. Some of the latter is used up in friction of bearings, eddy currents, windage, etc.

COMMUTATOR.—That part of a direct current dynamo or motor upon which brushes rest and collect or distribute current. The commutator is so designed as to cause the alternating currents produced in the armature to flow from the brushes as direct current.

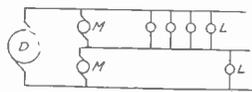
COMMUTATOR BARS.—The copper bars running lengthwise on the commutator of a dynamo or motor. These bars are connected to the armature coils and insulated from each other.

COMMUTATOR SEGMENTS.—See Commutator Bars.

COMPASS.—A magnetized steel bar or needle, pivoted so as to respond to the directive action of the earth's magnetism.

COMPENSATING COIL.—An adjustable resistance connected in shunt with the series winding of a compound wound machine so that the effect of this winding may be varied.

COMPENSATOR.—(1) Applied to two machines. (See cut.) (M) and (N) coupled together on a three-wire system each generating one-half as much pressure as the dynamo (D). The one on the more lightly

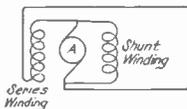


loaded side runs as a motor driving the other as a dynamo. When the system is perfectly balanced both machines run as motors without load. These machines are also called equalizers. (2) An arrangement whereby a voltmeter at the dynamo will read correctly the voltage at the outer end of the feeder without running special pressure wires to the point where the reading is desired. Such a voltmeter is called a compensated voltmeter. (3) A device for starting induction motors by cutting down the voltage with an auto-transformer until the motor comes up to speed on the reduced voltage, when by throwing a switch the full line voltage is applied to the motor.

COMPENSATING MAGNET.—A magnet placed near the compass on an iron or steel ship to counteract the effect of the metal of the ship on the compass needle.

COMPENSATING POLES.—Small bar electro-magnets placed between the poles of a dynamo or motor to compensate for cross magnetization in the armature due to the lead of the brushes. (See Brushes, Lead and Lag.)

COMPOUND DYNAMO.—A dynamo having two windings on the field poles. One winding is in series with the armature and external circuit while the other winding is connected across the brushes of the machine or in shunt or parallel with the armature. (See cut.)



COMPOUND MAGNET.—A magnet built up of a number of magnets. Small magnets may be more strongly magnetized than large ones, so that a compound magnet may be made more powerful with the same amount of energy than a large one.

Will You Try Johnson's Wood Finishes at our Expense

You can get samples of Johnson's Wood Finishes together with copy of their 25c Booklet, "The Proper Treatment for Floors, Woodwork and Furniture," absolutely Free. This booklet tells how to finish or refinish your woodwork, floors, and furniture—in fact, how to finish and refinish all wood.

Read Free Offer below.

Johnson's Prepared Wax

used for polishing all kinds of furniture (including pianos), woodwork and floors. Used also for finish over dyed wood surfaces producing that beautiful artistic dull finish so much in vogue at the present time.



Johnson's Wood Dye

—not a varnish stain—but a deep-seated Dye that penetrates the wood and fixes a deep, rich, permanent color. Made in 14 attractive shades. With Johnson's Wood Dye you can make inexpensive soft woods as beautiful and artistic as the most expensive hard woods.



Johnson's Kleen Floor

For cleaning all polished floors, stairs, and varnished surfaces, keeping them in perfect condition. Applied with a cloth and rubbed dry. removes all spots and discolorations in and above the varnish. After using, give the surface a coat of Johnson's Prepared Wax and your floors and stairs will look better.



Johnson's Under-Lac

a thin, elastic spirit finish far superior to varnish or shellac. Not thick or sticky or slow-drying like varnish—neither does it dry too quickly like shellac. Especially good on linoleums and oilcloth, bringing out the pattern and giving a finish as glossy as new. Protects from war—makes cleaning easy. Dries hard in an hour. Gallons \$2.50—quarts 70c—pints 40c.



Free Booklet and Sample Offer

Present coupon shown here to your leading paint dealer for samples and free book—or if more convenient mail coupon to us and we will send you, free and postpaid, book and samples—any two of the above in which you are interested. All we ask is that you test the samples and report results to us, asking your dealer to supply your future needs.



S. C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wis.
"The Wood Finishing Authorities"

Coupon

Mail me Free 25c. Book and Samples of the following:

Name

Address

Dealer's Name

P. E.-2



Telephone Etiquette

Co-operation is the keynote of telephone success.

For good service there must be perfect co-operation between the party calling, the party called, and the trained operator who connects these two.

Suggestions for the use of the telephone may be found in the directory and are worthy of study, but the principles of telephone etiquette are found in everyday life.

One who is courteous face to face should also be courteous

when he bridges distance by means of the telephone wire.

He will not knock at the telephone door and run away, but will hold himself in readiness to speak as soon as the door is opened.

The 100,000 employees of the Bell system and the 25,000,000 telephone users constitute the great telephone democracy.

The success of the telephone democracy depends upon the ability and willingness of each individual to do his part.

**AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**

One Policy

One System

Universal Service

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

ENLIST AS A LOCAL AGENT for the Fast-Working, Fast-Selling Oliver Typewriter!



The battle lines of the Oliver Typewriter forces are forming for another campaign of conquest. The triumphs of 1910—the most brilliant ever achieved by a great sales organization—have served to inspire to more mighty deeds in the coming year.

The roll-call of the Oliver Sales Organization shows over 15,000 men **under arms**—the most magnificent body of trained salesmen in the world.

This Sales Force, great as it is, cannot cope with the tremendous increase in business which the popularity of the Oliver Typewriter has created.

Resident Agents Wanted in Every Town and Village

This advertisement is a call for reinforcements—to enable the Oliver Sales Force to extend its skirmish lines to all sections of the country.

The central idea of our selling system is to have—**everywhere**—a vigilant agent of the Oliver Typewriter constantly **on the ground**. Whether that agent devotes part or all of his time

to the sale of the Oliver Typewriter is left to his own discretion.

Teachers, tradesmen, doctors, ministers, lawyers, stenographers, telegraph operators, printers, mechanics—men and women in a multitude of different occupations—can succeed as Local Agents for the Oliver Typewriter. If you have the **will** to take up this work, **we will point out the way**.

The **OLIVER** Typewriter

The Standard Visible Writer

The Oliver Typewriter has been breaking records since the day it was placed on the market. **Efficiency** records, **speed** records, **endurance** records—it has won them in quick succession. It sets the swiftest pace in sales by giving unparalleled **service**.

With **several hundred less parts** than other standard typewriters, its **simplicity**, **strength**, **ease of operation**, **versatility** and **convenience** are correspondingly **increased**.

"17-Cents-a-Day" Plan a Wonderful Aid to Agents

This machine, with all of its advantages, all of its time and labor-saving devices, the Local Agent can buy—and sell—for Seventeen-Cents-a-Day.

The Oliver Typewriter No. 5—the newest model—the \$100 machine—equipped with a brilliant array of new devices and conveniences, actually offered for **pennies!**

This irresistible offer enables the Local Agent to succeed **right from the word "go"!**

Write for Inspiring Book, "The Rise of the Local Agent"

Read the life stories of men who rose from the Local

Agency ranks to positions of great importance in the Oliver Organization—How one Local Agent is today the Typewriter King of Mexico. (Mexican Government reports show that more Oliver Typewriters are imported than all other typewriters combined.)

These inspiring stories will open your eyes to the **big opportunities still open** for ambitious men to carry the Oliver flag, fight for new records and reap the rewards of success.

Send a personal letter today while the **Call for Volunteers** is ringing in your ears.

Address Agency Department.



THE OLIVER TYPEWRITER CO., 226 Oliver Typewriter Bldg., Chicago

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



“Economy” is but half value;

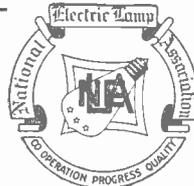
the other half—**Quality of Light**—is the service which adds full measure packed down and running over to the user of

Mazda Lamps

THE radiance of Mazda Lamps is the radiance of economy and quality—the Mazda Lamp produces $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the light of an ordinary electric lamp at no greater current expense and light of purer, whiter color value.

The Mazda Lamp is a development which was placed on the market almost a year ago. The “light giving wires” in the lamp are constructed of metal instead of carbon, and since it takes two-thirds less current to heat the metal to incandescence, the Mazda Lamps give more than $2\frac{1}{2}$ as much light as the ordinary—carbon—lamps for the same current. The metal “light wires” stand a greater heat and thus the light is whiter, more brilliant, and approaches daylight more closely. You can ill afford to use the old style lamps if quality or economy in lighting are of value. Mazda Lamps for all purposes may be had from any of the Member Companies of the National Electric Lamp Association.

National Electric



Lamp Association

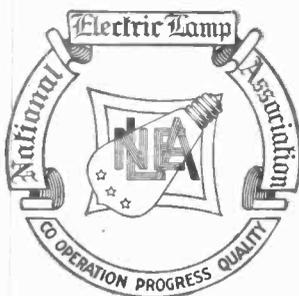
CLEVELAND



The following is a list of the Member Companies of the
National Electric Lamp Association

CLEVELAND

Call upon any of them for your lamp supplies.

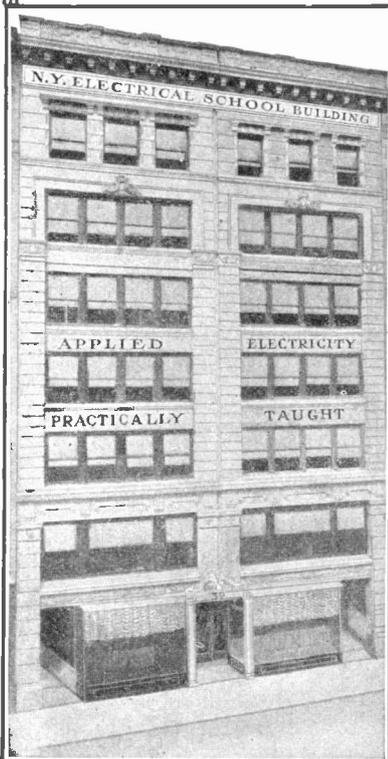


- | | |
|--|--|
| THE BANNER ELECTRIC CO.,
Youngstown, O. | THE GENERAL INC. LAMP CO.,
Cleveland, O. |
| THE BRILLIANT ELECTRIC CO.,
Cleveland, O. | THE JAEGER MINIA. LAMP
MFG. CO., New York City |
| BRYAN-MARSH COMPANY,
Central Falls, R. I.—Chicago, Ill. | THE MONARCH INC. LAMP CO.,
Chicago, Ill. |
| THE BUCKEYE ELECTRIC CO.
Cleveland, O. | THE WARREN ELECTRIC &
SPECIALTY CO., Warren, O. |
| THE BUCKEYE ELECTRIC
LAMP CO., City of Mexico | NEW YORK & OHIO COMPANY,
Warren, O. |
| THE CLEVELAND MINIA.
LAMP CO., Cleveland, O. | THE SHELBY ELECTRIC CO.,
Shelby, O. |
| THE COLONIAL ELECTRIC CO.,
Warren, O. | THE STANDARD ELECTRICAL
MFG. CO., Warren, O. |
| THE COLUMBIA INC. LAMP CO.
St. Louis, Mo. | THE STERLING ELECTRICAL
MFG. CO., Warren, O. |
| ECONOMICAL ELECTRIC
LAMP CO., New York City | SUNBEAM INC. LAMP CO.,
Chicago, Ill.—New York City |
| THE FOSTORIA INC. LAMP CO.,
Fostoria, O. | THE SUNBEAM INC. LAMP CO.,
of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Can. |

GET THE BEST PAY

It is waiting for you
in the Electrical
Business

Trained Electricians are
in Demand Everywhere



YOU CAN LEARN
ELECTRICITY

Make a Start Now

Send in the Coupon 

-ING JOB IN AMERICA

ELECTRICITY is the most profitable work in America today. Electrical workers receive higher wages than those in any other industrial lines. More electrical men are rising to high positions and making fortunes than any other class. All this is due to the rapid growth in the use of electricity for power, heating, lighting and thousands of other uses.

The demand for trained electricians is heavy. An electrician doing ordinary work earns big pay. Especially good men earn high salaries and have splendid opportunities to get into business for themselves.

But to do this a man must be trained. We train men in the theory and practice of electricity. After taking a course with us, he is qualified to do all kinds and classes of electrical work.

You can learn electricity and you will do so if you want one of the best paying jobs in America. Any man or boy can learn this line of work.

The important step is to get started. Fill out the coupon below and mail it to us. We will send full information about our course in Electricity. We will tell you just how we teach Electricity, how long it will take and tell you all about the business.

Fill out the coupon and mail it to us. There is no expense or obligation. You owe it to yourself to find out about this great opportunity.

Delay is dangerous—write us at once.

New York Electrical School
40 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

===== COUPON =====

New York Electrical School
40 W. 17th Street, New York, N. Y.

Send full information about your course in Electricity.

Name

Address

.....

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

¶ Advertisements in this section of Popular Electricity will cost 5 cents per word with 5% off for 3 times, 10% off for 6 times, 15% off for 9 times and 20% off for 12 times, cash with order.

¶ In order to secure the proper classification, advertisements must be in this office the first of each month preceding date of issue.

AERONAUTICS

BLERIOT MONOPLANE—GUARANTEED Flyer, Aluminum, Bamboo, Rubber Motor! Agents wanted. Reberts, 344 Cumberland, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN AEROPLANE—BLUE prints and working drawings of a Curtiss, Bleriot, or an Antoinette. One Dollar. Chicago Aeroplane Mfg. Co.

MODEL BALLOONS AND FLYING MACHINES. How to Make Them. By J. H. Alexander. Contains complete directions for constructing models with five folding plates of working drawings, also an account of the progress of aviation. \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Electricity Book Dept.

"BOY AVIATORS' SERIES," SIX THRILLING airship books for young Americans. New, exciting and absorbing. Send for Vol. 1, and you will quickly want the others. Postpaid 50c. At all bookstores. Our immense catalogue free. Hurst & Co., 395 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS WANTED

2-TICKLE-U, 3c. STIX, STOCKTON, CAL.

See what I say under "Typewriters." **ATCHISON** "AGENTS MONTHLY," 3 MONTHS SUBSCRIPTION 10c. None free. P. E. Walter, 35 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

"PERFECTION POCKET ADDING MACHINE—Lightning seller. Agents wanted. Cincinnati Specialty Mfg. Co., Dept. F, Cincinnati, Ohio.

DON'T ACCEPT AN AGENCY UNTIL YOU get my samples and particulars. Money-makers. Address **SAYMAN**, 706 Sayman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS WANTED FOR BEST SELLING Storage Battery on the market. Liberal commission. Jewel Electric Co., 273 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

SELL EAGLE BRAND MENDING TISSUES—Greatest labor-saving invention. 500 per cent profit. Three samples for dime. Eagle Rubber Company, 207 East Tenth St., New York.

BOKARA DIAMONDS—AGENTS, EVERYONE wanted to wear and sell these Famous Gems. Big profits. Sample offer and catalog, Free. Northwestern Jewelry Co., 80 Northwestern Bldg., Chicago.

AGENTS MAKE BIG MONEY SELLING OUR new gold letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs. Any one can put them on. Write today for a free sample and full particulars. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 400 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

OUR ELECTRIC SPECIALTIES ARE EASY sellers and Agents' profits are big. Some choice territory still open. A penny postal will bring you full particulars. Send now. **STANDARD ELECTRIC WORKS**, 1200 Washington Ave., Racine, Wis.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS MAKE BIG MONEY—BIG PAY, NO experience, no capital required. 5,000 new art specialties, photo pillow tops 25c, portraits 30c, bromides 25c. New 1911 catalog and samples free. Write. Daniel H. Ritter Co., Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

BULLY! GREAT! IMMENSE!—THAT'S WHAT all our agents say after selling our attractive 1911 combination packages of soap and toilet articles with valuable premiums. 100 to 300 per cent profit. One Michigan agent made \$65 in 47 hours; another \$21 in 8 hours; another \$22.50 in 10 hours; **ACT NOW—NOT TOMORROW.** Davis Soap Co., 27 Union Park Court, Chicago.

HERE'S A MONEY GRABBER—HAND MACH-ine makes \$5 to \$6 worth of better, stronger rope than factory for 40c, any length or thickness; saves time and money. **ABSOLUTELY NO COMPETITION.** Farmers, factories, liveryies, saddlers, all rope users buy at sight. Absolute control of territory free to high-grade men who can handle agents; 125 per cent profit. Chicago Appliance Factories, 702 N, 21 Quincy St., Chicago.

AGENTS—BIGGEST MONEY-MAKER known. The new Canchester Incandescent Kerosene Lamp revolutionizes old lighting methods. Burns air, not money. Six times brighter than electricity, gas or acetylene at 1-10th cost. Burns with or without mantle. Burner fits any lamp. Saves 75 per cent oil. No trimming wicks. Showing means selling. Territory going fast. Write today. Handsome outfit furnished. Canchester Light Co., Dept. P. E., 1, Chicago.

AUTO ACCESSORIES

DOES YOUR MOTOR KNOCK? YOU CAN locate the trouble in a moment with the Sonoscope. Used by motor experts all over the world. Price postpaid \$2.00. Circular free. Gaylor Automatic Strop-per Co., Stamford, Conn

AUTOMOBILES

AUTOMOBILES—OVER FOUR HUNDRED bargains, \$95.00 upward. All guaranteed! Freight prepaid! Write now for latest illustrated bulletin. **MOTOR CAR EXCHANGE**, Dept. A, 217 West 125th St., New York City.

BOOKS

STIX, STOCKTON, CAL.—MEMBER 3c.
500 FORMULAS, BOOK FORM, 25c. **GLOBE** N. Co., 1745 Leavenworth, Omaha, Neb.

"THREE LITTLE BOOKS FOR LADIES," postpaid in plain cover for 25c. (They tell what you want to know.) O. K. Pub. Co., Clerk 191, Decatur, Ill.

BOOKS

TELEPHONE TROUBLES AND HOW TO Find Them, new 14th edition, price 25c, Hyde Pub. Co., Telephone Building, 183 Fifth St., Milwaukee, Wis.

IF YOU WANT BOOKS ON ANY ELECTRICAL subject write to Popular Electricity Book Dept. We can furnish any electrical book published and may be of assistance in the selection of same.

"WHITE SLAVE TRADE," EDITED BY ERNEST A. BELL, 500 pages, 30 illustrations, price \$1.50 postpaid. Circular free. O. K. Pub. Co., Clerk 191, Decatur, Ill.

LEARN TO EARN—BOOKS ON MODERN subjects that show you how to do things. Catalogue free. Electrical Dictionary, 4,800 electrical definitions, 224 pages, illustrated. 25 cents postpaid. Clarence E. Hardage, Book-Monger, Syracuse, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

See what I say under "Typewriters." ATCHISON. 300 MONEY-MAKING IDEAS AND "DIGEST" six months for 10c. Digest, Grand Rapids, Mich.

GOOD INCOME FROM SMALL INVESTMENT, dip-plating knives, forks, spoons, etc. Write for particulars. Rogers Metal Co., Kansas City, Mo.

\$100 MONTHLY AND EXPENSES TO TRUST-worthy men and women to travel and distribute samples: big manufacturer. Steady work. S. Scheffer, Treas., MM 174. Chicago.

START LEGITIMATE MAIL-ORDER MER-cantile business; possibilities unlimited, conducted by anyone. We print catalogs, supply merchandise at wholesale. Booklet and sample catalog free. Central Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

MOTION PICTURE MACHINES, FILM Views, Magic Lanterns, Slides, and similar Wonders For Sale. Catalogue Free. We also buy Magic Machines, Films, Slides, etc. Harbach & Co., 809 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

START IN THE MAIL-ORDER BOOK BUSI-ness! We can show you a proposition enabling you to make 88c profit on a dollar, yet give your customer \$3.00 value. Another proposition shows 95c profit on every dollar order. Business can be operated in your spare time. If you are handling any other line you can include some of our circulars without extra expense to you. We will send you one of our regular dollar samples and full particulars upon receipt of 10c. An opportunity is offered you here to get into a big paying business. STANLEY J. MORGAN CO., 3453 N. Hamilton, Chicago.

MAKE METAL POLISH, FURNITURE POL-ish, Silver Polish, Stove Polish, Shoe Blacking, etc. Small investment, large profits, also practical working formulas for Paints, Varnishes, Linseed Substitutes, Turpentine Substitute, Specialties. For particulars write, CANADIAN FORMULA BUREAU, 69 Adelaide East, Toronto, Canada.

WE START YOU IN A PERMANENT BUSI-ness with us and furnish everything. We have new easy selling plans and seasonal leaders in the Mail Order line to keep our factories busy. No canvassing. Small capital. You pay us out of the business. Large profits. Spare time only required. Personal assistance. Write today for plans, positive proof and sworn statements. J. M. Pease Mfg. Co., 1185 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE MIRRORS AT HOME. BIG PROFITS with little outlay. One 18x36 in. mirror, costs \$2.00 to \$5.00. You can silver a glass this size for 20c. Send \$1.00 in stamps or money order and we will send you EXPLICIT DIRECTIONS how to do it; also how to emboss, grind, toil, gold leaf, frost chip, and make imitation stained glass. How to transfer photos on glass, bore holes in glass and cut skylights. George L. Patterson & Co., Dept. 4, Brooksville, Ky.

COINS AND STAMPS

STAMPS—200 ALL DIFFERENT 10c. COINS—10 all different, 15c, large U. S. Cents, 5c. F. L. Toupal Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.

500 MIXED FOREIGN, CHILI, AFRICA, Russia, Japan, etc., 12 cents. 1,000 mixed old United States, 25 cents. Stamps bought, list 4 cents. Kleinman Stamp Co., 3643 N. Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

\$7.75 PAID FOR RARE DATE 1853 QUARTERS. \$20.00 for a Half-Dollar. We pay a cash premium on hundreds of old coins. Keep all money dated before 1884, and send 10 cents at once for our New Illustrated Coin Value Book, 4x7. It may mean your fortune. Clarke & Co., Coin Dealers, Dept. 83, Le Roy, N. Y.

ELECTRIC MATERIAL

TELEPHONES—HIGH GRADE AND GUAR-anteed, \$2 to \$6. Agents and users write us. Telephone Sales Co., Kilbourn, Wis.

RENEW DRY CELL BATTERIES; COST 1c each. Two guaranteed formulas, 10c each, or both for 15c. L. M. Kachel Co., Whitewater, Wis.

RENEW OLD DRY CELL BATTERIES AT very small cost. Send 25c for complete formula and instructions. Will make them good as new. E. G. Mayer, 3642 N. Seeley Ave., Chicago.

1,000 GUARANTEED \$2 AMMETERS FOR testing batteries, 25c. postpaid. Stamps taken. Automobile Repair Company, 521-23 W. 144th St., N. Y.

"HI-LIFE" STORAGE BATTERIES. BEST for Automobile sparking and lighting. These are high grade batteries at a remarkably low price. Guaranteed. Give us a trial or write for particulars. Discounts to the trade. NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 1247 Wells St., Chicago.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE—4 H. P VERTICAL STEAM EN-gine, \$20. R. B. A., Knowlesville, N. Y.

FOR SALE—MOVING PICTURE FILM 1c per foot. H. Davis, Watertown, Wis.

FOR SALE—POSTCARD PROJECTOR WITH 500 C. P. light. Address H. Wolff, 88 Hopkins St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

LATHES—SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR showing bargains on small Screw Cutting Engine Lathes. S. B. Tool Co., Dept. O, South Bend, Ind.

FOR SALE—COMPLETE SET OF CASTINGS, with blue prints of 3-4 h. p. gasoline stationary engine; includes governor and timer, screws, etc. \$10. Comet Motor Works, 512 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

LUBRICANTS, ASBESTOS, GRAPHITE AND mica candles for loose pulleys and shaftings; no drip; no dirt; economical. Swain Lubricator Co., 250 E. Lake St., Chicago.

FOR SALE

MOTORCYCLES, NEW AND SECOND-HAND; motors, castings and accessories. Our Attachable Motor Outfit converts any bicycle into a motorcycle at small cost. Write for catalog and bargain list. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 31, Galesburg, Kan.

ELECTRIC MOTORS ABOUT 1-16 HORSEPOWER for 110-volt direct current or batteries, just a job lot of 9 on hand, \$3.25 each. One-fourth horsepower motor, 220 volts, D. C., \$18.50. One-eighth horsepower motor, 110 volts D. C., \$9.25. Cosmos Electric Co., 136 Liberty St., New York.

GAMES AND AMUSEMENTS

THREE CARD TRICKS—10 CENTS. BAMBERG, 1193 Broadway, New York.

CACHOO (IT MAKES PEOPLE SNEEZE) Sample 12c, dozen 80c, hundred \$5.00, postpaid. EWING'S, 191 Thatcher Pl., Decatur, Ill.

FINE JUTE WIGS—SCHOOL GIRL, OLD maid, Cowboy, and Professor, 75c each. Genuine Hair Mustache, 35c. Our big catalogue free. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

PLAYS, VAUDEVILLE SKETCHES, MONOLOGUES, Dialogues, Speakers' Minstrel Material, Jokes, Recitations, Tableaux, Drills, Musical Pieces, Entertainments, Make Up Goods. Large Catalog Free. T. S. Denison and Company, Dept. 26, Chicago.

HELP WANTED

GAS ENGINEER WANTS POSITION—CORRESPONDENCE solicited. J. E. Frederick, Paxton, Ill.

DINING CAR CONDUCTORS' SALARY \$75-\$125. Correspondence School Conductors. 500 Imperial Building, Chicago.

\$25 WEEKLY AND EXPENSES TO MEN AND women to collect names, distribute samples and advertise. Steady work. C. H. Emery, MF 302, Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—A MAN OR WOMAN TO ACT AS our information reporter. All or spare time. No experience necessary. \$50 to \$300 per month. Nothing to sell. Send stamp for particulars. Sales Association, 611 Association Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

LIVE MEN OR WOMEN IN EVERY COMMUNITY to operate business at home. \$50 weekly. No capital. No canvassing. Spare time. I furnish everything to start. Free particulars. Voorhies, Desk MP, Omaha, Neb.

AVIATORS WANTED—NO LIMIT TO SALARY—home course by correspondence. Post-graduate course in assembling and actual flights at our aviation field. Positions secured competent aviators. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF AVIATION, Dept. E, Chicago.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK TELLS ABOUT over 360,000 protected positions in U. S. service. More than 40,000 vacancies every year. There is a big chance here for you, sure and generous pay, lifetime employment. Easy to get. Just ask for booklet 50 B. No obligation. Earl Hopkins, Washington, D. C.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS; CITY Carriers; Postoffice; Customs; Internal Revenue Employees. Average salary about \$1,100. Short hours. Annual vacations. Common education sufficient. Send your name immediately for schedule showing places of coming examinations. Free coaching. Franklin Institute, Dept. F, 53., Rochester, N. Y.

HELP WANTED

WANTED—MEN BY LARGE CONTRACTING company. Can learn trade of plumbing, electricity, bricklaying, automobiles, in few months. No apprentice or helper's work and no expense. \$20,000.00 contract work going. Catalogue free. United Trade School Contracting Co., Los Angeles.

WANTED—ONE THOUSAND CHAUFFEURS and repair men. Our demand for automobile engineers exceeds the supply. Calls for men of intelligence and mechanical bent capable of commanding \$100.00 to \$150.00 per month upon graduation. Resident course \$20.00 to \$60.00. Home Correspondence course completed by practical road and shop work at this school highly successful. Look this up. Auto Schools of America, Dept. X, 1600 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE WANTED—Splendid income assured right man to act as our representative after learning our business thoroughly by mail. Former experience unnecessary. All we require is honesty, ability, ambition, and willingness to learn a lucrative business. No soliciting or traveling. This is an exceptional opportunity for a man in your section to get into a big-paying business without capital and become independent for life. Write at once for full particulars. Address E. R. Marden, Pres. The National Co-Operative Real Estate Company, 577B, Marden Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS

HOW TO RENEW DRY BATTERIES, 10c. J. W. Cartmill, 217 Forest St., Kansas City, Kan.

BOYS, ATTENTION—BUILD MODEL STEAM turbine. Patterns and full building directions 20c. coin. C. Leberman, Tiffin, O.

ANYBODY CAN MAKE CUTS FOR ILLUSTRATING by our method. Formula 50c. Particulars for stamp. J. W. Cartmill, 217 Forest St., Kansas City, Kan.

BY LETTER UNTIL PROFICIENT—USE OF logarithms for mechanics \$3.00. Triangulation \$5.00. Capt. C. Nielson, Box 448, Willits, Cal.

AMERICA'S FINEST PENMAN WILL SEND his favorite pen free, and special prices for lessons by mail. Open positions take the best writers. Francis B. Courtney, Box 129, Cedar Rapids, Ia.

MAKE YOUR OWN DRY BATTERIES—INSTRUCTIONS with Blueprint, 25c. Renew dry batteries, 20c. Stamps taken. Heco Electric Co., Box 988, Dallas, Texas.

MISCELLANEOUS

See what I say under "Typewriters." ATCHISON MAGIC GHOST HEAD—SHINES IN DARK—10 cents. Bamberg, 1193 Broadway, N. Y.

WANT MOVING PICTURE OUTFIT. Fred L. Smith, Amsterdam, New York.

SAFETY RAZOR BLADES RESHARPENED, 25c. dozen. Satisfaction guaranteed. J. M. Phelps, Centralia, Mo.

BROTHER—ACCIDENTALLY DISCOVERED Root will cure both tobacco habit and indigestion. Gladly send particulars. F. F. STOKES, Mohawk, Fla.

AMATEUR PRINTERS—TYPE AND SUPPLIES. International Type Foundry, 958 W. Harrison St., Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

125 FINE BOND LETTER HEADS AND 100 ENVELOPES, prepaid for \$1.00. Peoples Press, Preston, Minn.

PERFECT ICE SKATE SHARPENER, SHARPENS the hardest skates in a minute's time. 20c post-paid. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

SEND FOR FREE 30-DAY TRIAL OFFER OF the Auris—latest electrical invention for the deaf. Smallest, lightest, cheapest. Write today. Auris Co., Suite 1002, 1261 Broadway, New York.

WE WELD ANYTHING, CAST IRON, CAST steel, aluminum, bronze, iron, steel and copper of any size, shape or weight. Bertschy Motor Co., Council Bluffs, Ia.

HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS—MAGICAL Apparatus, illusions, hypnotism, etc. Our wonderful Microscopic Watch Charms, 15c. Catalogue free. Goral Novelty Co., Station D, Milwaukee, Wis.

ANYBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS WITH my simple zinc etching process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp. T. M. Day, Box E., Windfall, Ind.

KODAK FILMS DEVELOPED, 10c PER ROLL, any size. Prompt attention given mail orders. Prints 2½x3½ to 3½x4½, 3c; 4x5 to 3½x5½, 4c. J. M. Manning, 1062 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN ADDING MACHINE COSTS \$300. JUST think—we will mail a sample of our Lightning Multiplier, with special terms to agents, for 10c. Simplicity Co., 421 Ashton, Grand Rapids, Mich.

CASTINGS \$14.50, DRAWINGS \$2.00 FOR 2 h. p. marine or stationary gasoline engine. Austin Machine Works, Austin, Ill.

I WILL START YOU EARNING \$4 DAILY at home in spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital; send for free instructive Booklet, giving plans of operation. G. F. Redmond, Dept. H, Boston, Mass.

VERMONT TOWN BONDS—WE NEVER have known of the loss of a dollar in this ideal 4 per cent security. Also other bonds bearing 5 and 6 per cent. Write today for full particulars. HARRY B. POWELL & CO., Woodstock, Vermont.

MAKE YOUR OWN FURNITURE, ONE-fourth cost. Full size patterns; complete directions. Send 10c. for Hall Seat pattern. Catalogue free. Home Furniture Pattern Company, 412 Potter Building, Birmingham, Ala.

WE MANUFACTURE GLASS PAPER. PLAIN glass windows made to look like real stained glass. Easily applied and beautifies the home. Something new for agents. Two sheets of this glass paper sent as a sample with catalogue in colors and complete instructions on receipt of 10 cents. S. H. Parrish & Co., 216 Clark St., Chicago.

MOTORCYCLES

1910 EXCELSIOR, NEARLY NEW, \$175. Ralph Mount, Marion, O.

MOTORCYCLE BARGAINS—USED MOTORcycles, all in good running condition. Save money by purchasing now. John H. Hull, Mt. Hope, Pa.

MOTORCYCLES—ENORMOUS VARIETY OF American and imported makes—Indians, Marsh's, \$35.00—hundreds of other bargains! Shipped freight prepaid! Write now! Large illustrated bulletin free! MOTORCYCLE EXCHANGE, Dept. B, 217 West 125th St., New York City.

PATENTS

See what I say under "Typewriters." ATCHISON MODELS MADE FOR INVENTORS. LOW prices. S. H. Merryman, Towson, Md.

CAPITALIST TO TAKE PATENT ON THE walking machine and manufacture an idea for sale for 25 thousand. Koppel, 2555 Salmon, Philadelphia, Pa.

TWO BOOKS FREE—ALL ABOUT PATENTS and their cost. Shepherd & Campbell, Patent Attorneys, 500 D. Victor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

MODELS MADE, INVENTIONS PERFECTED by first-class mechanics. Our long experience in this line will be to your benefit. Atlas Model Works, 1569 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

HERBERT JENNER, PATENT ATTORNEY and Mechanical Expert, 608 F Street, Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I make a free examination and report if a patent can be had and the exact cost. Send for circular.

PATENTS SECURED—INVENTOR'S POCKET Companion free. Send description for free opinion as to patentability. W. N. Roach, Jr., Metzertott Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENT—ADVICE AND BOOKS FREE. Highest references. Best results. I procure patents that protect. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 612 F. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

C. L. PARKER, PATENT ATTORNEY, EX-Examiner U. S. Patent Office, 912 G St., Washington, D. C., Inventors' handbook, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

PICTURES AND POST CARDS

JUST GIRLS—20 POSTCARDS 25c POSTPAID. No trash or landscapes. O. K. Pub. Co., Decatur, Ill.

PHOTOS—"PRETTY GIRLS FROM LIFE"—10 for 25c; 3 for 10c. Curtis Co., 7149 Union Ave., Chicago.

SEND 25c COIN OR STAMPS FOR SIX BEAU-tiful photo postcards. Life poses. Address Notion Store, Box 156, Woodstock, Ill.

JOIN THE "CURTIS CORRESPONDENCE CLUB," and receive postcards from members every-where. Largest in existence. Membership 10c. C. C. Club, 3935 N. Tracy Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

REAL ESTATE

WE CAN SELL YOUR PROPERTY—SEND description. Northwestern Business Agency, Min-neapolis, Minn.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER STAMPS AND SPECIALTIES—BEST prices—prompt delivery—Most complete line. Don't buy till you see my big catalog. Free. Theo. Helbling, 708 Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

SCHOOLS

See what I say under "Typewriters." ATCHISON

PLUMBING, ELECTRICITY, BRICKLAYING and Mechanical Draughting, taught by expert work-men. Short time and small cost. Positions always open. Catalogue free. Write today. Coyne Na-tional Trade Schools, 79 E. Illinois St., Chicago.

SCHOOLS

\$200 TO \$600 MONTHLY EASILY MADE FITTING eye glasses. Short, easy mail course. Reduced tuition. Big demand for opticians. Write today for free "Booklet O," National Optical College, St. Louis.

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—YOU LEARN WITH your hands under the superintendence of the best instructors obtainable at the Chicago School of Motoring. Write for particulars. F. E. Edwards, Inst., Dept. "A," 1619 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TELEGRAPHY, BOTH MORSE AND WIRELESS, taught quickly, also Station Agency Work. R. R. Dispatcher's and Western Union wires, and complete wireless station in school. Big demand for operators. Living expenses earned. Correspondence courses if desired. Catalogs free. **DODGE'S INSTITUTE,** 16th St., Valparaiso, Ind. Est. 1874.

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—LEARN THE Automobile business, repairing and driving, in which you can earn good wages and have healthful and pleasant work. We give a thorough and practical course in road work and repairing. For full particulars address Academy of Automobile Engineering, 1420 Michigan Ave., Dept. "C," Chicago, Ill.

LEARN TO BE A TELEGRAPH OPERATOR—Telegraphy without doubt offers more inducements than any other field. A School conducted by practical telegraph operators. No charge for typewriting or supplies. Only School in Chicago giving main line practice. Look us up. Jones' School of Telegraphy, Suite 20, 260 Clark St., Chicago.

BOYS AND YOUNG MEN—WE CONDUCT the best telegraph school on the Atlantic Coast for learning Wireless Telegraphy;. Our students have the advantage of using the latest type Perikon and Pyron Detectors in receiving long distance wireless messages. These Detectors are now the standard in our Navy. Write for Catalogue. **BOSTON SCHOOL OF TELEGRAPHY,** Boylston Building, 18 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

TYPEWRITERS

GENUINE TYPEWRITER BARGAINS—NO matter what make, will quote you lower prices and easiest terms. Write for big bargain list and illustrated catalogue. L. J. Peabody, 364 Minot Bldg., Boston, Mass.

I WANT TO CORRESPOND WITH PERSONS who are about to buy a high-grade typewriter, and object to paying the high prices generally asked by manufacturers and dealers. Any make on approval. Catalogue, bargain list and valuable information sent free. A. E. Atchison, 4125 West 21st St., Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS: CALIGRAPH, \$6.00; HAM-mond, Yost, Densmore, Williams, \$10.00; Remington, \$12.00; Smith Premier, \$15.00; Oliver, \$24.00; Underwood, \$30.00; all makes on hand; fifteen days' trial allowed, and a year's guarantee. Send for catalogue. Harlem Typewriter Exchange, Dept. 89, 217 West 125th St., New York City.

WIRELESS

1000-OHM GUARANTEED BIPOLAR WIRE-less Receivers, \$1.75. A high quality efficient receiver, 3-16 square brass rod 10c a foot. Sliders 12c each. Send stamp for circular E. Alden Wireless Co., Campello, Mass.

WIRELESS

SPECIAL PRICES—1,000-OHM WIRELESS receiver, double pole, special thin diaphragm, hard rubber case, wound with copper wire, \$1.75. Leather covered head-band, double, \$1.00; single, 60c. "National" receiving condenser, 30c. Waterhouse Bros., Bourne, Mass.

ARC LAMPS—JUST THE DEVICE FOR YOUR wireless station, giving thousand candle-power in 110 volts direct and alternating current, including carbons, \$3.50. Magnet wire at fabulous low prices. Cosmos Electric Company, 136 Liberty St., New York.

STOP—IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN WIRE-less you need a good book on the subject. "Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs," by Alfred P. Morgan, is the most complete and up-to-date book published containing detailed directions for the construction of outfits capable of sending 3 to 100 miles and of receiving 100 to 1,500 miles, also explaining clearly the workings and purpose of each part. 200 pages fully illustrated. Postpaid \$1.50. Popular Electricity Book Dept.



OCCULT FORCES. A Key to Mental and Phys-
magical power that invests the owner with a sense of
perfect confidence in the ability to sway the minds and
actions of others. 146 pages. 30c. "The Power of Per-
sonal Influence" Your latent forces and how to use
them. Make the most of life and its possibilities. Over
100 pgs. 25c. Catalogue of Occult and Scientific Books
free. Science Inst. Dept. P.E. 27 Randolph St., Chicago.

MAGIC **POCKET TRICK FREE**
Catalog included, send 6c stamp
Dept. 17 270 W. 39th St., NEW YORK

Here's a Good JOB

for

YOUNG MEN

Earn \$25 to \$50 Weekly
In Automobile Business

Chauffeurs, Automobile Salesmen, Demonstrators and Repairmen are in big demand everywhere. The field is new, work pleasant, and anyone can learn. We teach you in 10 weeks of study during spare time to become thoroughly efficient. Our course of instruction by mail is simple, practical, and very interesting. Free model of automobile to every student. Besides, we assist you to secure a good position.

First Lesson Sent Free—Write Now

Don't miss this offer Send us a postal to-day

Empire Auto. Institute, 326 Empire Bldg.
The Original Automobile school Rochester, N. Y.

Chauffeurs and competent men supplied owners and garages.

DRAFTSMEN WANTED



THAT CAN DRAW
THE HIGHEST
SALARY

*ONLY
THE BEST
PRACTICAL
MEN WANTED*

*MEN
WITH BRAIN
NOT WITH BOOKS
CAN ONLY SUCCEED*

Good Draftsmen are ALWAYS in Demand ALWAYS Busy, ALWAYS Drawing Good Salary

The Work is Pleasant, Interesting, Clean and Leads to Best Paying Highest Positions

If you are ambitious, bright and anxious to learn I can train you at home on practical, actual Drafting room work in a short time for a position \$125-\$150 monthly. Only a limited number can receive my personal training.

I DON'T SELL YOU a lot of books to look at with disgust or to lay on a shelf to be covered with dust.

I DON'T SELL YOU printed school lessons or pictures to copy. You MUST learn on actual Drafting room work.

I DON'T SELL YOU or give you a worthless "cheap-skin" Diploma to hang on the wall and that will be all.

BUT I TRAIN YOU until competent; more than that, until placed in position at above salary.
AND I TRAIN YOU personally and individually to advance you as fast and far as you can go.
AND I TRAIN YOU on practical work to give you required UP-TO-DATE, PRACTICAL WORKING EXPERIENCE.

Remember:

I AM NOT teaching 227 different trades — ONLY ONE and THAT ONE right.

I AM NOT looking for students—they look for me, for I have been at this over 22 years.

I AM NOT accepting every one that has the price—only those anxious to succeed with me.

I rather satisfy a few than dissatisfy too many.

I furnish all Instruments and Working Outfit (not school set), this HIGHEST GRADE FREE.

If you want to be a GOOD DRAFTSMAN, drawing good salary, write to me NOW.

Address, **CHIEF DRAFTSMAN, Div. 10**
Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), CHICAGO



Chicago's Sixth Annual
Billion Dollar Exposition

THE COLISEUM
ELECTRICAL
SHOW Jan. 7 to Jan. 21

THE WORLD'S GREATEST DISPLAY OF
THE NEWEST THINGS ELECTRICAL
FOR THE OFFICE, HOME, FACTORY,
AND FARM: ALSO FOR TRANSPORTA-
TION AND TRANSMISSION ON LAND,
ON THE SEAS, OR IN THE AIR

Forty Thousand Square Feet of Electrical Won-
ders, Including the Marvelously Interesting

U. S. Gov't Exhibit

Representing the War, Navy, Treasury,
Interior and Post Office Departments

Open From 10 a. m. to 10:30 p. m., Except Sundays

ADMISSION 50c CHILDREN 25c



Knowledge Will Put YOU in the Spot Light

The fellow that does only what he has to, and spends his spare time in theaters or pool rooms or on the street corner—that fellow does not expect to go very high.

How did your superintendent, or general manager, or foreman, or department chief land the position he holds? By showing knowledge of his work; by proving that he had ability; by getting ready when he was in the same job you now hold.

How can you get into the spot light? How can you mount over the crowd and attract the attention of the "big man"?

By your own efforts properly directed. By being willing to devote to study a part of your spare time. By giving the International Correspondence Schools a chance to direct your efforts and lead you to the front.

Your spare time, if you would but realize it, could be made more profitable than the time sold to your employer.

Mark and mail the coupon to find out all about the I. C. S. plan to put you into the spot light. Doing so will cost you nothing, and will bring to you a full explanation of just what kind of Course you will get, what you will learn, and what has been done by other students of the same Course.

Three hundred I. C. S. students a month write to tell of progress.

Don't wait.

Mail the coupon NOW.

International Correspondence Schools Box 1102, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary and advancement to the position, trade, or profession before which I have marked X.

Electrical Engineering
 Electric Lighting
 Electric Railways
 Electrician
 Electric Car Running
 Dynamo Foreman
 Dynamo Tender
 Wireman
 Mining Engineer
 Telephone Expert
 Civil Engineer
 Automobile Running

Mechanical Engineer
 Mechanical Draftsman
 R. R. Constructing
 Concrete Construction
 Architect
 Contracting & Building
 Architectural Draftsman
 Plumbing & Heating
 Chemist
 Bookkeeper
 Advertising Man
 Civil Service Exams.

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

Present Occupation _____

FEDERAL
ELECTRIC COMPANY

Federal Vacuum Cleaners

SILENT RUNNING

The lightest and strongest machine of its capacity. Easy to operate. No jar or vibration. Durable construction. Needs no repairs.



FEDERAL "TYPE C" CLEANER

Price, Complete with Tools, \$115.00

Weight 56 lbs. 1/4 H. P. Motor.

Write us for complete information and Bulletin No. 1438

FEDERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Lake and Desplaines Streets

CHICAGO



This is a reduced reproduction to show detail. The actual height of the machine is 22 inches.

One Dollar

Puts the

"RICHMOND" Suction Cleaner

in Your Home

ONE Dollar forever frees you from brooms, mops and dusters—and the backaches and drudgery they bring.

One Dollar forever stops the expense and the nuisance of Spring and Fall housecleaning.

One Dollar enables you to do, *easily*, by electricity, the *worst work* a woman has to do.

And One Dollar is the only cash outlay.

It will bring you the "RICHMOND" Suction Cleaner complete—ready for instant use.

The balance you pay for month by month out of the *actual money you save*.

For Vacuum Cleaning is the greatest of all household economies.

You are paying the price of a suction cleaner, *right now*—whether you have one or not.

You are paying its price out in twice-a-year house cleaning alone—for a "RICHMOND" makes housecleaning needless.

You are paying its price out—many times over—in the hard labor of sweeping and dusting which the "RICHMOND" makes unnecessary.

You are paying its price out again and again in the damage which dust does to your furniture, to your carpets, to your hangings, to your clothing—to YOU.

You are paying the price of a "RICHMOND" when a single dollar would save the waste.

YOU see here the lightest and simplest suction cleaner ever designed.

1.—is the motor—not a "stock" motor, but one built expressly to operate the powerful suction fan to which it is directly connected, under

2.—a suction fan which embodies the best of all that was learned in two years of steady, scientific experiment.

3.—is the suction nozzle which is pushed over the surfaces to be cleaned—or to which can be attached a twelve-foot hose for high wall, drapery and upholstery cleaning.

The "RICHMOND" Suction Cleaner enables you, now for the first time, to clean by electricity without lugging a 60 to 80 pound machine from room to room—upstairs and down.

It represents as great an advance over heavy weight vacuum cleaners as these cleaners represented over brooms and carpet sweepers.

But light weight and easy operation are but two of the "RICHMOND'S" exclusive superiorities. There are many more.

The vibrating brush, which taps the caked dirt out of otherwise uncleanable rugs and carpets—the hair-drying and pillow-renovating attachments—the seven special tools which make the "RICHMOND" the most complete cleaner ever offered.

Manufactured exclusively for the RICHMOND SALES CO. by

THE McCRUM-HOWELL CO.
103 Park Ave. and 41st St., New York

Five Factories: Two at Uniontown, Pa.—One at Norwich, Conn.
One at Racine, Wis.—One at Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURERS OF "RICHMOND" Boilers and Radiators, "RICHMOND" Enameled Ware, Bath Tubs, Sinks, Lavatories, "RICHMOND" Suds Makers, "RICHMOND" Concealed Transom Lifts, and "RICHMOND" Stationary Vacuum Cleaning Systems

Inquiries regarding built-in-the-house Vacuum Cleaning systems should be addressed to The McCrum-Howell Co., New York and Chicago.

Limited Offer

The Dollar Offer is limited. It is made to show our unbounded confidence in the "RICHMOND"

But by its very liberality, it is bound to swamp the factory. And when the limit of factory output is reached, the offer must be withdrawn.

So send the coupon today while the opportunity is still yours! Don't wait. Do it NOW.

THE RICHMOND SALES CO.
Dept. 72, 103 Park Ave. New York

DOLLAR COUPON

THE RICHMOND SALES CO., Dept. 72, 103 Park Ave., N. Y. City

I hereby order one "RICHMOND" Suction Cleaner, complete with the following attachments:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 Hose Attachment Shoe | 1 10-in. Drapery Tool | 1 30-ft. Electrical Cord |
| 1 12-ft. covered Suction Hose | 1 3-in. Suction Tool | 1 Complete Hair Drying Attachment |
| 1 Book and Wall Brush | 1 Felt-Faced Floor Tool | |
| | 1 Adjustable Wall Brush | |

—for which I agree to pay to your order, \$1.00 herewith, and \$6.00 on the first day of each of the next 12 consecutive months. Title to be given me when full amount is paid.

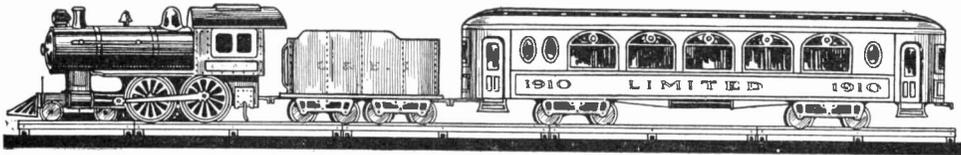
Name.....

Address.....

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

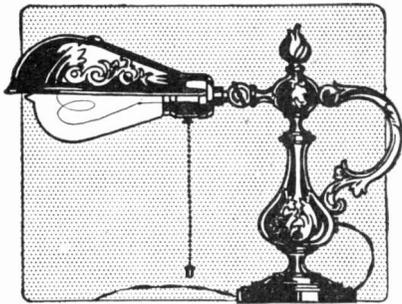
A Few of the Many Modern Electrical Appliances Demonstrated and Sold at Electric Shop

Electric Shop is the home of everything electrical for comfort, convenience, the reduction of labor and the beautification of the home. From among the more than two thousand things electrical sold here, we call particular attention to the appliances described below.



Everything in Electrical Toys

We carry a complete line of Electrical Toys, including Railroad Engines, Cars, Trackage, Tunnels, Bridges, Stations, Signals, etc., Gunboats, Submarines, Launches, Saws, Drills, Punches, etc., etc. Prices on request.



tical and convenient shaving mirror made. Price, express prepaid, \$4.25.

Electric Couch Bracket

This ingenious little electric lamp has several uses. It may be hung upon the back of a bed to afford light to the reclining reader. Or it may be used on the piano to light the music, or may be used on the desk or reading table. Handsomely finished in antique brass, with cord and plug attached. Order No. 404. Price, express prepaid, \$4.25.

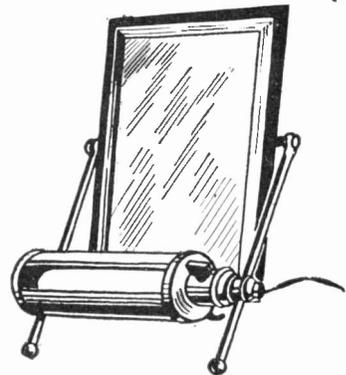
Electric Shaving Mirror

This mirror is equipped with a lamp which throws a brilliant light on the face, below the eyes. Mirror and lamp can be adjusted to any angle. The most practical and convenient shaving mirror made. Price, express prepaid, \$4.25.

Other Electrical Appliances

Chafing Dishes, Candlesticks, Flat Irons, Curling Irons, Soldering Irons, Glue Pots, Radiators, Portable Lamps, Dining Table Domes, Massage Vibrators, Vacuum Cleaners, Washing Machines, Christmas Tree Lights, Illuminated Floral and Fruit Table Decorations, etc. Prices on request.

When visiting in Chicago, make it a point to visit this home of everything electrical.



ELECTRIC SHOP MICHIGAN AND JACKSON BLVDS. **CHICAGO**

Webster's New \$8.50 Encyclopedic Dictionary FREE with every order !

LATEST—GREATEST—CHEAPEST

Magnificent 1911 Edition—Fresh from the Press—of the

New Americanized Encyclopedia

The most comprehensive, authoritative, up to date Encyclopedia in the world.

TREMENDOUS PRICE REDUCTION—AN OVERWHELMING BARGAIN

Extraordinary
half price
offer.

You Save 50%
by ordering
NOW.



The
highest possible
value.

The
lowest possible
price.

\$1.00 SECURES THE SET. Sent FREE for Examination

The Most Stupendous Free Trial Offer Ever Known in the World of Books

Other books may be DESIRABLE—the Encyclopedia is INDISPENSABLE. It solves all problems; answers all questions; settles all disputes. Other books trace one arc of the great circle of knowledge; the Encyclopedia sweeps the whole circumference. These fifteen massive volumes with their 10,000 double column pages, their superb maps, their hundreds of illustrations, form in themselves a colossal library. It represents the perfection of critical scholarship, the cream of the world's literatures, the sum and essence of human thought and endeavor. It includes every phase of discovery, invention, experience and belief. It describes the countless wonders of the earth, the teeming myriads of the sea, the star-sown spaces of the sky. It covers all epochs of literature, all forms of government, all systems of religion. It reveals all that the world has suffered and dreamed and hoped and DONE from the beginning of time. All gallant deeds and stirring scenes, all victories of brain and brawn, all marvels of science and invention, all the glorious achievements that have made history luminous and civilization possible are found in the 10,000 pages of these splendid volumes. Can YOU afford to do without it?

Its Matchless Authority The most brilliant thinkers of the century are enrolled as its contributors. Its writers include such men of world-wide fame as Mathew Arnold, James Bryce, John Morley, Andrew Lang, St. George Mivart, Canon Farrar, Edmund Gosse, John Stuart Blackie, Leslie Stephen, Edward Freeman, Lord Kelvin, Robertson Smith, Sir Norman Lockyer, Thorold Rogers, Saintsbury, Swinburne, Simon Newcomb, John Fiske, Cardinal Gibbons, John Bach McMaster, Admiral Melville, Thomas B. Reed, Carroll Wright; and these with hundreds of others equally famous give it an authority so overwhelming that it reigns without a rival in the realms of scholarship.

Incomparably Up To Date. Our 1911 Edition is fresh from the press and contains events as recent as the election of President Taft, the latest airship flights of the Wrights and Zeppelin, the return of the United States Fleet from its momentous world-voyage and the great Italian earthquake.

Special Half-Price Offer. To emphasize the issue of the 1911 Edition of this magnificent work we are making for a limited time only a special introductory offer at just ONE-HALF the regular price. The cloth set we price at \$37, the half-morocco at \$46. Moreover, with every order we will send absolutely FREE Webster's Huge New Encyclopedic Dictionary, retailing regularly at \$8.50. It is bound in Full Sheep, marbled edges, gold stamped and indexed. This combination of the world's most famous Encyclopedia and equally famous Dictionary gives you a magnificent reference library of enormous extent and unmatched value at an expense for a limited time, of only SEVEN CENTS PER DAY!

Send No Money Now Sign and mail the attached coupon and we will ship you a complete set for five days' FREE examination. You can return them AT OUR EXPENSE if they fail to give you entire satisfaction. We pay all transportation charges. Should you desire to purchase, then send us \$1.00 as first payment and pay the balance at the rate of \$2.00 per month for the cloth and \$2.50 per month for the half-morocco.

Do Not Delay. At these phenomenal prices the introductory sets will vanish like magic. It is the opportunity of a lifetime. Enrich your mind, adorn your library, delight your family with this stupendous work. Write TO-DAY. Remember, No risk! No obligation! You purchase only if satisfied!

THE BOOKLOVERS' SOCIETY

156 Fifth Ave., New York City

P. E.
Feb. '11
COUPON

The
Booklovers'
Society
156 Fifth Ave.
New York.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

Please send me for examination prepaid a complete set of the **New Americanized Encyclopedia** in half morocco binding at your SPECIAL HALF-PRICE offer of \$46.00. If this set is satisfactory, I agree to pay upon the purchase price the sum of \$1.00 in cash within 5 days after receipt of goods and \$2.50 each month thereafter for eighteen months. If the books are not satisfactory, I am to notify you promptly and hold them subject to your order.

Also send me Webster's New Encyclopedic Dictionary, which I am to receive absolutely FREE should I retain the set.

Name.....

Address

If you prefer the cloth edition, alter \$46.00 to \$37.00, and \$2.50 each month to \$2.00

Increase Your Knowledge of Electricity

SELECT YOUR BOOKS FROM THIS LIST

ELEMENTARY

PRICE POSTPAID

Handy Electrical Dictionary. By W. L. Weber. 224 pages, cloth 25 cents, leather.	\$0.50
Practical Compend of Electricity. By Jas. A. Beaton. 272 pages, cloth 25 cents, leather.50
First Steps in Electricity. By J. Harrison. 283 pages, Illustrated.	1.00
Electricity Made Simple. By Clark Caryl Haskins. 232 pages, Illustrated.	1.00
Elementary Electricity up to Date. By Sidney A. Smnll. 443 pages, Illustrated.	1.25
Easy Experiments in Electricity. By L. P. Dickenson. 204 pages. Illustrated.	1.00
Electric Toy Making. By T. O'Conor Sloane. 185 pages, Illustrated.	1.00
Electricity Simplified. By T. O'Conor Sloane. 172 pages, Illustrated.	1.00
Conversations on Electricity. By J. G. Branch. 282 pages, Illustrated.	2.00
Practical Lessons in Electricity. 250 pages, Illustrated.	1.50
The Wonder Book of Magnetism. By E. J. Houston. 325 pages, Illustrated.	1.50
The Boy Electrician. By E. J. Houston. 326 pages Illustrated.	1.50
Harper's Electricity Book for Boys. By J. H. Adams. 407 pages. Illustrated.	1.75

WIRING

Standard Wiring for Electric Light and Power. By H. C. Cushing. 157 pages. Leather.	1.00
Modern Electrical Construction. By Hortsman & Tousley. 250 pages. Leather.	1.50
Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions. By Hortsman & Tousley. 240 pages. Leather.	1.50
Electric Wiring and Construction Tables. By Hortsman & Tousley. 119 pages. Leather.	1.50
Practical Armature and Magnet Winding. By Hortsman & Tousley. 231 pages. Leather.	1.50
Electrician's Operating Testing Manual. By Hortsman & Tousley. 400 pages. Leather.	1.50

TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY

Telegraphy Self Taught. By Theodore A. Edison. 175 pages. Illustrated.	1.00
The Telegraph Instructor. By G. M. Dodge. 375 pages. Illustrated.	1.00
A. B. C. of the Telephone. By James E. Homan. New Edition. 349 pages. Illustrated.	1.00
Telephone Construction, Installation, Wiring, Operation and Maintenance. By H. C. Cushing.	1.00
Practical Telephone Handbook and Guide to Telephone Exchanges. 179 pages.	1.00

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY

Wireless Telephones and How They Work. By Jas. Erskine Murray. 68 pages. Illustrated.	1.00
Operators' Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Handbook. By V. H. Laughter. 180 pages.	1.00
Wireless Telegraph Construction for Amateurs. By A. P. Morgan. 200 pages. Illustrated.	1.50
The Story of Wireless Telegraphy. By A. T. Story. 210 pages. Illustrated.	1.00

ELECTRIC RAILROADING

Electric Railway Troubles and How to Find Them. By P. E. Lowe. 367 pages. Illustrated.	1.50
How to Become a Successful Motorman. By S. Aylmer Small. 312 pages. Illustrated.	1.50
Electric Railway Power Stations. By Calvin F. Swingle. 718 pages. Illustrated.	2.00
Electrical Railroading as Applied to Steam Railways. By S. A. Small. 924 pages. Illustrated.	3.50

AUTOMOBILES AND MISCELLANEOUS

Self Propelled Vehicles. By J. E. Homan. Latest Revised Edition. 600 pages.	2.00
Auto Troubles and How to Remedy Them. By Chas. P. Root. 225 pages. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.00.	1.50
Leather.	1.50
Flying Machines Construction and Operation. By Jackman & Russell. 250 pages. Cloth, \$1.00.	1.50
Practical Applied Electricity. By David Penn Moreton. 256 pages.	1.50
Dynamo Building for Amateurs. By A. J. Weed. 110 pages. Paper, 50 cents. Cloth.	1.00
Dynamo Tending for Engineers. By Hortsman & Tousley. 210 pages.	1.50
Up-to-date Electroplating Handbook. James H. Weston. 178 pages. Illustrated. Cloth, \$1.00.	1.50
How to Become a Successful Electrician. T. O'Conor Sloane. 202 pages. Illustrated.	1.00
Electricians' Handy Book. By T. O'Conor Sloane. 768 pages. Illustrated.	3.50
Standard Electrical Dictionary. 682 pages. Illustrated.	3.00
Switchboards, Complete and Up to Date. By Wm. Baxter. 190 pages. Illustrated.	1.50
Electricity in Factories and Workshops, Cost and Convenience. By Haslem. 312 pages.	2.50
Harper's How to Understand Electrical Work. W. H. Onken & J. B. Baker. 359 pages.	1.75
Stationary Transformers, Theory, Connection and Operation. By Taylor. 169 pages.	1.50
The Tesla High-Frequency Coils, By Haller & Cunningham, . 120 pages. Illustrated.	1.25

This list contains the most practical and up to date books on the subject and by the best authorities on Electrical work. If we have failed to list books on any particular subject that you are interested in write us, we can furnish any electrical or mechanical book published and may also be of assistance to you in their selection.

SPECIAL OFFER:—On orders for the above books amounting to \$1.50 we will give you a "Handy Electrical Dictionary" or "Practical Compend of Electricity." On \$3.00 orders you can have both books and on \$6.00 orders you can select any \$1.00 book in the list.

For a complete description of these books send for our Illustrated Catalog. It's Free.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY BOOK DEPT., 100 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.



**Webster's
NEW 1911
Illustrated
Dictionary
FREE with the
SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN**

YOU don't *need* Webster's Dictionary to enable you to *understand* the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN'S articles—for they are written in a clear, fascinating and *popular* vein.

We give you the Dictionary solely to induce you to become a regular subscriber to the *only weekly* journal of the world's progress in science, industry and invention.

With every two years' subscription to the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN (price \$6.00), we send the Dictionary *free*, express paid.

If preferred, we will send the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN for *one* year to *two* addresses, sending one Dictionary to either address, or for \$4.00 we will send the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN to you for one year and also send you a copy of the Dictionary, express prepaid.

The Dictionary contains 50,000 words, 11,000 synonyms and antonyms, many colored illustrations and charts, and a vast amount of valuable tables, data, and special articles. Has all the new words, such as "aviation, biplane, cordite, hook-worm, lettergram, taximeter." A 1911 "working encyclopedia," for the home, office, school or college. Bound in genuine flexible leather, with gold titles and red edges.

Scientific American

is the oldest and the leading authority on the *most interesting and absorbing* topics that are to-day engaging the best brains and skill of the civilized world—aeronautics, aviation, automobiling, naval affairs, industrial progress, popular science, railways, transportation, etc., etc. Not dry or technical, but written so that anyone can understand and enjoy every word.

The SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, together with Webster's Dictionary, will enable you to answer many important and timely questions, and keep you posted on the newest developments in the world's progress.

Our special offer applies to either *new* or *renewal* subscriptions, but will be withdrawn as soon as our supply of books has been entirely taken up.

Don't delay—don't miss this chance—fill in and return the coupon *to-day!*

MUNN & CO., Inc.
367 Broadway, New York

P. E.
MUNN
& CO., Inc.
New York

Gentlemen:—Enclosed find \$..... (postal or express money order or N. Y. bank draft), for which send me the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN for year, and a *free* copy of Webster's New Illustrated Dictionary, as described in your special offer, express prepaid.

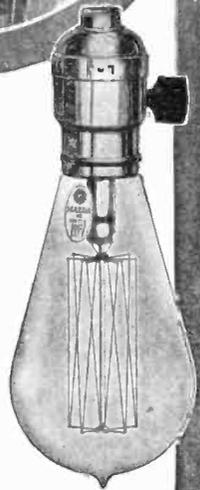
Tear off along this line. Write plainly

Name.....
Street and No.....
City..... State.....



Here is one modern necessity steadily decreasing in price in the face of a general rise in the cost of living. Electric light is now cheaper because

Mazda Lamps



with their strong metal threads radiate more light than can be gotten from electricity by the older types of incandescent bulbs.

They triple the amount of light for every dollar's worth of current.

Every room in your house can be better lighted with "bottled sunlight"—**some** of your rooms absolutely need General Electric Mazda Lamps. Begin with rooms you want brightest—compare the light—compare the cost and then decide for yourself.

Electric light companies and dealers have complete stocks of General Electric Mazda Lamps. Ask them to help select the sizes best suited to your needs.

Meanwhile write us for an attractive 20-page illustrated booklet giving lighting plans, costs, sizes and kinds of lamps and fixtures in addition to valuable information about modern electric lighting. Ask for "The New Era in Lighting."



General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.
Dept. 30 2816

25
Fascinating
Volumes
25

The Library of Valuable Knowledge

1,000
Unusual
Illustrations
1,000

“The Fairy Tales of Science”



IN this series of 25 volumes we have successfully met the great demand for a library that will reveal in an interesting and entertaining way the wonders of the universe and the history of man's accomplishment. Eminent scientists have sorted, sifted, and arranged the scientific knowledge of today, and have made some of the most interesting fact-stories that have ever been put into print. The men who prepared these volumes not only knew their subject, but they knew how to present it in a popular and pleasing way. It is just as if you were attending a course of public lectures where a group of eloquent experts were explaining for your benefit the wonderful truths they had learned, making all nature speak to you in a new language and mean something richer and deeper than ever it did before.

Unique—Accurate—Down to Date

Heretofore it has been impossible to get this knowledge in a reliable and accurate shape except from text-books which repel the average busy man or woman. The idea back of **The Library of Valuable Knowledge** is a new and vital one. Becoming absorbed in these volumes, you will find that unconsciously your powers of observation have been quickened and your imagination has been stimulated.

If you will examine “The Story of Electricity,” or “The Story of Rapid Transit,” for example, you will find that the books have been brought down to date. At the same time, there is no “Sunday newspaper” science here—nothing that has not passed under the eye of an expert and received the stamp of his approval.

“I have not time to go into detail, but suffice it to say that I am so pleased with them that I felt I would be doing you and some more of my thinking friends a great service to let them know about this set, which I think is the finest of its kind that I have ever seen. Those that love nature can scarcely lay one of these books down when once they have begun to read it.”

*From a letter to a personal friend of
E. S. CLEM, Instructor in Chemistry,
Fairmont, Minn. High Schools.*

Special Introductory Offer In order to introduce this set of books among people interested in these matters and to promote its sale to them and their friends, we are offering to send the 25 volumes at our own expense for your examination and approval. If they are satisfactory, you may keep them and send us the special, low introductory price in small monthly payments. If they are not, notify us and we shall arrange for their return at no expense whatever to you. Read, fill out, and forward the coupon today, but send no money with it.

THE UNIVERSITY SOCIETY 44-60 E. 23d Street
NEW YORK

25 PROFITABLE FACT-STORIES 25

1. The Story of the Stars
2. The Story of the Solar System
3. The Story of the Eclipses
4. The Story of the Earth
5. The Story of the Earth's Atmosphere
6. The Story of Germ Life
7. The Story of the Plants
8. The Story of Life in the Seas
9. The Story of Animal Life
10. The Story of the Living Machine
11. The Story of a Piece of Coal
12. The Story of a Grain of Wheat
13. The Story of the Cotton Plant
14. The Story of Primitive Man
15. The Story of Extinct Civilizations of the West
16. The Story of Extinct Civilizations of the East
17. The Story of the Alphabet
18. The Story of Geographical Discovery
19. The Story of the Art of Building
20. The Story of Music
21. The Story of Books
22. The Story of Photography
23. The Story of Electricity
24. The Story of Rapid Transit
25. The Story of the Mind

Bound in rich half-leather, dark blue leather backs and linen buckram sides, head-bands and gold backs. Every detail of manufacture will suit the most exacting. Each vol. (7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$) has a complete index.

A mere glance at the authors named below will suffice to convince you of the wealth of learning at your service.

Geo. F. Chambers, F.R.A.S.; Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.; Douglas Archibald, F.R.M.S.; Prof. H. W. Conn; Grant Allen; Prof. S. J. Hickson; B. Lindsay; Edw. A. Martin, F.G.S.; Hon. W. C. Edgar; Frederick Wilkinson, F.G.S.; Edward Clodd, F.L.S.; Robert Anderson, M.A., F.A.S.; Jos. Jacobs; P. L. Waterhouse, R.I.B.A.; F. J. Crowest; G. B. Rawlings; A. T. Story; John Munro, C.E.; Beckles Wilson; Jas. M. Baldwin, P.L.D., LL.D., Dr. Sc.
With introduction by William T. Harris, A.M., LL.D., late U. S. Commissioner of Education, Washington, D. C.

COUPON

CUT THIS COUPON OFF AND MAIL TODAY

The University Society
44-60 E. 23d St., New York

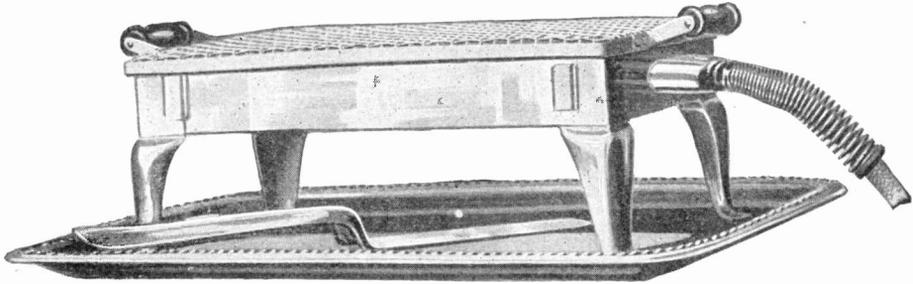
Please send me on APPROVAL, charges prepaid, a set of THE LIBRARY OF VALUABLE KNOWLEDGE, twenty-five beautiful volumes bound in half-leather. If satisfactory, I agree to pay you \$1 promptly and \$2 a month thereafter for eleven months. If not satisfactory, I will notify you. P. E. Feb. '11

NAME

STREET

CITY AND STATE

The Westinghouse Electric Toaster-Stove



A Dainty Addition To Your Table Service

THE newest thing among up-to-date women is electric toasting or the cooking of light delicacies directly on the table.

The Westinghouse Electric Toaster-Stove is responsible for this most fascinating table form.

With it you can make perfect toast, more delicious than with any other form of heat. The resourceful housewife finds a score of afternoon tea and chafing dish dainties that can be made never so good as on the electric stove. For more solid things too. Scramble or fry eggs, make an omelet, boil water, bake griddle cakes, fry bacon and other not too heaving cooking.

This toaster-stove contains the same heating element that has made the Westinghouse Electric-Iron, Chafing Dish, Disc Stove and other heating appliances so favorably known. Due to this heating element, the Westinghouse appliances give greater and quicker heat for the amount of electric current consumed than the ordinary appliance.

All Westinghouse apparatus is built in the strongest, most lasting way. Look for the name Westinghouse on anything electrical.

The Westinghouse Toaster-Stove comes complete with toaster grid, pressed steel top, nickel plated tray, plugs and cord, ready to use, for Six Dollars.

A fine Birthday gift and one that will prove highly acceptable in any household that boasts electric light.

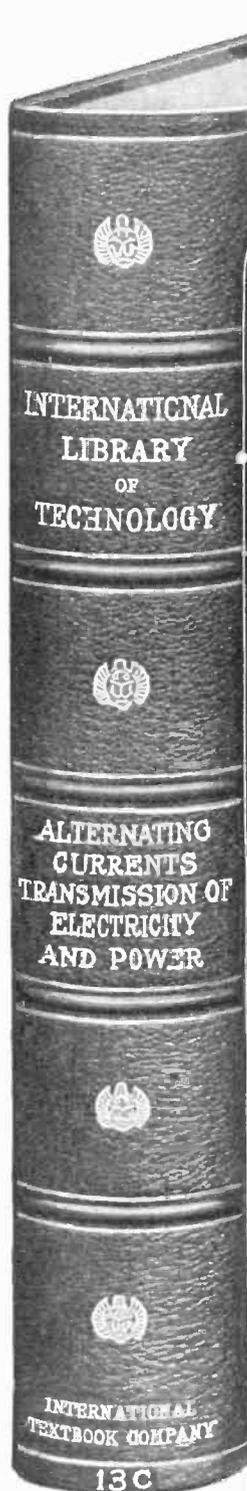
The Westinghouse Toaster-Stove and other appliances are carried by the better class of electrical dealers and by many Lighting Companies.

Write for booklet describing the useful Westinghouse heating and cooking appliances for the home, to "Westinghouse, Dept. of Publicity, Pittsburg." We'll also tell you the dealer in your neighborhood who sells them.

Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Company
Pittsburg

Sales Offices in 40 American Cities

Representatives all over the world



The Greatest Electrical Library in the World

The Electrical Engineering Library is part of the International Library of Technology that cost \$1,500,000 in its original preparation. It contains the knowledge given from the life experience of some of the best electrical engineering experts in the country, edited in a style that nineteen years of experience in publishing home-study textbooks has proved easiest to learn, to remember, and to apply. There is no other reference work in the world that so completely meets the needs of the electrician as the Electrical Engineering Library. The volumes are recommended by the highest authorities and are used in nearly all the leading universities and colleges. They treat of practical electrical methods, starting from the simplest problems and comprehensively covering every branch of the work. Not only can they be used to great advantage by superintendents, foremen, and engineers as an authoritative guide in their work, but since they can be so clearly understood, even by persons having no knowledge of higher mathematics, they can be used by all classes of electricians that are desirous of advancing to higher positions. The Electrical Library contains 17 volumes durably and handsomely bound in three-fourths red morocco, stamped and numbered in gold. The books are printed on a high-grade book paper, and the type is large and easy to read. Each volume is 6 by 9 inches in size. If you wish to know more about the most practical electrical library in the world, send the coupon NOW.

International Textbook Co.
Box 1102, Scranton, Pa.

Please send, without further obligation to me, full particulars in regard to your Library of Technology, with special reference to the Electrical Library.

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

Re-sales tell the story
of superiority of
**The New Edison
Storage Battery**
—read through this chain
of evidence:

The Adams Express Company seven years ago replaced lead batteries in four of their vehicles with Edison equipment. Since that time they have purchased over 150 cars, all Edison equipped.

Tiffany & Company replaced lead batteries with Edison batteries in three of their wagons seven years ago. They have since bought 18 more cars, all Edison equipped.

Hearn & Son, after operating 15 Edison equipped cars for three years, discarded lead battery equipment in 12 more cars and installed Edison batteries.

Frederick Loeser & Company, after operating an Edison battery for one year in one of their vehicles, replaced lead batteries with Edison batteries in 6 more cars.

The United States Express Company have been operating 25 vehicles with Edison batteries for several years.

Abraham & Strauss, when they decided to put in motor vehicle equipment, purchased 12 cars equipped with the Edison battery.

A. A. Vantine & Son have been operating 13 Edison equipped vehicles over a period of four-and-a-half years.

R. H. Macy & Company have been operating 17 Edison battery equipped cars for the past three-and-a-half years.

Besides, four of the foremost makes of electric pleasure vehicles are now regularly equipped with the Edison Storage Battery—Detroit, Bailey, Baker and Waverly—and these vehicles are today giving more than double the mileage of electric pleasure vehicles with lead batteries—an average well over a hundred miles on a charge, while the lead battery in most instances will not give an average better than 50 miles on a charge.

Write us today regarding the New Edison Storage Battery for electric motor vehicle propulsion, gasoline car or motor boat ignition, incandescent lighting of your motor car, yacht or motor boat—or for any other battery requirements.

**Edison Storage Battery Company, 117 Lakeside Ave.,
Orange, N. J.**

Safe as a Government Bond— Rich as a Mint

"Few large fortunes can now be made in any part of the world, except from one source—the rise in value of real estate. The wise young man or wage-earner of to-day invests his money in suburban real estate."—Andrew Carnegie.

"No investment on earth is so safe, so sure, so certain to enrich its owner as undeveloped realty. I always advise my friends to place their savings near some growing city. There is no such savings bank anywhere."—Grover Cleveland.

AN EXTRAORDINARY OFFER

Choice Building Lots at \$39.00 Each

\$1.00 Down and \$1.00 per Month

Read above what Andrew Carnegie and Grover Cleveland say of real Estate as an investment. Then, if *you* want to make *your* money work for *you*, write to us today.

The wonderful increase of values on Long Island—the gateway of New York City—is one of the marvels of latter-day history. In scores of towns property has increased not only 50 per cent., 100 per cent., but in many cases 1000 per cent. Lots that sometime since could have been bought for a song are to-day worth thousands of dollars. A few years ago, some school-teachers bought lots in Hempstead, Long Island, at fifteen dollars each; to-day the lots sell for six hundred dollars apiece. Eighteen months ago, a physician bought two lots at Long Beach, at ninety dollars each; last month he sold them for a thousand dollars apiece. These are only two out of thousands of similar instances.

Out of the sweltering, crowded city of New York thronging thousands are pouring into the suburban towns and cities of Long Island. Hundreds of millions of dollars are being expended by the Pennsylvania Railroad alone for its development. Tremendous engineering works—tunnels, bridges, railroads, electric roads—are under way, involving more money than the Panama Canal. What the bridge did for Brooklyn, what the subway did for the Bronx—multiplying values enormously almost overnight—these gigantic transportation schemes of the Pennsylvania Railroad will do for Long Island. It will furnish the fastest, finest and the most comfortable rapid transit in the world.

We are offering for sale at remarkably low figures choice building lots located at Oak Ridge Park, near East Moriches, the world-famous summer resort, on the Pennsylvania Long Island Railroad. Every foot of ground is high, dry, fertile and healthful. The property is only seven minutes' walk to the station and twelve minutes' walk to the Great South Bay with its glorious facilities for still water and ocean fishing, swimming and boating. For a summer home or bungalow, for small fruit or poultry raising, or to hold as an investment, these lots at our prices cannot be surpassed. The title to the property is insured by the United States Title and Guarantee Company of New York City.

Our present price, subject to increase at any moment, is \$39.00 for a city lot, 20x100 feet. This can be paid at the rate of \$1.00 down and \$1.00 per month until paid for. We sell as little as one lot, but we would advise that you buy three, five, or as many more up to ten as you feel that you can afford. To keep the property from being snatched up by real estate dealers, we will not sell more than ten lots to any one customer.

BUY NOW. Begin **TO-DAY** to provide for your future and that of your family. Get into the land-owning class and break away from the tyranny of landlords. Values are increasing by leaps and bounds. If you buy five lots now, you ought before long to sell any one of them at what you paid to-day for the five. **DO NOT WAIT** until the gigantic improvements on Long Island now in progress are completed; until prices climb enormously; until the lot that you can buy to-day at \$39.00 is selling at \$200.00 or more. Make sure of reaping that profit yourself by acting **NOW**. Fill out this coupon and send to-day for our beautifully illustrated booklet, **FREE**.

The Long Island South Shore Realty Co.

Presbyterian Building, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City

P. E.
Feb. '11

Long
Island
South
Shore

Realty Co.
156 Fifth Avenue,
New York:
Please send without
cost or obligation to me,
your beautifully illustrated
booklet bearing on your
offering of Long Island
Real Estate.

..... **FREE BOOKLET COUPON**

Name

Address

Credit Tailors

THIS SUIT

Perfect Fit
Guaranteed

\$16⁹⁵

Six Months
to Pay

Others From
\$12.95 to \$35.00

All-Wool
Fabrics

The Smartest
Spring Styles



Samples Free

Ask us to send you our sample book of all-wool cloth—the newest patterns out. Also the Clement Style Book for spring, showing what the best-dressed men will wear. Every up-to-date man should see the Clement styles and fabrics before he orders clothes.

We will send with the outfit a tailor's tape, so you can take your own measure. This dealing direct, without a local agent, saves you one-third on the price. It enables you to get a \$30 suit for less than \$20.

Clement-made suits cost from **\$12.95 to \$35.00**. Every fabric is all-wool, acid-tested, London shrunk. The tailoring is perfect, and fit is guaranteed. No man wants anything better.

The suit will be sent on approval, made in any fabric, any style. If not satisfactory, you can return it, and we will pay express both ways.

If you are delighted, pay a little each month for six months. No extra price, no interest, no security, no red tape.

We are making clothes for tens of thousands of particular men. We save them from 30 to 50 per cent on the highest class of tailored clothes. You will wish you had known of us years ago when you find out what clever, all-wool clothes we make for very little money.

Write for the samples and Style Book now. A postal will do. There isn't any place else to get such clothes for so little.

THE CLEMENT CO.

3501 Morgan St. (13) Chicago

Autology

Body and Brain Perfection

DR. MORAS has written a Commonsense Book on Autology, and by so doing placed the Standard of the

Creed of Health Farther to the Front than any man who has lived for a thousand years—**Elbert Hubbard**. So you may see for yourself. Send for FREE "Guide to Autology." Address **E. R. MORAS, M. D., Dept. 12, Highland Park, Ill.**

Advertising Things Electrical

As advertising agents for the two largest central stations in the world, we have naturally acquired a fund of experience which might be drawn upon to advantage by other central stations.

And, on the whole problem of interesting the consumer in things electrical, we are qualified by what we have done to give sound advice to the advertiser—small or large.

WM. D. McJUNKIN
Advertising Agency
167 Dearborn Street, Chicago

CLEAN, PRESERVE *and* BEAUTIFY

your **TEETH** by using
CHARCO-DENTO

The Charcoal Dentifrice



Charcoal is nature's greatest purifier. It absorbs and carries away acids and decayed food which destroy teeth. Charcoal, combined with other beneficial ingredients in **CHARCO-DENTO**, keeps teeth and gums in perfect condition.

25c a tube at druggists or sent by mail on receipt of price.

GOE & CO., 1 Golane Building, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.



Handy Electrical Dictionary

"Just Fits The Vest Pocket"

Designed to meet the needs of the beginner, and at the same time furnish a compact, reliable reference for the electrical worker and expert.

224 pages—"Plain English" definitions of over 4,800 electrical terms and phrases—7 pages of diagrams
Everyone Interested in Electricity Needs it

Price, Cloth, 25c
Full leather, full gilt, 50c

POPULAR ELECTRICITY PUBLISHING CO.

Book Department

CHICAGO, ILL.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

Two 4-ply
Collars,
Two handy
Pockets
With every
SIGNAL
Shirt



Oh! the Comfort Of That Signal Shirt

Honest, you don't know what you're missing if you wear any shirt but the Signal. They fit as though *tailored* to measure. The finish is as perfect in every detail as the most modern machines, and expert hands working *together*, can turn out. And they're

Cut Coat Style

so you slip in and out easy as can be. No tearing the yoke when sweaty, no tagging over your head when tired.

"Extras," found only in the Signal shirt, are: Button at bottom of breast plait, to improve fit; fronts lap 3 inches; sleeve-slit placed in side, to keep out dirt; and faced with double continuous piece, proof against ripping.

If your dealer hasn't the Signal Coat Shirt, tell us his name and your size and we will send you one by express, C. O. D.

Send for a Couple. Price \$1.00
West of Missouri River, \$1.25

If you like them, pay Express Company.
If not entirely satisfied, return at our expense.
Write for folder showing styles in neat colored patterns with collars to match at \$1.00 and \$1.50 (suitable for semi-dress).

Hilker Wiechers Mfg. Co.
1248 Mound Ave., Racine, Wis.



AGENTS Stop Right Here LISTEN Something New

Sells on sight. No experience necessary. Send your name and address today for free information. Phenomenal opportunity to make money. We want Agents, General Agents and Managers in every county. Anyone can do the work. 100 per cent PROFIT TO AGENT. No charge for territory. You will earn

\$45.00 TO \$90.00 A WEEK

easily at the very beginning. Grand free advertising special introductory plan for agents on the most sensational selling article of the age. Every man a buyer—quick. Every call a sale. Success is yours. Money in abundance is coming to you. Independence—pleasant position—luxuries—a start in real life—SUCCESS.

One man (Hiram Purdy) took 27 orders first day out (sworn statement); profit \$40.50. 26 orders next day. Once our agent, always a money maker. Get out of the rut. Send for absolute proof. Young men, old men, farmers, teachers, carpenters, students, bank clerks—everybody makes money.

LISTEN TO SUCCESS: Read these reports. J. J. Green started selling in Louisiana and became General Agent controlling extensive territory. At a single time he ordered 50 agents' outfits. Land office business right off the jump. Orders, orders everywhere. A. M. Clark, of Kansas, wrote, "I was out of town the other day—did not go with the intention of doing any soliciting. Just got to talking and sold 6 before I knew it." Profit, \$9.00. Brand new business for agents. Sales roll up everywhere.

400,000 IN 4 MONTHS

JUST THINK OF THIS! A positive automatic razor stopper—absolutely guaranteed. Here at last. The thing all men have dreamed about. Inventor's genius creates the marvelous IMPROVED NEVER FAIL—perfect in every detail, under every test. With it you can instantly sharpen to a keen, smooth, velvety edge any razor—old style or safety—all the same. Handles any and every blade automatically. Few seconds with the IMPROVED NEVER FAIL puts a razor in better shape to give a soothing, cooling, satisfying shave than can an expert hand operator in 30 minutes. New Idea. Works great. Makes friends everywhere. Sells itself. Men are all excited over this little wonder machine—over its mysterious accuracy and perfection. Eager to buy. Agents coining money. Field untouched. Get territory at once. We want a thousand Agents, General Agents, Salesmen and Managers. Act today. Exclusive territory.



SEND NO MONEY. Just your name and address on a postal card and we will mail complete information, details, and sworn-to proof FREE. Don't delay. Territory is going fast. Give name of county. Write today. Address,

THE NEVER FAIL COMPANY

939 Colton Building

TOLEDO, OHIO



"We Never Had a Chance Like This to Furnish Our Home"

"How easy it would have been," think the old couple in the picture, "to have furnished our home if an offer like this had been sent to us in our younger days, but we are not too old to spruce up a little bit yet, and we will order that new dining-room table that we have wanted so long. With the liberal offer made to us by the Spiegel, May, Stern Company, in this catalog, we won't have to pinch and scrape to pay for it."

We Trust Anybody Anywhere for Anything

You can have anything you want for the home now and begin to enjoy it. No need to wait for the money; simply pay as you can—we charge no interest and ask no security.

30 Days' Free Trial

Our plan of sale binds you to nothing. Whatever you select can be used for a whole month before you decide to buy it. Every article is sent on approval. If the article, for any reason, is unsatisfactory, simply send it back—the month's use will not cost you one penny. You are under no obligation whatever and take absolutely no risk.

Cash Factory Prices On Credit

We guarantee on every article a saving of 20 per cent to 50 per cent over any other concern—whether sold on cash or credit. Our tremendous buying power enables us to practically dictate our own prices and fix our own costs. Our ironclad guarantee stands back of every claim we make; every one of our six hundred thousand customers back us up in every word we say.

3,000 Bargains for the Home pictured in our new Spring book. Full to the brim with ideas and suggestions for the housewife. Send no money—no stamps. Use the coupon today and get it free.

Cut Out This Coupon

Spiegel, May, Stern Co.,
1266 35th Street, Chicago. (70)

- Mail me your new Spring Furnishings Book.
- Mail me your new Stove Catalog.

Name _____
Post Office _____
State _____

\$65.75
PROFIT IN 4 HOURS

T. A. WHITE, ILL., writes: "Sold 16 in 4 hours." (profit \$65.75). Make an effort to secure agency. Opportunity now offered a few men or women. W. J. MORGAN PA., writes: "Sold 75 in 3 days." (profit \$318.75). F. F. POOLE, MASS., "Six first day" (profit \$25.50). Success possible because every housekeeper needs—wants—should have a NEW HOME VACUUM CLEANER. Show 10 families, sell 8. Millions of homes to be supplied.

Powerful suction draws dust, dirt, grime and germs from carpets, rugs or matting. No sweeping or dusting. No taking up and beating carpets. One person operates. Women have washed and longed for this. Customers are delighted.

MRS. GOODELL, ILL., writes: "It certainly is wonderful; am so pleased, I cannot do it justice."

HENRY RUMS, N. Y.: "It is the greatest machine ever invented for the home. We will start you making money. Act quick. Free sample to active agents."

\$8.50
Not sold in stores.

R. Armstrong Mfg. Co., 1457 Alms Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Big Mail FREE

Your NAME PRINTED in our Mailing Directory and sent to 10,000 firms all over the world so they can send you FREE Samples, Catalogs, Books, Papers, Magazines, etc., etc. Send 20c to cover cost of printing your name and you will receive a big mail Free.

Ingram, Va., Jan. 7, 1910. Mr. Anderson, I have already received more than 2,000 parcels of mail, and still they come, scores of papers, samples, magazines, etc., for which I had often paid 10 to 25c each. R. T. James.

Send to ANDERSON, The Mail Man, 568E, Jamestown, N. Y.

LOFTIS SYSTEM Diamonds on Credit

You Can Easily Own a Diamond or Watch. Pay one-fifth on delivery, balance in 8 equal monthly payments. Catalog free. Write today.

LOFTIS BROS. & CO., Dept. B355, 92 State St., Chicago, Ill.

This Kerosene Engine Cuts Your Expenses 75%

YOU should not even consider engines that operate on gasoline only. The rapidly rising price of gasoline, now 6 to 16 cents higher than kerosene, absolutely makes operation on this fuel too expensive. The Perfection Kerosene Engine operates on any engine fuel. When you purchase it you are on the safe side—proof against all fluctuations of the market. You can always run this engine at a great fuel saving and get the greatest amount of work done. The Perfection vaporizes its own kerosene and so makes it as efficient as gasoline—something other engines cannot do.

The Perfection is very light, portable, has only three moving parts, runs everything about the place, is lower in price than any other engine of its capacity on the market.

PERFECTION Kerosene Engine

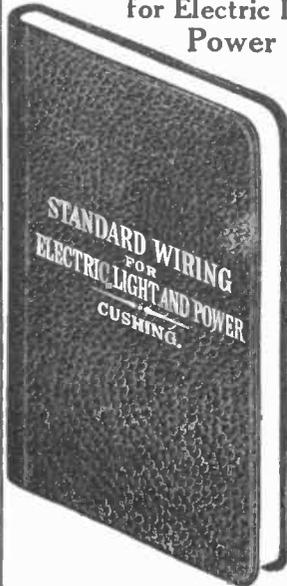
Sent You on 15 Days Free Trial

See your dealer at once and ask him to let you have a copy of our Free ENGINE BOOK, which shows the sizes and styles of the "Perfection" and explains this very attractive offer. Your dealer will send any "perfection" engine to your farm for 15 days and let you return it if you are not satisfied. Ask him about it. If he does not carry the "Perfection" write to us and we will send you our Free Engine Book direct.

CAILLE PERFECTION MOTOR CO.
202 Second Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Just off the Press—1911 Edition
Standard Wiring

for Electric Light and
 Power as Adopted by the
Fire Underwriters
 of the
United States



Containing the National Electric Code, explained with numerous illustrations, together with the necessary tables and formulae for outside and inside wiring and construction for all systems. Everything revised right up-to-date. Handy size for the pocket. Black limp leather binding—gilt embossed.

Price prepaid

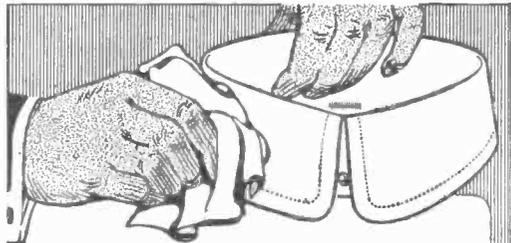
\$1.00

Free for 2 paid yearly
 Subscriptions
 to
Popular Electricity

POPULAR ELECTRICITY BOOK DEPT.

100 Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

Send for our illustrated Catalog—FREE



A Damp Cloth is Your Laundry

BE certain of always having a clean, smartly styled collar by wearing a LITHOLIN. The most practical for work or play. Permanently clean. Will not spot, fray or discolor. The collar you have always worn—only waterproofed.

Litholin Waterproofed Linen Collars

Carefully designed and expertly finished. Worn and endorsed by men in every walk of life.

Collars 25c each. Cuffs 50c a pair.

At your dealer's, or by mail on receipt of price. Write for booklet.

FIBERLOID CO.

7 and 9 Waverly Place, New York



AGENTS Portraits 35c, Frames 15c, Sheet Pictures 1c, Stereoscopes 25c, Views 1c. 30 Days' Credit. Samples and Catalog Free. CONSOLIDATED PORTRAIT, Dept. 1408, 1027 W. Adams St., Chicago



I Can Increase Your Earnings

If you want an independent business of your own requiring no capital, mail your name and address and let me send you our **Big Free 62-Page Book** showing how you may earn \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year in the **Real Estate, Brokerage and Insurance Business**

Our system is a positive success. It equips you to conduct these money making branches, and gives you a valuable Commercial Law Course Free. Clerks, Book Keepers, Salesmen, Agents, Solicitors and others should investigate this. Send no money, simply your name and address and I will mail you our **Big 62-Page Book**, absolutely free. Write today. **International Realty Corp., 906 Manhattan Bldg., Chicago**
 Successors to The Cross Co. and H. W. Cross & Co.



12 Art Panels 50c

Beautiful Duo Tint Reproductions of Famous Paintings—Panel Size 7x10

These pictures are real gems—the most exquisite portrayals of

"WOMAN BEAUTIFUL"

ever shown in one collection. We send a full set of 12 in a handsome Art Portfolio, packed flat and safe delivery guaranteed, together with 120 life-like miniature illustrations of other beautiful art pictures, for only 50c coin, money order or U. S. Stamps. Send at once. Money back if not satisfied.

FLORENTINE ART COMPANY

Dept. F. 2, 2009 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREE Order at once and we will include "FREE" a beautiful den picture in colors.

Young Man Get Into the Auto Business

There are better opportunities and greater possibilities in this business than in any other line. There is a big demand for trained men. A course of training in the N.Y.S.A.E.—the automobile trade school—will give you the right start. Write for Catalogue E.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS, 146 West 56th St., New York.

Phone Columbus 4314

Complete Course on Instruments and Meters—By Mail

Our Course covers the design, theory, construction, operation, calibration, care and maintenance of all makes and types of electric Instruments and Meters.

BIG DEMAND FOR COMPETENT METERMEN

A Course in our School will qualify you for a good position where you can demand a splendid salary. Our booklet, Instruments and Meters, explaining the entire Course, with valuable information on Meter Testing, FREE on request. Write for it—TODAY.

FORT WAYNE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, FORT WAYNE, IND.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



3 YEARS TO PAY FOR THE SPLENDID

Meister Piano

PRICE **\$175**
Guaranteed for 10 Years

30 Days Free Trial

IN YOUR OWN HOME

No Cash Payments Down. No Interest. No Extras.

We Pay the Freight

Handsome Stool and Scarf Free

\$1 A WEEK. \$5 A MONTH.

Just to prove to you the splendour worth of this MEISTER piano, let us send it to you on thirty days' free trial. It won't cost you a penny or a moment of bother. First, send for our beautifully illustrated MEISTER catalog and see how the Meister is made and the materials used in its construction. Read therein the testimony of delighted owners. Select the style you like and send in your order. We'll do the rest. The piano will be shipped to you promptly, freight prepaid, no matter where you live. Try it a month at our expense. You will be under no obligation until you decide to buy. Then you may take full advantage of our easy payment plan which makes it easy for any man of modest income to own this famous instrument. If you don't find it to be precisely as we have represented—it you don't regard it as the richest toned instrument you have ever heard then we'll take it back after the month's free trial and it hasn't cost you a cent.

SOLD DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU.—We deal only with the people direct and sell more pianos than any other firm in the world. We are sole makers of the MEISTER piano. It is produced in our own magnificently equipped factories and sold direct from the factory to you minus the usual profits of jobber, retailer and special salesman. There is only one small profit and that is ours. We were obliged to secure extra factory facilities this year because of an enormously increased demand and we are doing the finest work in the history of piano making. This instrument is made of the very finest materials by men who have earned their way because of efficiency, and is fully guaranteed for 10 years. **WE WILL SEND THIS PIANO TO ANY HOME IN AMERICA ON THIRTY DAYS FREE TRIAL**, or any one of the other four styles, some of which are very elaborate and beautiful. If you have a son or daughter to educate nothing will prove so acceptable to them as as one of these handsome richly-toned pianos. At any rate send for it and let the children try it. Let the question of buying pass until then. Send for the catalog today. A post card will bring it. Rothschild & Company's resources are in excess of \$3,000,000.00.

THE MEISTER PIANO CO.

Rothschild & Company, Sole Owners
State, Van Buren and Wabash Ave. Dept. 20 C, Chicago, Ill.

Death to Fire

No matter how it starts. Wonderful, startling, mystifying action of mechanical forces. Puts fire out like magic. Amazing invention—created tremendous sensation. Soon be fixture in every home, office, school, factory, farm house, public building. Whirlwind selling campaign now on. Edw. McGough, O., writes, "Made \$160.00 last week." E. J. Dirr, Mich., says, "18 orders in one day—profit \$22.50." Sales easy—quick.

AGENTS READ ON

Boy of 14 sold 6 in one afternoon. Gordon, Ind., wires, "ship 150 today, all sold out." That's the story all along the line. Biggest hit of the year. Pronounced a marvel of science—acts instantly. Agents all busy—excited—happy. Money pouring in. This is why.

Listen! gasoline—oil—gas stoves—explosive—children play with matches—lamps tip over. Fires start in hundreds of unexpected ways. Before help arrives homes are ruined—property destroyed—lives lost. **Just a little blaze starts it.** U. S. Fire extinguisher prevents all this. If fire breaks out, grab extinguisher, throw contents into center of blaze. **Fire out!**—property—homes—lives saved. Explain this to customer—sale is made. These are facts—proven every day by our agents. Extinguisher is guaranteed. Harmless to everything but fire. Cuts cost of insurance. Anyone can use it—even a child. Make this year? You can. Write today for full particulars.

\$4,000 Send no Money—just your name and address on a card. We'll send you valuable statistics on fire losses free. Don't wait. Get appointment.

THE UNITED MFG. CO. 359 MILL ST. LEIPSI^C, O.

Grand Hotel New York City

A Famous Home with a

NEW ANNEX

On Broadway, at 31st Street
Near Pennsylvania R. R. Terminal
Also Convenient to Grand Central Terminal

A house made famous through its splendid service, and personal attention to patrons—the Grand counts its friends by the thousands. Army and Navy people stop here, as do all experienced travelers. For more excellent living facilities, quiet elegance and sensible prices, are hardly obtainable elsewhere.

As for transportation facilities, New York's subways, elevated and surface cars are all practically at the door. Theatres and shopping districts also immediately at hand. Personal baggage transferred free to and from New Pennsylvania station.

Splendid Moorish dining rooms are but one of the many famous features of the New Annex.

ABSOLUTELY FIREPROOF

Rates—\$1.50 Per Day, Upwards

GEORGE F. HURLBERT, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

Also The Greenhurst, on Lake Chautauqua, Jamestown, N. Y. Open May 1st to Nov. 1st. 50 Automobile Stalls

Guide to New York (with Maps) and Special Rate Card—sent upon request.

THE OCCASIONAL DRINK —FROM A BUSINESS VIEWPOINT

There isn't a sane man alive—a man who thinks—but who doesn't deplore the drinking habit. Even the occasional drinker—the man who, for social or business reasons, at times indulges—knows in his innermost conscience that he is doing his physical being harm.

Now, it is a matter of record that, almost invariably, the hopeless inebriate began as the "occasional drinker." Nor is this a temperance lecture.

The fact is that alcohol in any form is a clog to business wheels—in excess it stops them. So it is that hundreds of successful business men—when they found their appetite for liquor becoming keen—have sensibly removed the danger by taking the

Oppenheimer Treatment

(WITHOUT HYPODERMIC INJECTION)

A business man's remedy is this famous treatment—testified to as such by the foremost physicians throughout the country.

For it neither interferes with the activities of every-day life nor is it productive of the slightest after-effects, but it is safe and sure, immediate and permanent.

Through Your Own Doctor

It is not an admission of moral weakness to seek your physician's advice on the score of excessive drinking. It is a safeguard—for your health, your family and your business.

Moreover, a craving for liquor is a physical weakness—recognized as such by the entire medical fraternity. That is why the Oppenheimer Treatment is administered through your own physician—because he is familiar with your constitution, and because he can give you proper assurance of the treatment's effects.

So we urge you to see him at an early date—and in the meantime to clip out this coupon and send to-day. It brings you the facts, and without publicity.

COUPON

M-5

OPPENHEIMER INSTITUTE

317 West 57th Street, New York

Kindly send me in strictest confidence, and under plain cover, details of the Oppenheimer Treatment.

Name

Address



Bad Habits Conquered

IF you are a slave to any bad habit that is ruining your health, character and ability to

get ahead, write me confidentially for information. I refer to craving for **Alcoholic Drinks** of any kind, for **Cigarettes** or any other form of **Tobacco** using, for **Drugs**, including Cocaine, **Morphine**, Paregoric, **Opium**, Cholera Mixtures, Peppermint, Jamaica Ginger, Acetanilid, Etc.

Most bad habits can be permanently **conquered** in **72 hours** without loss of time or discomfort. **Wonderful success**, perfectly safe, **guaranteed**, indorsed by physicians, legions of testimonials. Mention what habit you desire to overcome and whether it is in yourself or another. Address

EDWARD J. WOODS

534 Sixth Ave. 731 A New York, N. Y.

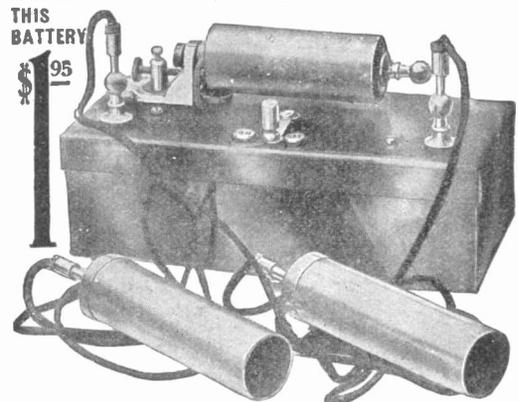
"CURE YOURSELF BY ELECTRICITY"

New Book—Illustrated from Life—Sent FREE to all who write.

Write to-day for our new Free Book—"Cure Yourself by Electricity"—Illustrated with photos from life. Shows how the New Home Batteries cure Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Lumbago, Headache, Insomnia, Constipation and all nerve affections and diseases arising from sluggish circulation; also how they afford electric baths and beauty massage without cost at home.

THIS BATTERY

\$ 95



Every Home Should Have a Home Battery

We send our batteries without a cent in advance (prices \$1.95 and up) and allow 10 DAYS' FREE TRIAL. Write for our Book.

DETROIT MEDICAL BATTERY CO.,
280 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

EVERYONE INTERESTED IN THE INVESTMENT SIDE OF

Electric Corporations

should read our booklet on

PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS

IN a comprehensive way the booklet reviews the growth in the popularity of such bonds; the underlying causes; salability (shown by five-year charts); the influence of the Public Service Commissions; the responsibility of the Investment Banker and the searching investigations preceding the purchases of these Bonds.

There are several diagrams and the booklet is carried out along the same lines as the one on "Railroads" issued by us just after the panic of 1907.

Send your request now. The booklet will be mailed you promptly without cost or obligation.

Ask for Public Utility Booklet E-53.

N. W. HALSEY & CO.

BANKERS

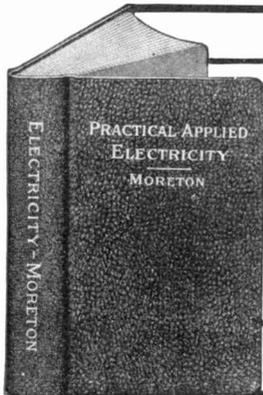
152 Monroe St., CHICAGO

NEW YORK

PHILADELPHIA

SAN FRANCISCO

1911 JUST OFF THE PRESS 1911



Practical Applied Electricity

By DAVID PENN MORETON, B.S., E.E.
Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering at Armour
Institute of Technology.

Over 300 pages, 200 detailed line drawings, diagrams and descriptions. Bound in Black Seal Flexible Leather. Front and Back stamped in Gold. Round Corners. Red Edges. Just fits the Pocket. Price \$1.50. Sold by Booksellers and Supply Houses throughout the English speaking world.

The author of this book has taught the subject for many years, and has been able to present the subject to his students without the use of much mathematics. A book in simple language, adapted both for those engaged in advanced electrical work. No other book on the market like this one.

THE CHARLES C. THOMPSON CO., Publishers

545-549 WABASH AVE.

CHICAGO

All
The
Rage



THE NEW CARD GAME "Chantecler"

Trade Mark Registered

Copyright 1910. B. C. Hawkes

The Sensation of the Year

Unmistakably eclipses everything in the game line and means a pronounced sensation in your community. Anybody can play it—successfully played at progressive parties as well as individual tables.

The whole world is talking about Chantecler, but it remained for us to put Chantecler into amuse-ment form by making of it a card game that contains every fascinating element of your present favorite card game, plus a new interest—a seductiveness that makes this the peer of all games.

Chantecler card parties permit the use of the new and novel ideas that are so pleasing to the up to date hostess. Therefore, surprise your friends by being the first to have a progressive Chantecler card party. It is fun galore.

Your dealer sells Chantecler for 50c. or you can order it direct from us for 50c. postage paid. Don't delay, as it means a sensation in your community.

The Standard Playing Card Co.
Chicago, Ill.

Get
It
Now



For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

EVERYMAN'S SAFETY RAZOR

It's the Blade That Counts Not the Fancy Box.

The Everyman's Safety Razor sells for **50c Complete with 6 Blades**

Why Pay More? Convince Yourself

OUR GUARANTEED:—That it will shave as well as the high priced ones. If it don't we will cheerfully refund your money. Thousands have been sold and we have had no kick yet.

No Better Steel Blade at Any Price.

From your dealer or sent postpaid upon receipt of 50 cents. Agents wanted.

EVERYMAN'S SAFETY RAZOR COMPANY, Inc.

Dept. A. 116 Nassau St.
New York City

Linene

COLLARS
CUFFS AND BOSOMS

VAN DYCK

Wear One Side Then The Other

THAT'S what you can do with Linene collars. Both sides are alike. 10 collars for 25 cents at the stores, or by mail 30 cents in U. S. stamps.

Sample by Mail for 6 cents
State Size and Style

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO.
Department U, BOSTON, MASS.

RAPHAEL TASSO RUBENS ANGELO

YOU CAN BE A SALESMAN

Earn While You Learn

We have Salesman's Positions open in which you can secure Practical Training and earn good money while studying our course. Men equipped with our system of Practical Training earn from \$2,200 to \$10,000 per year. Positions now open. Address our nearest office. **The Practical School of Salesmanship, Box 11, Cleveland, Ohio, or Box 11, Fort Worth, Texas.**

Here is the Standard Reference Work on Electricity

and we want you to examine it absolutely free of charge in your own home or office. Read our Liberal Selling Plan—it tells how we will send you the great six-volume

CYCLOPEDIA OF Applied Electricity

upon receipt of the coupon and allow you to examine it free of charge.

We have confidence in this great cyclopaedia; we know that it is the reliable authority on electricity. It is compiled from the instruction papers of the American School of Correspondence, written by thirty of the world's greatest electrical experts. We want you to endorse our claims and for this reason we make you this free offer.

If you want to be an expert—an authority on everything electrical, you need a work that covers every phase of electrical engineering—a work that will tell you what you want to know in plain English without technical terms and formulas. That is just what you have in this cyclopaedia. These books cover every branch of electricity thoroughly, exhaustively, from the elements of electricity to the design and construction of power and central stations. Read "Important Subjects Covered," and then mail the coupon. The six volumes contain 2,896 pages, 7x10 inches in size; 2,000 special illustrations, photographs, plates, diagrams, tables, etc., beautifully bound in half morocco; titles stamped in 23-karat gold.

This is Our Liberal Selling Plan. Upon receipt of the coupon the books will be sent you, express prepaid, for 5 days' free examination. If you decide to keep the books, send us your initial payment of \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 every month until you have paid the special price of \$18.80. The regular price is \$36.00. If, after thoroughly examining the books, you do not see your way clear to keep them, notify us and we will send for them at our expense. Send the coupon today.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS COVERED

Types of Dynamos and Motors; Elevators; Direct-Current Motors; Electrical Measurements; Electric Lighting; Electric Railways; Alternating Current Motors, etc.; Electric Welding; Mercury-Vapor Converters; Management of Dynamos and Motors; Power Stations; Central-Station Engineering; Central-Station Design; Storage Batteries; Power Transmission; Electric Wiring; Electric Telegraph; Wireless Telegraphy; Telephony; Automatic Telephone; Wireless Telegraphy, etc.

Here is the Standard Reference Work on Electricity

and we want you to examine it absolutely free of charge in your own home or office. Read our Liberal Selling Plan—it tells how we will send you the great six-volume

CYCLOPEDIA OF Applied Electricity

upon receipt of the coupon and allow you to examine it free of charge.

We have confidence in this great cyclopaedia; we know that it is the reliable authority on electricity. It is compiled from the instruction papers of the American School of Correspondence, written by thirty of the world's greatest electrical experts. We want you to endorse our claims and for this reason we make you this free offer.

If you want to be an expert—an authority on everything electrical, you need a work that covers every phase of electrical engineering—a work that will tell you what you want to know in plain English without technical terms and formulas. That is just what you have in this cyclopaedia. These books cover every branch of electricity thoroughly, exhaustively, from the elements of electricity to the design and construction of power and central stations. Read "Important Subjects Covered," and then mail the coupon. The six volumes contain 2,896 pages, 7x10 inches in size; 2,000 special illustrations, photographs, plates, diagrams, tables, etc., beautifully bound in half morocco; titles stamped in 23-karat gold.

This is Our Liberal Selling Plan. Upon receipt of the coupon the books will be sent you, express prepaid, for 5 days' free examination. If you decide to keep the books, send us your initial payment of \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 every month until you have paid the special price of \$18.80. The regular price is \$36.00. If, after thoroughly examining the books, you do not see your way clear to keep them, notify us and we will send for them at our expense. Send the coupon today.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS COVERED

Types of Dynamos and Motors; Elevators; Direct-Current Motors; Electrical Measurements; Electric Lighting; Electric Railways; Alternating Current Motors, etc.; Electric Welding; Mercury-Vapor Converters; Management of Dynamos and Motors; Power Stations; Central-Station Engineering; Central-Station Design; Storage Batteries; Power Transmission; Electric Wiring; Electric Telegraph; Wireless Telegraphy; Telephony; Automatic Telephone; Wireless Telegraphy, etc.

For a short time we will include as a monthly supplement, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

REFERENCES

For a short time we will include as a monthly supplement, for one year, the **TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE**. This is a regular \$1.50 monthly, full of Twentieth Century scientific facts, written in popular form. Also contains the latest discussions on timely topics in invention, discovery, industry, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.



\$11.50 FOR THIS

Lowdown Washdown Combination

The best and most sanitary closet on the market. Deep seal syphon action washdown vitreous china bowl, solid oak, copper lined tank, seat attached to bowl with nickel-plated hinges, brass nickel-plated supply pipe and two inch flush connection.

35 to 70% Saved on Everything in Plumbing and Heating

- Iron enameled kitchen sink, sink and back castin one piece \$9.00
- Porcelain-enameled lavatory, complete with nickel-plated faucets, and nickel-plated trap \$7.00
- Complete three-piece porcelain enameled Bath Room outfits \$24.95

Complete Water System for Country Homes

Write for Catalogue No. 11 today—It's a money saver.



John HARDIN Co.

Established 1876

4553 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago.



IRONING MADE EASY

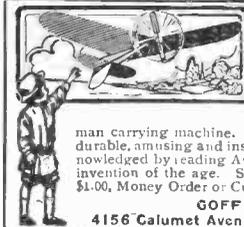
Your bed and table linen, plain clothes, flat pieces, 80 per cent of family wash, can be ironed **Easier** (no backache or tired feet), **Quicker** (in 1-5 the time), **Better**, with finish far superior to hand work, by using the

1 1/2 ct. per hour to heat by gas or gasoline. Price within reach of all. Sizes for small homes and large; operate by hand, or small washing machine motor. Illustrated booklet sent free on request.

SIMPLEX IRONER
THE BEST IRONER

Write for our 30 day free trial offer and nearest dealer.

American Ironing Machine Co., 25 E. Lake St., Chicago



MODEL AEROPLANES

Our "AERO FLYING MACHINE" will fly by its own power over 150 feet, in a circle or straightaway. This Aeroplane is an original model developed in making a successful man carrying machine. It measures 14 inches across. Very durable, amusing and instructive to both young and old. Acknowledged by leading Aviation experts as the most wonderful invention of the age. Sent by prepaid express on receipt of \$1.00, Money Order or Currency.

GOFF AEROPLANE CO.

4156 Calumet Avenue

CHICAGO

HESS SANITARY LOCKER

THE only modern Sanitary Steel Medicine Cabinet or Locker. Handsome beveled mirror door. Snow white, everlasting enamel, inside and out.



FOR YOUR BATHROOM

Costs less than wood and is better. Should be in every bathroom. Is dust, germ and vermin proof and easily cleaned with warm water. Made in four styles and three sizes. Price \$7.00 and up.

Send for illustrated circular.

HESS, 912 L Tacoma Bld., Chicago

Makers of the Hess Steel Furnace
Sold on approval. Free Booklet



Ten Days' Free Trial

allowed on every bicycle we sell. We Ship on Approval and trial to anyone in the U. S. and prepay the freight. If you are not satisfied with the bicycle after using it ten days, ship it back and don't pay a cent.

FACTORY PRICES Do not buy a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you receive our latest Art Catalog of high grade bicycles and sundries and learn our unheard of prices and marvelous new special offers.

IT ONLY COSTS a cent to write a postal and FREE by return mail. You will get much valuable information. Do Not Wait; write it Now!

TIRES, Coaster-Brake rear wheels, lamps, parts, repairs and sundries of all kinds at half usual prices.
MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. R-109 CHICAGO

LATEST QUICK ACTION CIGAR LIGHTER AGENTS WANTED



Sample by mail, postpaid, 50c. Turn the wheel—that's all—and the sparks from the pyrophorer under wheel ignites the benzine saturated wick. Extra pyrophorer lasts 6 months! 10c. We carry a complete stock of Wireless Goods, Flash Lights and Batteries, Tungsten and Carbon Battery Lamps, Telegraph Outfits, Motors, Engines, Trains, Toys, and Pocket Cigar Lighters. Send 1c stamp for our Wireless Booklet and General Catalog of Electrical Novelties. PRICES: Wireless Booklet, Net, Large Catalog, 50 per cent Discount.

ANDERSON LIGHT & SPECIALTY CO.
Known as LA SALLE LIGHT STORE
70ALa. Salle Street (Opposite the New City Hall) CHICAGO



LESS THAN WHOLESALE

LESS because we sell for cash only, cutting bad debt losses, exorbitant installment charges and bookkeeping costs. LESS because we save you ALL the dealer's profits and expenses. LESS again because we sell only from our factory "DIRECT." STILL LESS because we ship in SECTIONS, cutting freight charges and expensive packing.

Extension Table and \$18.15 4 Chairs, Solid Oak

Choice of either style chair, Boston leather seats.

CATALOG of a score of other astonishing values sent in every order or mailed free. Write for it.

Your Money Back any time you are not perfectly satisfied.

THE DIRECT FURNITURE CO.
215 Oak Street ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Home Lovers' Bargain Book

New Edition
Picturing 3,000 Furnishings
Bought at Enormous Reductions

Cash or Credit

We buy anything for the home which any over-stocked maker will sell at a bargain price. We have millions of dollars always waiting for makers who must have money.

We sell these articles direct to the user, and the prices sometimes are almost unbelievable.

Our newest Bargain Book is just out. It shows more than 3,000 bargains in

- | | | |
|------------|--------|------------------|
| Furniture | Rugs | Graphophones |
| Carpets | Stoves | Refrigerators |
| Draperies | Ranges | Kitchen Cabinets |
| Silverware | Pianos | Sewing Machines |
| Chinaware | Lamps | Baby Cabs, etc. |

On every article we guarantee the lowest price you ever saw.

Pay as Convenient

You can buy for cash or credit here at an equal price. Over 600,000 people have charge accounts with us, and they pay as convenient—a little each month. We allow, on the average, a year to pay.

You are welcome to such an account. It involves no interest, no security, no red tape or publicity. The prices are exactly the same as for cash. Do just as you wish—pay now or pay later. Your credit is perfectly good when you buy for your home.

Every article is sent on 30 days' approval. You can use it a month before deciding to buy it. You may return it at our expense for freight both ways if you find it unsatisfactory.

That is how we have built up here the largest trade in our line in the world.

Bargain Book Free

Every housewife should have this new book. It shows every style of everything needed for the home. It quotes such prices as no one else can quote. Many of the pictures are in actual colors, so it is just like a visit to an enormous store.

Simply send us your name and address—a postal will do—and the mammoth Bargain Book is mailed free. Please write today. Make a note, so you don't forget. (84)

Spiegel, May, Stern Co.

1298 35th Street

CHICAGO, ILL.

We Sell You At Wholesale

AGENTS' PRICE, ONE
AMERICAN
Motorcycle or Bicycle



If we haven't an agent in your city. We want our machine introduced in every town. We also want live agents and offer the best money making proposition on American Motorcycles and American Bicycles. Write us—do it now.
American Motorcycle Co., 112 American Bldg., Chicago



Vibrate Your Body And Make It Well

You have no right to be sick. No matter what ails you—even if others have told you your case was incurable **DON'T GIVE UP HOPE.** The great natural forces, **Vibration and Electricity**, are relieving hundreds of people who have found no satisfaction in drugs.

The White Cross Electric Vibrator

gives you your choice of Vibration, Faradic and Galvanic Electricity, either separately or in combination, just as you wish. It relieves pain and brings grateful letters from happy patients.

The White Cross Electric Vibrator gets at the cause of disease. It sends the rich blood leaping and coursing through your veins and arteries straight to where the disease begins. It tones up your nerves, muscles and every vital organ. It makes your fairly tingle with the joy of living.



Vibration for the Racking Backache of Women.

FREE Book "Health and Beauty"

Send TODAY for the magnificent free book "Health and Beauty." This valuable work tells you all about the human body in health and disease. It tells you how you can get well and keep well, no matter what your trouble is. Besides, this book tells you all about the wonderful White Cross Electric Vibrator—it tells you about the very special offers which we are making for just a short time, and how you can get a White Cross Electric Vibrator on a genuine free trial. Your name and address brings this intensely interesting book by return mail. Sign the coupon and mail it to us at once.



Send coupon today for Free Book

DON'T DELAY A MINUTE. Whether you are sick or well, you should send for this book anyway. Learn how you can save on drug bills and treat yourself right at home without expense.

Send No Money, just your name and address on the coupon. But write today.

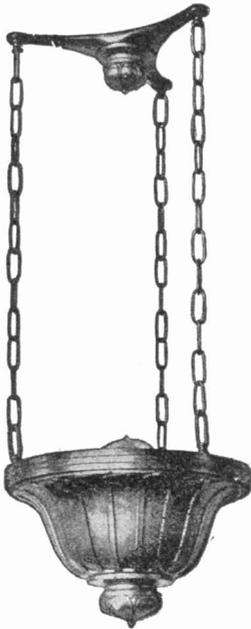
LINDSTROM, SMITH CO.
253 La Salle St., Dept. 1402
CHICAGO

Sign and mail this coupon today. CHICAGO
LINDSTROM, SMITH CO., 253 La Salle St., Dept. 1402
Without obligation on me, please send free, prepaid, your book "Health and Beauty," on treatment of disease by Vibration and Electricity. Also Free trial offer.
Name _____
Address _____

At Last

it is possible to secure comfortable, even illumination throughout a room without a brilliant light in range of vision.

¶The Eye Comfort System of Indirect Illumination is the notable success in the lighting field.



If you are interested in the rational, beautiful illumination of any

- ¶ Church,
- ¶ Residence,
- ¶ Office,
- ¶ Restaurant,
- ¶ Hotel,
- ¶ Store or
- ¶ Club

write us for full information and photographs of installations in similar places that are attracting widespread, favorable attention.

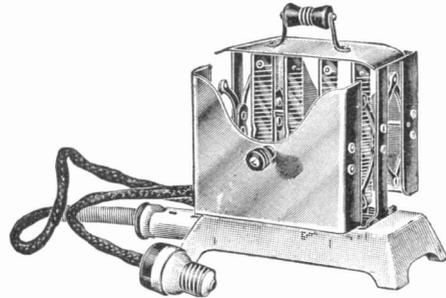
WRITE TODAY

National X-Ray Reflector Co.

257 Jackson Boulevard
CHICAGO, ILL.

MESCO MESCO
TRADE MARK TRADE MARK

Mesco Electric Toaster



Price with Cord and Attaching Plugs, complete, \$5.00

Low Current Consumption.
Mechanical Heat Regulator.
Solid Porcelain Base.
Highly Polished, Nickel-Plated Brass.
Not the Cheapest, But the Best.

The adjustable doors that hold the bread can be placed close to the heat unit for making toast quick and crisp, or they can be withdrawn to the proper distance for making a hard brown toast. If doors are pulled out full distance the toast remains hot, but will not burn. The only Electric Toaster with this essential feature. Can be used on either direct or alternating current. Made for 110 to 220 Volt circuits. Also 220 to 250 Volt. Ask for Catalog 21E.

Manhattan Electrical Supply Co.

NEW YORK, 17 Park Place
CHICAGO, 188, 188 Fifth Ave.

MESCO MESCO
TRADE MARK TRADE MARK

THE 1900 DRY CELL

IS THE BATTERY OF KNOWN QUALITY



Which can only be proven by its use, at which time you will agree that the high electro-motive-force and great efficiency make it the best battery on the market.

This cell is made with the view of obtaining the longest possible life under the most exacting requirements.

Recommended especially for Experimenters, Small Wireless Outfit, Gas Engine Ignition Telephones and all open circuit work.

Write today and secure our catalog, which gives full particulars regarding sizes and prices.

The Nungesser Electric Battery Co.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

GENERAL SALES OFFICE
627 W. Jackson Blvd. CHICAGO

Wayne Bell Transformers



Take the place of unreliable, troublesome batteries and use practically no current. Can be connected to any alternating current lamp socket and will

Operate Door Bells, Buzzers, Toys, Burglar Alarm Systems, Gongs, Annunciators, Etc.

Made in three types and sizes for different classes of work and so neat in appearance that they can be installed anywhere in homes, hotels, offices, schools, hospitals, etc.

Built to run for hours on dead short circuit without danger of burning out.

If your dealer does not have them write us and we will send our illustrated leaflet 4511.

Fort Wayne Electric Works

"Wood" Systems

1603 Broadway Fort Wayne, Ind.

Branch Offices: Most Large Cities

TESTED APPARATUS Means the Elimination of Faults in Your Product.

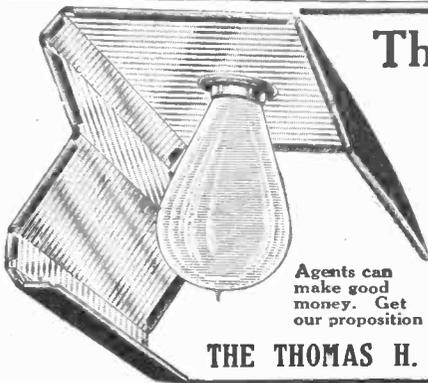
Electrical and photometrical tests of every description.
Checking electrical instruments of all kinds and classes.
Inspecting and testing new electrical machinery, apparatus and material at factories and after installation.
Tests on any electrical machinery and apparatus made anywhere.
Arc and incandescent lamp tests, either electric, gas, acetylene or oil.
Illumination tests made anywhere.
Secondary standards of candle-power furnished.
Facilities furnished to experimenters and investigators.

We have recently added to the above, coal testing, and are now prepared to make proximate analyses and calorific determinations on samples of coal, promptly and accurately.

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES

80th Street and East End Avenue

NEW YORK, N. Y.



The Most Advanced Methods

of lamp construction have guided us in the manufacture of

SIDLEY REFLECTOR UNITS

They render modern window lighting less complicated. Because of their distinctive features they produce a strong, steady, evenly distributed light with less than one-half the electricity required by other lamps of equal candle power and by means of the powerful reflector, which takes up very little space, all light is thrown into the window. They are individual units. Can be placed where most needed. Uses the 100 and 150 Watt Mazda Lamps.

Agents can make good money. Get our proposition

THE THOMAS H. SIDLEY COMPANY, 12 Sherman Street, CHICAGO

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

A NEW AND WONDERFUL ELECTRIC VEHICLE BATTERY

Since the first use of Electric Vehicles, the "Exide" Battery has always been the standard, it now being used in over 90 per cent. of all "Electrics" manufactured. In keeping with this age of progressive-ness, the manufacturer of the "Exide" Battery has developed a new vehicle battery IMMENSELY SUPERIOR TO ANY BATTERY YET MANUFACTURED.

It is the development of years of study and experimentation, and long tests already made have proven its dependability.

The "Ironclad=Exide" Battery

has the following points of superiority:

1. It gives two to three times the life.
2. It rarely, if ever, requires cleaning.
3. It gives increased mileage.
4. The "Ironclad=Exide" Battery plates can be installed in any jars of standard "Exide" size, so that vehicle users having jars can substitute the "Ironclad=Exide" Battery when requiring renewals.

This announcement, coming from the oldest and largest battery maker, with 23 years' experience—a company always conservative in its recommendations—is of vital interest to every electric vehicle maker, agent and user.

WITH THE NEW YEAR COMES THIS NEW BATTERY

Write the nearest Sales Office today and ask for the book—The "Ironclad=Exide" describing this new vehicle battery

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

1888

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

1911

New York Boston Chicago St. Louis Cleveland Atlanta Denver Detroit San Francisco Portland Seattle Los Angeles Toronto

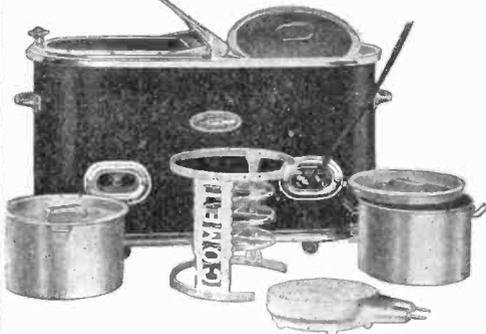
"Exide" Depots in Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, St. Louis and San Francisco

715 "Exide" Distributors BATTERY HELP OR INFORMATION FREE Free "Exide" Traveling Inspection Corps

COMET ELECTRIC STOVE A REAL FIRELESS COOKER

ASK
ABOUT
IT

That is PRACTICAL
and REASONABLE



The Comet Electric Stove is designed to save fuel. Cheaper than gas, coal or wood, no odor, dust or smoke.

Reasonable to buy—convenient to use—economical for the Home, Camp, Motor Boat, or Automobile. You don't have to depend on electricity alone—it's a fireless cooker as well.

Ask us more about it now—today. Special prices to Central Stations and Dealers.

COMET ELECTRIC STOVE CO.

280-284 Eighteenth Street

DETROIT, MICH.



Wherever you see this trademark, you may be certain that the

ROCK ISLAND DRY CELL

is giving satisfaction. Good for all electrical purposes. Reliable in ignition work where a dependable spark is demanded.

The Hand-Made Batteries
They Last Longer

If you have never insisted on Rock Island Cells, start now. Ask your dealer and save money.

Price 25 cents.

Write TODAY for "Booklet N"—tells all about batteries.

THE ROCK ISLAND BATTERY CO.

Winton Place Station, Cincinnati, Ohio



The Only Electric Cookstove That is Practical and Simple

The Hughes Electric Cookstove is without doubt the only Electric Cookstove manufactured. Simple to operate.

It does away with the dangers attendant upon the use of gas or gasoline and the disagreeable odors arising from these fuels.

It requires no handling of wood, coal or ashes. There is no uncertainty, no waiting, no dirt, no dust.

The kitchen is cool, clean and pleasant to work in at all times.

Don't buy a cookstove without first seeing this one. Our catalogue tells you all about it—how to operate its guarantees, different sizes and patterns of stoves, etc.

Special prices to Central Stations and Dealers.

Unexcelled for Summer Homes and Cottages.

Also manufacturers of complete line of heating devices.

Hughes Electric Heating Co.

227 W. Superior St., Chicago, Ill.

Cleans By Water Power

THE PRESTO VACUUM CLEANER uses water power. The ONLY sanitary way of cleaning. It takes all the dirt, dust, and germs that enter the cleaner **direct to the sewer. No fine dust returns to the air to be inhaled** or to settle. No bags or boxes to empty. No muss of any kind. No valves to clog; no motors to repair. Costs less than one half cent per hour to operate. Guaranteed for **TEN YEARS**. Sold on thirty days' trial. Price, complete with fifty feet of one-inch vacuum hose, five tools for cleaning, ready to connect to faucet, only **\$30.00**. Write us for full particulars.



PRESTO CLEANER CO.
114A Colonnade Bldg.
TOLEDO, OHIO



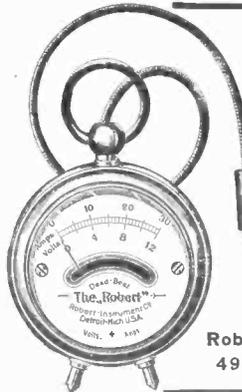
BATTERY METERS

Two styles including leather case

Ammeters . . . \$4.00 and \$1.75
Volt Meters . . . 4.00 and 1.75
Volt-Ammeters . 6.00 and 2.50

Guaranteed and postpaid.
Send for circular

Robert Instrument Company
49 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.



AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WASHER

Is the simplest machine to operate you can possibly imagine, as all parts are very accessible.

We guarantee this machine to be the most substantial in construction, and by far the most convenient for its user.

Send to day for our booklet of information.

Automatic Electric Washer Co., - Newton, Ia.



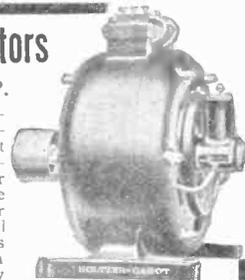
Small Electric Motors

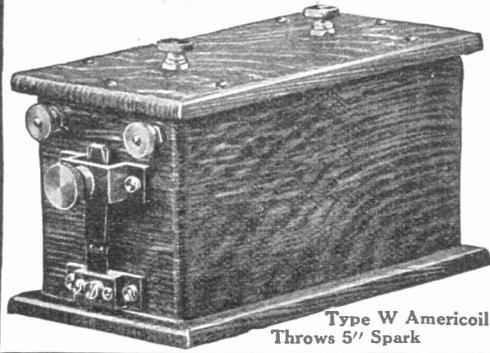
1/20 TO 1/2 H. P.

We are pioneers in the manufacture of both small alternating current and direct current power motors. Our long experience in the business and our able corps of engineers make it possible for us to apply our motors intelligently to all special applications such as washing machines, vacuum cleaners and household utility purposes.

Mention Popular Electricity when writing

The Holtzer-Cabot Electric Company
CHICAGO, ILL BOSTON, MASS.





Type W Americoil
Throws 5" Spark

WIRELESS COILS

For a 2-cent stamp we will send you our brand new AMERICOIL Catalog—entitled WHAT'S IN A COIL—AND WHY.

American Electric Fuse Co.
Dept. A
MUSKEGON, MICH.

WIRELESS

gives you more entertainment than anything you have known yet. IT IS NOT necessary to know the code. You can catch messages from any of the 900 U. S. Government and Commercial Wireless Stations with our apparatus. Complete sending and receiving outfits from \$5.30 up. Send TO-DAY two-cent postage for our wonderful 196-page electrical cyclopedia containing all about wireless, diagrams, experiments, instruction, etc.

Large stock of AEROPLANE material carried in stock.
Electro Importing Co., 233B Fulton Street, New York
"Everything for the Experimenter"

WIRELESS



WIRELESS COILS

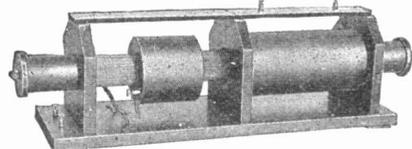
No. 1—1-4 in. to 3-4 in. spark.....\$3.50
No. 2—3-4 in. to 1 1-4 in. spark..... 4.50
No. 3—1 1-2 in. to 2 1-2 in. spark..... 9.00

These coils are high-grade quality and are guaranteed not to be over-rated.

Send your money and coil will be shipped to you same day. Thousands of them in use.

LEMKE ELECTRIC CO., Dept. P. E., Milwaukee, Wis.

WIRELESS TRANSFORMERS



2 K. W.
\$30.00

Send for Catalogue

E. S. RITCHIE & SON, 117 Cypress St., BROOKLINE, MASS.

WIRELESS SUPPLIES

Complete Sending and Receiving Sets, \$1.60 up. Electrolytic Detector, \$1.50. Detector Stands, \$1.25. Potentiometer, \$1.65. Tuning Coils, \$2.25 to \$1.50. Also a large line of small Motors, Dynamos, Bells, Telephones, Flashlights, etc. Highest quality and finest workmanship guaranteed. Send 3c. in stamps for large illustrated catalogue.

FRANKLIN ELECTRIC NOVELTY & MFG. CO.
Branch, Biloxi, Miss. 846 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Levey Electric Co., San Francisco, Cal., Western Agents.



Wireless Receivers

Our long experience in manufacturing all kinds of receivers for telephone use, has made us specialists in WIRELESS RECEIVER work. Our special magnet steel, sensitiveness of operation, durable construction, places our wireless receiver set far ahead of anything manufactured in the country.

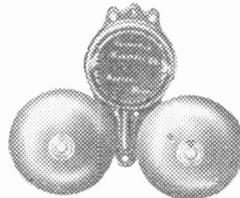
Mention Popular Electricity when writing.

THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC CO.
Chicago, Ill. Brookline, Mass.

MAKE EASY MONEY INSTALLING SCHWARZE ELECTRIC BELLS

They cure all Bell troubles and save their cost. For any current. Send \$1.50 today for sample silver-toned house bell, all charges prepaid anywhere in the United States.

SCHWARZE ELECTRIC CO.
5 Main St., ADRIAN, MICH.



MURDOCK WIRELESS APPARATUS

CAN YOU READ

distant stations with clear cut tones in your receivers? No station is getting the limit without sensitive phones. Murdock-made receivers assure successful stations. They are sensitive, strong, simple, tested for pitch, under actual working conditions and proved for efficiency before shipment. Priced from \$2.70 to \$15.00. Send for descriptive circular.

WIRELESS EQUIPMENT FOR ALL PURPOSES.

WM. J. MURDOCK CO.

50 Carter St., Chelsea, Mass.

162 Minna St., San Francisco

221 S. Clinton St., Chicago



"BROOKLYN WIRELESS," MARK OF QUALITY . . . SUFFICIENCY



GEISSLER TUBES, like cut, with liquid, 2 in. \$.25
 "BWAENCO" SPARK GAP, (Improved), this month35
 Aluminum Helix or Aerial Wire, per pound50
 Enamelled Wire, No. 18-22, per pound40
 Bare Copper Wire, No. 8-14, per pound75
 "BWAENCO" Non-Inductive Potentiometer15
 "BWAENCO" Tuning Coils, Double Slide50

BROOKLYN WIRELESS CO., Inc., 766 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Belden Magnet Wire

Our SILK and COTTON covered MAGNET WIRE is accurate to gauge with insulation of perfect uniformity and continuity and is put up one piece only per spool.

Belden Magnet Wire is insulated with several layers of tough elastic enamel separately applied and baked on it possesses the highest insulating strength and will not become brittle and flake off.

We quote the following net prices to readers of this paper and will ship postage or express prepaid on receipt of cash. No orders filled amounting to less than \$1.00. Prices are per pound.

Size	Single Cotton	Beldenamel	Single Silk	Double Cotton	Double Silk
16			.48		.61
17			.49		.62
18			.50		.64
19			.52		.65
20	.35	.48	.53	.38	.67
21	.40	.49	.54	.42	.69
22	.45	.51	.55	.44	.73
23	.50	.53	.58	.47	.77
24	.55	.56	.61	.50	.83
25	.60	.60	.66	.55	.89
26	.65	.66	.72	.60	.99
27	.70	.71	.78	.66	1.11
28	.75	.77	.84	.72	1.20
29	.80	.84	.92	.78	1.33
30	.85	.93	1.02	.85	1.54
31	.90	1.06	1.15	.92	1.85
32	.95	1.19	1.30	.98	2.04
33	1.00	1.35	1.48	1.13	2.40
34	1.05	1.60	1.74	1.32	2.76
35	1.10	1.86	2.03	1.60	3.17
36	1.27	2.16	2.35	1.80	3.59
37	1.62	2.56	2.80	2.58	4.42
38	2.16	3.07	3.35	3.42	5.06
39	2.82	3.72	4.05	4.32	5.85
40	3.60	4.48	4.88	5.40	6.92

Belden Mfg. Co., 2308 S. Western Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

WIRELESS APPARATUS

Our Wireless Goods are the best on the market, and are guaranteed to *work*. Our instruments are made of the finest materials, and are sold at present at a price within the reach of every experimenter. Send 2c stamp for our large catalogue which contains a full list of Wireless Instruments, Novelties and Electrical Goods, and also a great deal of Wireless information for the Wireless experimenter.

The I. W. T. Wireless Co., 726 1/2 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SECONDARY "UNITS"



Been having trouble winding your Secondary for your Induction Coil or Transformer? Why not put your worries on our shoulders? The winding is not a **WORRY** to us, as we have the equipment, and winding coils is a part of our **BUSINESS**.

Our Secondary "UNITS" are wood spool sections wound, parafined, etc., and all ready to connect up. You can buy a spool at a time or as many as you want, and they will cost you but little more than the wire alone.

Send 2-cent stamp for our large catalogue which tells all about it and many other things "WIRELESS" besides.

Dawson & Winger Electric Co.
 429 Dearborn Street: Chicago, Ill.

NEW WIRELESS WONDER



Aero-Field Receiving Outfit. Weight only 4 oz. Receives up to 75 miles. The Wireless Sensation of the year. Consists of 1000 Ohm, receiver and attachments all assembled on regular size leather insulated head band. Price \$4.00 (not including light field aerial). A wonderful instrument at a wonderful price. Boy scouts and all requiring light outfits send 2c for description of

the Aero and catalogue. **Etheric Electric Co.,** Salesrooms and Factories, 278 Lenox Ave., c. r. 124th St., 71 Barlety St., New York, N. Y.

10 AMP.-HOUR STORAGE CELL



PRICE \$1.00
 The most durable and reliable battery made. Your Wireless Set will send signals from 25-30 per cent. farther when these Storage Cells are used in lieu of other forms of battery. We also MANUFACTURE a complete line of Wireless Telegraph and Telephone Apparatus, Dynamos, Motors, Rectifiers, Transformers, Gasoline Engines, Model Aeroplanes, etc.

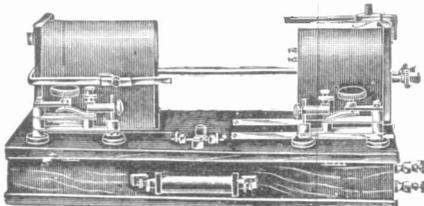
Send 2c stamp for descriptive matter.
ADAMS-MORGAN CO.
 "The Experimenter's Supply Co."
 Box 72a Upper Montclair, N. J.



Beware of Imitators

Owing to the great success of my **Improved Navy Wireless Receivers** for long distance work, some concerns are misrepresenting them. The receivers I make have my name on them. **Look for it.**

Send for new catalog and testimonials.
C. BRANDES, 111 Broadway, New York
 San Francisco Agent:
C. F. King, 183 Belvedere Street.



No. 6040, price - - \$40.00
 Complete Set, unmounted 29.00

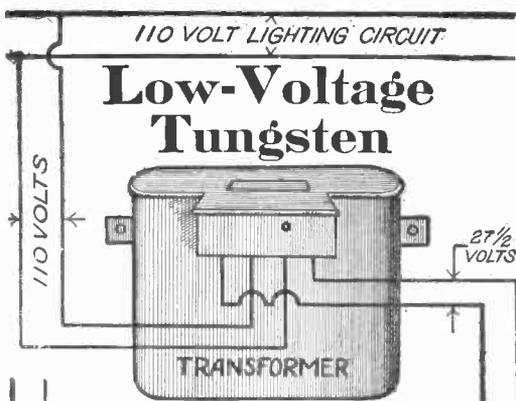
BIG 200 Page Electrical Catalog

The Greatest Line of Wireless and Electrical Goods Extant

Send 4c stamp (to cover postage only) for this catalog, deducting same, if desired, from first order.

One of our patrons from California voluntarily writes as follows: "I think that it is only right for me to express my appreciation to you for the receiving set No. 6040 that you supplied me with some two weeks ago. I have never seen anything that can be compared to it. I have received messages from stations sixteen hundred miles distant,—on three occasions I picked up Honolulu in the Hawaiian Islands and heard signals very clearly," etc.

J. J. DUCK, 428 St. Clair Street TOLEDO, OHIO



Warner's Fifty Per-cent Saving System

☑ Tungsten lamps for the ordinary 110-volt lighting current are necessarily made with long, thin filaments which are frail and liable to break.

☑ A low-voltage tungsten lamp, like the Warner Mazda lamp, has a short, thick filament which will stand any amount of jarring.

☑ The Warner system permits the use of these efficient and economical low-voltage tungstens in homes, stores, hotels, offices, etc.

☑ It consists of a small transformer into which the 110-volt current is passed through one pair of taps and out of which current at 27 1/2 volts is obtained from another pair of taps.

☑ This transformer, together with the Warner Mazda lamps constitutes all there is to the system.

☑ It is easily installed and means plenty of clear, white light at a much reduced cost.

☑ Send for our catalogue 600-P and tell us number and kind of lamp you are using.

Warner Arc Lamp Co.

Wilton Junction, Ia.



Have you a Little Junior in Your Home?

For residence door bells, buzzers and all classes of light work the Junior Type

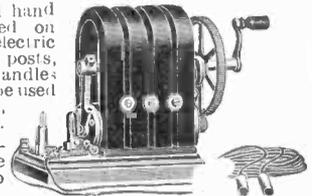
Thordarson Bell-Ringer

develops more power from less current than any other transformer on the market. Get rid of the battery nuisance. Can't burn out if short circuited. Price \$3.00. Get it from your Electrical Jobber or direct from us.

THORDARSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
220 South Jefferson Street CHICAGO

A Pleasing Gift For Boys

Large powerful hand Dynamo, mounted on oak base with electric lamp, connecting posts, and cord with handles for shocks. Can be used for ringing bells, lighting lamp, etc.



Something practical and durable and guaranteed to be perfect.

Send order today as we have a limited supply.

PRICE COMPLETE, ONLY \$3.00

HOLTZER-CABOT ELEC. CO.

6161-65 S. State Street CHICAGO, ILL.

HESS FURNACE



We will deliver a complete heating equipment at your station at factory prices and wait for our pay while you test it during 60 days of winter weather.

The entire outfit must satisfy you or you pay nothing. Isn't this worth looking into? Could we offer such liberal terms if we didn't know that the Hess Furnace excels in service, simplicity, efficiency, economy?

We are makers—not dealers—and will save you all middlemen's profits. No room for more details here. Write today for free 48-page booklet which tells all about it.

Your name and address on a post card is sufficient.

No. 45
"Leader" Hess
Steel Furnace
Price \$49

Delivered East of Omaha and
North of Ohio River
Pipe and Regulators Extra

HESS, 912 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago

KEEP THE FACTORY RUNNING
BUT IF YOU HAVE A BREAKDOWN
CHEER UP!! AND WIRE ME-
I HAVE
MOTORS TO RENT
FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
MACHINES SHIPPED ANYWHERE IN THIS COUNTRY
OR CANADA ON RENTAL WITH PRIVILEGE OF PURCHASE

I HAVE access to the largest stock of electric motors and generators in America and can furnish ALL SIZES, from one horse-power up to a five hundred horse-power machine, IMMEDIATELY FROM STOCK. State voltage and whether d.c. current or alternating current, single phase, phase, or three phase is desired.

Sales Manager, Gregory Electric Company, Chicago

Stop Paying for Marine Engine Experiments

Reputable agents wanted to handle popular-priced marine engine. Absolutely guaranteed for 5 years.

Thirty days' trial by the purchaser. Your money promptly refunded, without question, if you are not fully satisfied.

A sure favorite and quick seller. Big returns assured. Simplicity the keynote of construction.

Just the engine you have been looking and waiting for. Combines the good features of the best, with all the bad ones eliminated.

Fool-proof. As near perfect as anything mechanical can be produced.

All sizes in stock from 2 to 50 h. p. Ready to ship on 24 hours' notice if necessary.

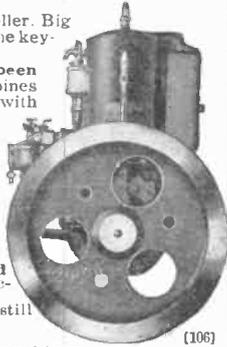
Details of the greatest selling plan and agents' money-making proposition ever offered.

Liberal discount, specified territory and absolute protection to accepted agents.

Some very productive territory still open.

Write today for Catalog No. 28

COLUMBIA ENGINE COMPANY (106)
Cor. Jefferson and Bellevue Aves., DETROIT, MICH.



4 H.P. STATIONARY GASOLINE ENGINE COMPLETE \$76.00



For Farmwork, Irrigation or Pumping, Factory use and Electric Lighting.

3 to 20 h.p.—perfectly governed—guaranteed by a responsible firm. Write for full description.

GRAY MOTOR CO., 128 Leib St., DETROIT, MICH.

ENAMEL INSULATED



MAGNET WIRE

ENAMEL WIRE is supplanting silk and cotton covered because the insulation is better, because it requires less space, because it is cheaper.

FEVAL WIRE has a dielectric strength in excess of 75 volts per .0001 inch of insulation. The evenly distributed enamel covering adheres tenaciously yet is resistant and elastic, never cracking. No change at 400° to 500° F. All sizes, Nos. 16 to 40.

MANUFACTURERS: We have an attractive contract proposal to offer covering your requirements for 12 months.

INDIVIDUALS: We will furnish small quantities for spark coils and magnets.

FEVAL ENAMEL INSULATED WIRE CO.
129 N. Curtis Street CHICAGO

Make Your Own Electric Light

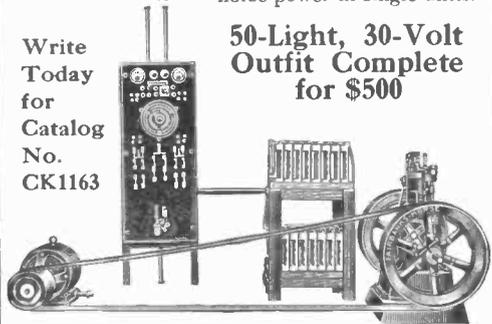
☑ We furnish you with complete outfit. Makes a brilliant light at the mere cost of generating current. Ideal for country and suburban homes, barns, factories or wherever a clean, convenient light is desired.

☑ Thoroughly practical—absolutely safe and sanitary.

☑ The same engine can be used for operating a water supply system or other machinery. We also make larger electric light plants up to 500 horse power in single units.

Write Today for Catalog No. CK1163

50-Light, 30-Volt Outfit Complete for \$500

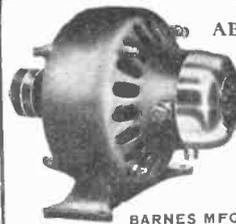


Fairbanks, Morse & Co.

481 Wabash Avenue

Chicago, Ill.

1/12 AND 1/8 Direct and Alternating Current Motors
VARIABLE SPEED - SINGLE PHASE



MOTORS THAT WILL ABSOLUTELY NOT HEAT

"The Barnes Motors" are especially adapted for Washing Machines, Vacuum Cleaners, Air Purifiers, Ventilating Devices, Coffee Mills, Meat Choppers, Printing Presses, etc., etc.—Denial Medical work a specialty. Positively the best motor for use where motor driven work is necessary—greatest power, highest efficiency. We want Reliable Agents everywhere—write at once for prices and catalog. Let us figure on your requirements.

BARNES MFG. CO., SUSQUEHANNA, PA.

"Runs Like A Scared Rabbit"



Writes Cleburne Grady, Montgomery, Ala., who while yet a green hand at motors averaged 12.92 miles per hour on a 8.62 mile river trip.

Perfection Marine Motor

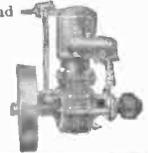
The "Perfection" is so worthy of the name it needs little attention. Just a regular flow of gasoline and a good spark will keep it working on hard towing, ferrying or pleasure jaunts—and it will last as long as

Write for catalog. CAILLE PERFECTION MOTOR

Send for our Stationary Kerosene Engine Catalog if interested

the boat. We build 2, 2½, 3½, 4, 6 and 8 H. P. in the single cylinder and 8 to 30 H. P. in the two, three and four-cylinder engines. Prices range from \$40 to \$450 according to type and horse power.

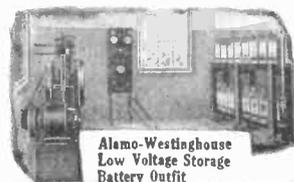
CO., 106 Caille St., Detroit, Mich.



Do You Want Electric Light or Power for Your Country Home or Farm?

If you are out of reach of central station current and wish to install a gas engine electric outfit, either with or without storage battery, write for our Handbook, here illustrated. Alamo Electric outfits are standard. Our prices are as low as consistent with high-grade machines suitable for permanent installations. Investigate our proposition, it places you under no obligation.

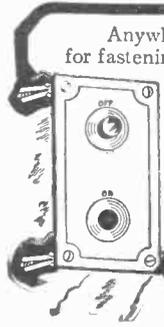
THE ALAMO MANUFACTURING CO., 73 South St., Hillsdale, Mich.



Alamo-Westinghouse Low Voltage Storage Battery Outfit

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

For Fastening Electrical Fixtures



Anywhere an ordinary bolt or screw is unsafe—in a tile, brick, stone or concrete wall—for fastening push bells, motors, and every electrical fixture, you will find

STAR SCREW ANCHORS

invaluable. A quick, easy, absolutely dependable means of fastening, twice as cheap and ten times more efficient than the old methods of wood plugging or "working in" with lead.

We'll trade a new catalogue number 10 and free working samples for your name and address. A postal now.

STAR EXPANSION BOLT CO.

Catalogue Dept. 10, 147-149 Cedar St., NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.



Extension Bit Holder No. 5



This Extension is made to follow a 3/8-inch bit into a hole. The four jaws are made from one piece of steel and are solid at base in their finished state.

The tool is strong and the grip on the shank to bit positive. Therefore there is no danger of losing the latter between partitions. Electricians will appreciate the value of this Extension. It is made in lengths of 12, 15, 16, 21 and 24 inches.

Ask for our catalogue showing a variety of useful tools.

MILLERS FALLS CO., 28 Warren Street, NEW YORK



Tools of Merit Worthy of Your Attention

Your Money

is safely invested, so far as tools are concerned. If they are modern and eliminate waste. If they are practical and facilitate progress. If they are substantial and insure long usefulness.

TRADE MARK

We now stamp all genuine Klein Tools with this Trade Mark

"KLEIN TOOLS" embody these qualities.

Write for free Booklet, or send 4c in stamps for illustrated catalog.

Mathias Klein & Sons, Station U-3, Chicago, Ill.



CONVENIENT MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Send No Money With Your First Order—Buy Better Furniture Direct From My Factory—Save 15-40%

I HAVE convinced thousands that my plan—"Selling home-furnishings direct from my factory"—means a saving of 15-40% to them. I sell at factory wholesale prices. I agree to send you better furniture—Better in quality—Better in style—Better in finish, and better in everything that means high degree, and you can pay for anything you order from my factory by sending very small monthly payments. To prove all I claim, I am willing to ship on approval—No advance payment. You receive the shipment and after careful examination of the articles, if satisfied, send only the very small required amount.

Send For My Big Book of Furniture and Rug Bargains

It is free—and worth many dollars to you when you are thinking of purchasing home furnishings. It will tell all about my "Factory-to-Customer Plan." It pictures and describes hundreds of useful things for your home. Each article is fully guaranteed. No home should be without my book of bargains.

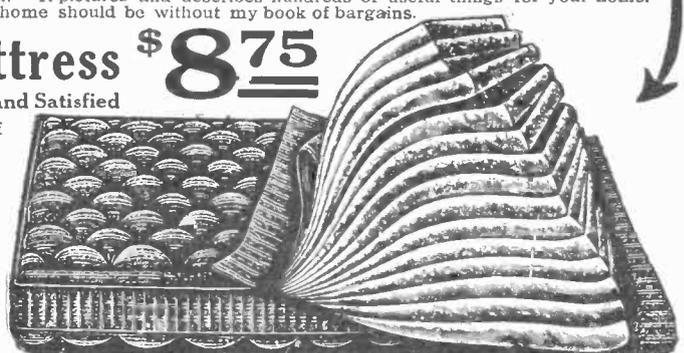
Leath Felt Mattress \$8⁷⁵

\$1.00 per Month When Received and Satisfied

This mattress is a good example of my high quality at a low price—other dealers would ask \$14.00 for the same quality. It is made of many beautiful layers of fine quality cotton felt—will not mat—Construction the best—Ticking fine quality—Guaranteed to meet with your entire approval, like every other article as shown in my big book. Send today for a copy. Address

Arthur Leath, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

A. LEATH & CO.
6010 Grove Ave., Elgin, Ill.



For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

FREE TRIAL for 6 Months

We want you to grind your tools on this perfected carborundum grinder for six months so you can find out its great value in your work. If after six months' trial you decide not to keep it, return it to us—no hard feelings, just send it back. The six months' use will have cost you nothing.

Luther Diamond Tool Grinder The Perfected Carborundum Sharpener



Mechanic's Special with Twist Drill Grinding Attachment

25 times faster than grindstones
6 times faster than emery

25 Times Faster Than Grindstones

This **Luther Grinder** — the standard of the world — with its wheels of the wonderful abrasive **carborundum**, is 25 times faster than grindstones. It cuts the hardest steel as emery does copper. One man with the Luther does the work of 20 men with any other sharpening device. Does not draw temper. No need of hard pressing — just a light touch — the hard, sharp carborundum crystals of the wheels peel off steel in tiny shavings. No water needed.

Return This Coupon and get our 6 months Free Trial Offer

Send for our 6 months' free trial offer—we will also send you free a booklet telling the interesting story of the discovery of carborundum—how a scientist, attempting to make artificial diamonds, and fusing the elements of diamonds in an electric furnace, hot beyond the measurements of science, discovered, not the diamond, but **carborundum**—the wonderful abrasive that will scratch the diamond itself and cut steel as emery does copper.

Send coupon for our 6 months' free trial offer today.

Sending this coupon puts you under no obligations. Fill in your name at once and return coupon now while it is on your mind.

LUTHER GRINDER MFG. CO.
62 Madison Street
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Foot and Hand Power Equipped with Sharpening Attachments

The special sharpening attachments enable anyone to do the most difficult sharpening, such as sharpening twist drills, chisels, plane bits, etc.

Luther Diamond Tool Grinders are the standard grinders of the world. In addition to their wonderful carborundum wheels, that never need dressing, they are mechanically perfect machines—machine cut spur gears—dust proof and bronze bearings—machined parts run in bath of oil. In short, a **Luther Diamond Tool Grinder** will please you by its solid construction, and because it makes it easy to have keen edged tools without drudgery.



Hand Power Mechanic's Special with Attachment

LUTHER GRINDER MFG. CO.
62 Madison St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Please send me free and prepaid your free carborundum booklets and your six months free trial offer on the Luther Diamond Tool Grinder Mechanic's Special.

Name..... Address.....
Dealer's Name..... Dealer's Address.....

CUTLER-HAMMER

Electric Heating Devices

Turn the current into a Cutler-Hammer Iron for about five minutes; turn it off and 10 or 15 minutes later, wet your finger, touch any part of the ironing surface and hear it sizzle. Cutler-Hammer Irons retain their heat, iron quickly and economically. Household Irons made in 5, 6 and 7 pound sizes.



DISC STOVE
Useful for many purposes



CURLING IRON HEATER

Every up-to-date drug store, bar, restaurant, etc., should have a Cutler-Hammer Water Heater. Our Curling Iron Heater can be used to heat two irons at one time. Current flows when an iron is inserted in heating chamber and stops automatically when it is withdrawn.

Our 32-page booklet sent on request

The Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

NEW YORK: Hudson Terminal (50 Church St.)
PITTSBURG: Farmers' Bank Building
PHILADELPHIA: 1207 Com. Trust Building

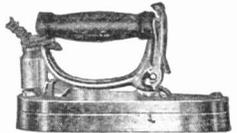
CHICAGO: Monadnock Block
BOSTON: 176 Federal Street
CLEVELAND: 1108 Schofield Building

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS:

Otis & Squires, 155 New Montgomery St., SAN FRANCISCO



ELECTRIC WATER HEATER
4 Quart Size



SLEEVE IRON—3 lb.
Convenient for travelers

An Electric Toaster, Made to Sell at a Reasonable Price and to do the Work of the Most Expensive

You don't have to invest the price of a good stove to toast toast. Buy a Millar Toaster. Its made and sold to meet the needs of everyone who has current. Convenient and economical.

Set it in your parlor or in your dining room—its ornamental as well as useful.

The handiest utensil for light lunches, after theater parties—ready any time, anywhere, where you have electric current.

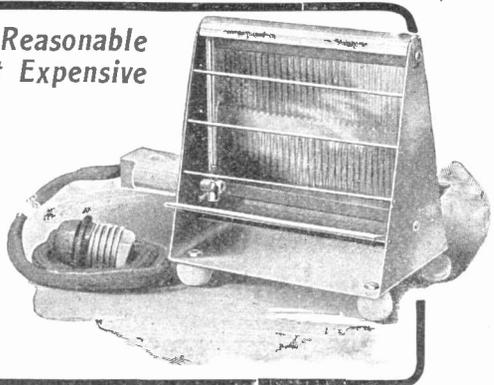
Ought to be part of your summer home equipment. Use it in light housekeeping. When traveling its indispensable.

Ask about THEM right away—send now. Your dealer has them. Price \$3.00.

THE MILLAR ELECTRIC CO.

224 S. Canal Street

CHICAGO, ILL.



The Thor Electric Home Laundry Machine

This cut shows the Thor washing and wringing clothes at the same time.

Write for catalog.
Hurley Machine Co.
29 S. Clinton St.
CHICAGO

1010 Flat Iron Bldg.
NEW YORK



"COMFORT" ELECTRIC TOASTER

Better than other Toasters. Toasts a slice of bread in less than a minute. Always ready to serve fresh, hot toast.

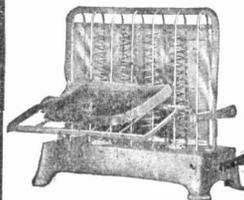
Handsomely finished and an ornament for the dining-room or parlor.

Handy for after-theater suppers, chafing dish parties; and for a quick breakfast is indispensable.

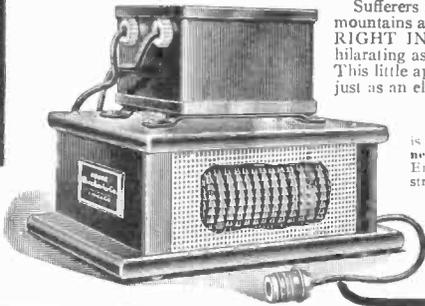
Express prepaid \$2.75.

ELECTRIC TOASTER CO.

52 Brush St.,
DETROIT, - MICH.



Let Electricity Make Pure Air for You



Sufferers from many ailments travel thousands of miles to breathe the OZONE of the mountains and pine forests. Yet a recent scientific invention enables everyone to have—**RIGHT IN THEIR OWN BEDROOM**—air constantly as pure, refreshing and exhilarating as the purest oxygen-filled atmosphere of the piny woods and mountain peaks. This little apparatus is operated by electricity and "ozonezes" the air of the closest room just as an electric storm purifies the out-door air. The

OZONE PURE AIRIFIER

is of greatest benefit in the treatment of Asthma, Hay Fever, Catarrh, Insomnia, Nervousness, Pneumonia, Typhoid and Scarlet Fevers, Diphtheria, Bronchitis, Tuberculosis, etc. Endorsed by highest medical and scientific authorities thoroughly tested and demonstrated success.

Central Station, Electric Jobber and Dealer, this is the latest Electrical Appliance on the market. Write now for illustrated catalogue, price list and descriptive matter and plan of placing for liberal trial.

We want distribution throughout the United States in Every Place Where Electrical Appliances are Sold.

OZONE PURE AIRIFIER COMPANY

307-314 Rand McNally Bldg.

CHICAGO, ILL.

Protected Gears

of

This Washing Machine

Saves

Fingers and Clothes



No danger of anything catching in the cogs or gearing of the Elmo—a big advantage to the user. In addition

THE ELMO

has positive action reversible wringer, easy opening lid, noiseless back gear drive, and many other exclusive features. **WRITE FOR BOOKLET** that describes them all in detail.

Grinnell Washing Machine Co.
GRINNELL, IA.

Canadian Trade Supplied by the Gem Motor Co.

419 Portage Ave. :: Winnipeg, Man.



If You Have Had

the service of a Simplex Electric Toaster—you know that it is the "**Best of Toasters,**" as well as a desirable addition to every well appointed dining-room—a practical necessity in every well equipped household. If you have yet to gain that pleasure—we shall be glad to send you the story of the Toaster—for those who do not know, or ask to see the Simplex at your lighting company or dealers.

Simplex Electric Heating Co.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

CHICAGO
Monadnock Block

SAN FRANCISCO
612 Howard St.



BE CLEAN!!

YOU WANT

The "BEE" Suction Cleaner

IT

costs only \$65.00 with complete equipment.
weighs only 20 lbs. No Jar or Vibration.
equals the highest priced machines in efficiency.
does the best work with the least effort.
has new and exclusive features.

SOLD ONLY BY RELIABLE AGENTS

BIRTMAN ELECTRIC CO., CHICAGO, U.S.A.

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFTS

ELECTRICITY
VOLTAMP

The most wonderful and fascinating scientific study of the age. Every Boy, Girl and grown-up should know about it. The new "VOLTAMP ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS"—our 112 Page Catalog now ready, the most complete and interesting book ever issued—is full of illustrations and descriptions of the latest VOLTAMP Electrical Novelties—Motors, Dynamos, Toys, Machine Models, Telegraph and "Wireless" Instruments, Ruhmkorff Coils, Spark Coils, Geissler Tubes, Switches, Motors, Lamps, Flashlights, Transformers, Tools, etc. The greatest line of miniature Electric Railways ever shown. Anything Electrical for Anybody. Prices consistently low.

Send for this Catalog—6 cents in stamps or coin, which will be refunded on first order of 50 cents or over. No postals answered.



VOLTAMP ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Park Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

H. M. Byllesby & Company
ENGINEERS

Examinations and Reports

218 La Salle Street
Chicago

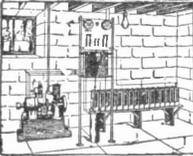
ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

DAY AND NIGHT SERVICE
The Junior No. 1 Equipment

Direct Connected Dynamo, Gasoline Engine Set, Complete Switchboard, 18-Cell "American" Storage Battery } **\$265**

The most complete, reliable equipment ever offered at this price. We want a representative in every county.

AMERICAN BATTERY COMPANY
Est. 1889 1143 Fulton St., CHICAGO



MAKE MORE MONEY

than you ever dreamed possible decorating china, burnt-wood, metal, pillow-tops, etc., in colors from photographs. Men successful as women. Learned at once, no talent required. Takes like wild-fire everywhere. Send stamp quick for particulars.

C. K. VALLANCE CO., ELKHART, INDIANA

WIPING CLOTHS Greatly Superior to Cotton Waste

Unexcelled for Electrical Machinery, Machine Tools, Automobiles, Motor Boats, etc.

SALE LOTS OUR SPECIALTY
WRITE FOR PRICES

SUPERIOR SANITARY SUPPLY CO.
327 Adelaide St. DETROIT, MICH.

Special Offer!

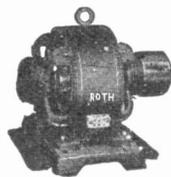


Perfect Working Model Wrench 1 1/2 in. long. Regularly sold for 50c, will be sent postpaid to readers of Popular Electricity on receipt of this advertisement and ten two cent stamps. Offer good until Dec. 25th. **SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., 108 Duane Street, NEW YORK.** (Manufacturers of the famous "Red Devil" Tools).

ROTH ELECTRIC MOTORS
POLISHING LATHES
FORGE BLOWERS
SPECIAL MACHINERY

ROTH BROS. & CO.

1358 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill. 136 Liberty St. New York City



A MAGAZINE OF THE POCKET-BOOK

Everyone now interested in real estate, or about to become interested in it, should send at once for a free copy (or 25 cents postage for yearly subscription), for the best magazine in that field.

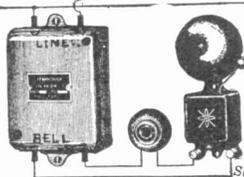
REALTY PROFITS MAGAZINE
Room 428, 1316 Broadway New York

110 or 220 VOLT A.C. CIRCUIT.

TRANSFORMERS

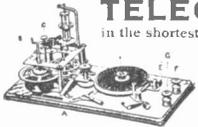
A C and D C
Type A 110-220 to 6 Volts
PRICE \$3.00
Type B 110-220 to 2, 4, 6, 8-12 Volts
PRICE \$5.00

K-B Electric & Mfg. Co.
Sent stamp for circular Mansfield, O.



TELEGRAPHY TAUGHT
in the shortest possible time. The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$2 up; circular free.

OMNIGRAPH MFG. CO.
89 H Cortland—Street New York



ELECTRIC GOODS FOR EVERYBODY.

World's headquarters for Dynamos, Motors, Fans, Toys, Railways, Batteries, Belts, Bells, Pocket Lamps, Telephones, House Lighting Plants, Books. If it's electric we have it. *Undersell all.* Fortune for agents. Big Catalogue 4 cents.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANTI-NICOTINE PIPE

The Pipe they let you smoke at home

Looks and colors like meerschaum. Absorbs the nicotine and keeps on tasting sweet.

You never had such an enjoyable smoke. Sent prepaid anywhere. Money back if not satisfactory.

Order 3 or More Today
H. MENGES, The Smokers' Friend
446 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

40c Three for \$1.00

"Get the Pleasure Without the Poison"
TRADE MARK REG.



PATENTS: A Talk to the Inventor

A book: tells what you should know before applying for patent—Free.

From a client: "I am very sorry that I have wasted two months' time with another firm." From another: "I have had one firm in Washington attend to my business up to this, but they do not seem to enter into matters with the same spirit (thoroughness) as you do." Names given on request.

I take your work seriously. Let me demonstrate this. Send sketch for advice.

H. L. WOODWARD, 726 9th Street, N. W. Opposite U. S. Patent Office, WASHINGTON, D.



For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

PATENTS THAT PROTECT and PAY

Advice free. Terms reasonable. Highest references. Best results.

Send sketch or model for FREE examination and opinion.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and SPECIAL LIST OF SELECTED LAWYERS. Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp and Alleman's Directory of Lawyers, The Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 622 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

C. L. PARKER
Ex-Examiner U. S. Patent Office
PATENT LAWYER
12 MCGILL BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Handbook for inventors, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

PATENTS SECURED

Write or call for my FREE book and see what I say about

HOW TO SELECT A PATENT ATTORNEY

I appeal to men of intelligence—men who treat patent matters in a serious aspect. Advice and book FREE. Get it before you apply for a patent. Highest references. Eighteen years experience. FEES MODERATE.

GEO. C. SHOEMAKER, Attorney in Patent Matters
909 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

LANGDON MOORE

Counselor-at-Law and Patent Attorney

Patents, Trade-Marks,
Designs and Copyrights

520 9th Street WASHINGTON, D. C.

Formerly Examiner U. S. Patent Office
SEND FOR BOOKLET C

PATENTS

secured or fee returned. Free expert search of official records. Send for free handbook.

MILO B. STEVENS & CO., Attys.

ESTABLISHED 1864

800 14th St., WASHINGTON, D. C. 351 Monadnock Block, CHICAGO

Guaranteed and recommended by the Bankers' Register. Highest rating by Martindale's American Law Directory.

WANTED—IDEAS

The demand for good patentable ideas is greater than ever before. Am constantly in receipt of letters from parties desiring to buy patents procured through me. Electrical devices, tools of all kinds, advertising novelties, agents' supplies, mail order articles, and many other inventions are sought after. Protect your ideal! Write for "Stepping Stones" (containing over 200 inventions wanted) and new guide book "Successful Patents." Clients' patents sold free. My personal services. Highest references.

RICHARD B. OWEN

Dept. 6.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CAPITALIZE YOUR BRAINS

For our Mutual Advantage mention Popular Electricity when writing to Advertisers.

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Send model or sketch and description of your invention for free search of the U. S. Patent Office Records.

Our **Four Books** mailed free to any address. Send for these books; the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Our Illustrated 80 page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

FORTUNES IN PATENTS

Tells how to invent for profit and gives history of successful inventions.

WHAT TO INVENT

Contains a valuable list of inventions wanted and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention. Also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is a

PRIZE OF ONE MILLION DOLLARS

offered for one invention and \$10,000 for others.

PATENTS THAT PAY

Contains fac-similes of unsolicited letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us. Also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

WE ADVERTISE OUR CLIENTS' INVENTIONS FREE

in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation and in the *World's Progress*. Sample copy free.

ELECTRICAL CASES A SPECIALTY

We have secured many important Electrical patents.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

(Formerly Evans, Wilkins & Co)

Victor Bldg., 724 9th St. E

Washington, D. C.

PATENTS: For facts about Prize and Reward offers and Inventions that will bring from \$5000 to 10 Million Dollars; and for books of Intense Interest to Inventors, send 8c postage to Pubs. Patent Sense, Dept. 53, Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.



PATENT YOUR IDEAS

\$8,500 for one invention. Book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and "What to Invent" sent free. Send rough sketch for free report as to patentability. Patents advertised for sale at our expense in fourteen Manufacturers' Journals. Patent Obtained or Fee Returned

CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Patent Attorneys

Established 10 Years

974 F. Street, Washington, D. C.

We Recommend to Illinois Investors the following Tax-Exempt Stocks

1. ***Commonwealth Edison Company, of Chicago**—The largest Central Station Company in the world, with an investment of over \$70,000,000, paying dividends at the rate of 6% per annum. This Company has made a phenomenal growth in the past few years and prospects for the future justify us in the belief that the stockholders will be materially benefited thereby. Market price about \$115.00 per share, to net nearly 5½%.

2. **North Shore Electric Company**—This Company supplies electric current for light and power to the prosperous and growing residential and manufacturing districts surrounding Chicago, from the Wisconsin line on the North to the Indiana line on the South and East. This Company is paying dividends at the rate of 4% per annum, which rate will eventually be undoubtedly increased. Market price about \$81.00 per share, to net about 5%.

3. **Illinois Valley Gas & Electric Company**—Recently organized to supply gas and electricity in the thriving cities and towns of the mining and manufacturing districts in the vicinity of Streator and Ottawa. This Company is paying regular dividends at the rate of 6% on its Cumulative Preferred stock, which is selling at about \$88.50 per share, to net the investor better than 6¾%.

The fact that all three of these companies are controlled by practically the same interests under the presidency of Mr. Samuel Insull, insures their harmonious operation with the most efficient management.

Detailed information regarding these investments will be sent upon request.

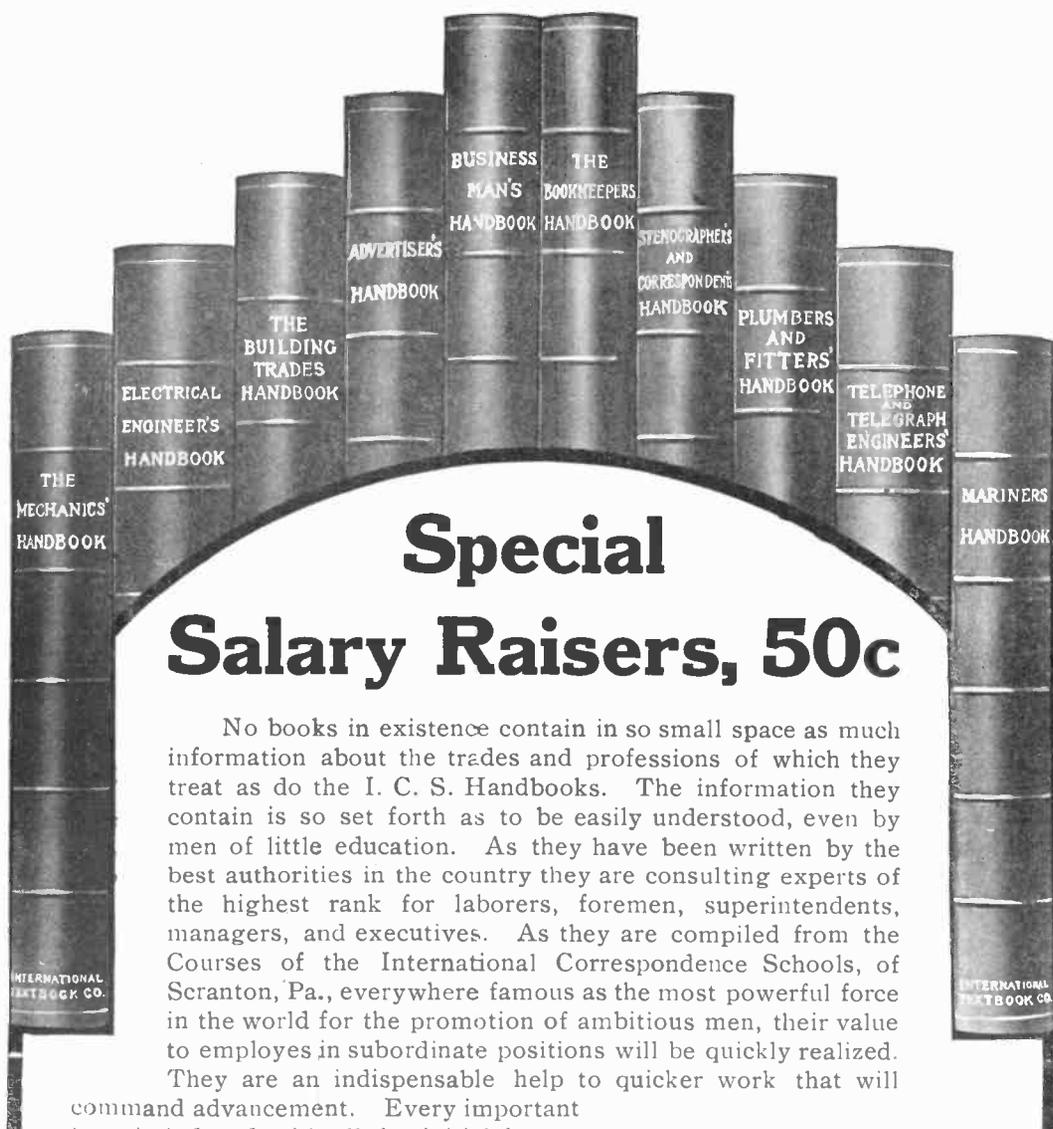
* Listed on the Chicago Stock Exchange.

Russell, Brewster & Company

Members:
New York Stock Exchange
Chicago Stock Exchange

137 Adams Street,
Chicago, Ill.

7



Special Salary Raisers, 50c

No books in existence contain in so small space as much information about the trades and professions of which they treat as do the I. C. S. Handbooks. The information they contain is so set forth as to be easily understood, even by men of little education. As they have been written by the best authorities in the country they are consulting experts of the highest rank for laborers, foremen, superintendents, managers, and executives. As they are compiled from the Courses of the International Correspondence Schools, of Scranton, Pa., everywhere famous as the most powerful force in the world for the promotion of ambitious men, their value to employes in subordinate positions will be quickly realized.

They are an indispensable help to quicker work that will command advancement. Every important item is indexed with all the initial letters under which it is likely to be sought. They are printed on high-grade book paper in clear type, and durably and handsomely bound in cloth with gilt titles. They contain on an average 364 pages and 175 illustrations and are regularly sold for \$1.25.

Special Offer: To better introduce the value of I. C. S. Textbooks and I. C. S. Training we will sell these books for a limited time to those sending to us this coupon and 50 cents.

International Textbook Co.

Box 1102-P, SCRANTON, PA.

I enclose \$_____ for which please send me the books before which I have marked X.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanics' Handbook | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertiser's Handbook |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elect. Eng. Handbook | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Handbook |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bldg. Trades Handbook | <input type="checkbox"/> Book'per's Handbook |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plumb. & Fit. Handbook | <input type="checkbox"/> Sten. & Corr. Handbook |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tel. & Tel. Handbook | <input type="checkbox"/> Mariners' Handbook |

Name _____

St. and No. _____

City _____ State _____

STOP THAT SMOKE

You might just as well shovel *money* into your furnaces as to turn part of your fuel into *black smoke*, which is simply *soot*—the product of imperfect combustion.

A smoking stack is a *double waste* and a *double expense*. It shows *waste of fuel* from incomplete combustion and a *waste of heat* from soot-deadened flues or tubes. It means both *greater expense* in cleaning boilers and usually *more expensive* fuel than would otherwise be efficient.

In short, whenever your chimneys smoke,

You are Burning Money

We absolutely guarantee *The Scharf System* to cut out ninety per cent of your smoke and to effect a saving in fuel cost. The Brookside Mills, of Knoxville, Tenn., writes:—"We have five 125 h. p. boilers equipped with five Scharf Smoke consumers and we know we are saving fuel and have reduced our smoke 90%."

The Scharf System

The Only Automatic Smoke Preventing and Fuel Saving Device

Simple, reliable, safe and needs no attention. Gives perfect results while firing and all the time. Your engineer can install it, and without altering a single part of your boilers or shutting down the plant. Weighs but 100 lbs. complete. We sell it on an absolute guarantee. If you have several boilers, try it on one first. "Ten years ago we installed two Scharf Smoke Consumers," says the Marble & Shattuck Chair Co., of Cleveland, O., "and in 1907 a third one. With 300 h. p. capacity, our stack is free from smoke." There are in all two thousand of our machines in use to-day.

WRITE US for our proposition and new catalog. Tell us (without obligation) how many tons of coal you burn each day, at what cost, how many boilers and what h. p. each. We will tell you what we can save you.

THE G. H. SCHARF COMPANY
68 Huron St., Ypsilanti, Mich.



BIG MONEY CAN BE MADE WITH THIS BUFFUM AUTOMATIC CARD PRESS

It can turn out cards at the rate of 6,000 to 8,000 per hour. Prints them in two or more different colors, as the register is good. Easily operated by hand, belt or electric motor. No experience needed. Anybody can run it after one day's practice and make big profits.

Mr. V. F. Rodler, St. Louis, Mo., says: "I have had one of your machines in my possession for several months and find it gives perfect satisfaction. It is a money maker, and I believe the best machine of its kind on the market."

MAKE \$6 TO \$10 A DAY

With the Buffum Press you can establish a big paying card printing business in your community, make big money and be independent.

Mr. Albert Rosenthal, Denver, Colo., writes: "Opened up at the Golden Eagle Dry Goods Co.'s Department Store, where I averaged about six or seven dollars a day. Moved from there to a small place on 17th street, where I did still better. It is indeed surprising how quickly money can be made on the Buffum Automatic Press."

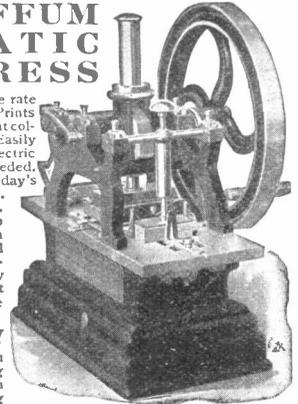
Even during your spare time you can turn out enough cards with it to make good money. It readily prints all sizes of cards up to and including a postal card, and will automatically feed any thickness of card from two-ply to ten-ply at a speed of from 6,000 to 8,000 per hour. All kinds of jobs, such as visiting cards, business and advertising cards, tickets, coupons, price cards, mailing and listing cards, etc., can be run off at a good profit.

START A PROFITABLE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

It has been the means, with a small investment, of establishing others in a nice, profitable business. It will do the same for you. Write us today for particulars.

BUFFUM TOOL CO.

401 Georgia Street, - LOUISIANA, MO.

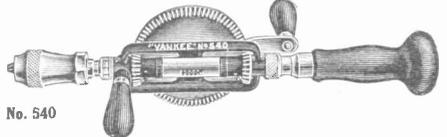


YOU'LL WANT MORE

"Yankee" Tools

WHEN YOU SEE THE LINE

35 STYLES 75 SIZES



SEND FOR OUR BOOK OF LABOR SAVERS

Tells all about them. A postal brings it. Your dealer sells the "YANKEE."

NORTH BROS. MANFG. CO.
DEPT. C PHILADELPHIA, PA.



This Magnificent Electric Clock, suitable
for any home or office

Wall or Mantel Clock.

Keeps ACCURATE Time.

WINDS ITSELF every 2 1-2 minutes.

GUARANTEED to run *TWO YEARS* on two dry
batteries.

Cost to renew batteries, 50 cents. Any one can install.

A Perfect Electric Time-piece.

PURE PLATINUM Contacts.

*DELIVERED by PREPAID EXPRESS to any
address in U. S. for TEN DOLLARS.*

Swedish American Telephone Co.

5235 E. Ravenswood Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.



From Dinner Pail to Draughting Table

ONE YEAR AGO a young man in an Iowa town was working as a machinist's helper at \$1.75 a day. Now he is a Draughtsman in the offices of a large manufacturing concern at a salary of

\$1200.00 a year.

Every Young Man

with ambition and grit, every young man who wants to *really count* for something in the business world, who wants to be *more* than a mere cog in a big machine, can rise step by step until he *gets the position he wants*; can do it easily and without privation or sacrifice. It isn't hard to climb up higher if you once get started right. It isn't hard to learn what you need to know in order to fill a *good* position. It isn't hard to get in a class of *successful* men, of men who work with their heads instead of their hands.

Sign the Coupon

and send it back. *Find out* what we can do for YOU. It costs you *nothing* to get this information and it may mean *everything* to you—*better position, bigger pay, more money to spend for the good things of life*—REAL SUCCESS.

American School of Correspondence
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Opportunity Coupon

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

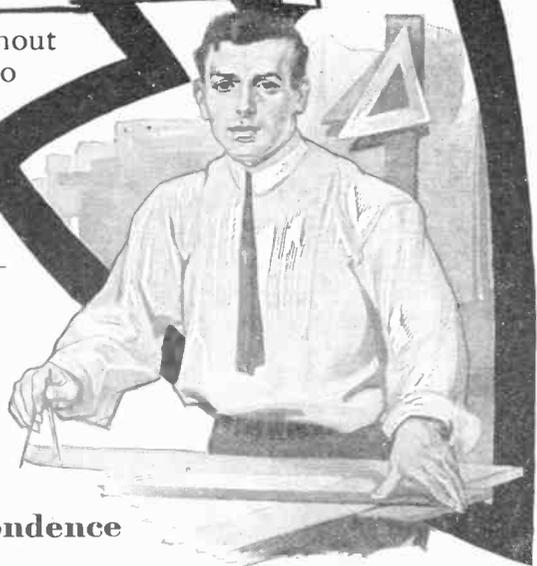
Please send me your Bulletin and advise me how I can qualify for the position marked "X." Pop Elect. 2-11

- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Book-keeper | Draughtsman |
| Stenographer | Architect |
| Accountant | Civil Engineer |
| Cost Accountant | Automobile Operator |
| Systematizer | Electrical Engineer |
| Cert'f'd Public Acc't | Mechanical Engineer |
| Auditor | Moving Picture Op'r |
| Business Manager | Steam Engineer |
| Commercial Law | Fire Insurance Eng'r |
| College Preparatory | Reclamation Engineer |

NAME

ADDRESS

**This
Coupon
Did
It**



\$650

Buys the Material Needed to Build This Home!

Price Includes Blue Prints; Architect's Specifications; Full Details; Working Plans and Itemized List of Material.

OUR HOUSE DESIGN NO. 6

This is our leader, the best seller of any house ever designed anywhere, by anybody, at any price. Why? Because it comes nearer to filling the requirements of a home than any house of its size ever built. It is 23 ft. wide and 33 ft. 6 in. long, not including the porch. It has seven rooms, bath, pantry and a large front porch. It is of handsome appearance and symmetrical proportions. It is magnificently lighted and perfectly ventilated. Embodies every modern comfort and convenience. Our extremely low price makes it the best bargain proposition on the market. We cannot recommend this design too highly. Even if you don't need a home, build this house for an investment. You can sell it ten times over before it is finished.



We Save You Big Money on Lumber and Building Material!

The Chicago House Wrecking Co. is the largest concern in the world devoted to the sale of Lumber, Plumbing, Heating Apparatus and Building Material direct to the consumer. No one else can make you an offer like the one shown above. We propose to furnish you everything needed for the construction of this building except Plumbing, Heating and Masonry material. Write for exact details of what we furnish. It will be in accordance with our specifications, which are so clear that there will be no possible misunderstanding.

How We Operate

We purchase at Sheriffs' Sales, Receivers' Sales and Manufacturers' Sales, besides owning outright sawmills and lumber yards. Usually when you purchase your building material for the complete home shown above, elsewhere, it will cost you from 50 to 60 per cent more than we ask for it. By our "direct to you" methods we eliminate several middlemen's profits. We can prove this to you.

What Our Stock Consists of

We have everything needed in Building Material for a building of any sort. Lumber, Sash, Doors, Millwork, Structural Iron, Pipe, Valves and Fittings, Steel and Prepared Roofing. Our stock includes Dry Goods, Clothing, Furniture, Rugs, Groceries, etc., Machinery, Hardware, Wire Fencing—in fact, anything required to build or equip. Everything for the home, the office, the factory or the field, besides everything to wear or to eat. Send us your carpenter's or contractor's bill for our low estimate. We will prove our ability to save you money. WRITE US TODAY, giving a complete list of everything you need.

Free Book of Plans

We publish a handsome, illustrated book containing designs of Houses, Cottages, Bungalows, Barns, etc. We can furnish the material complete for any of these designs. This book is mailed free to those who correctly fill in the coupon below. Even if you have no immediate intention of building, we advise that you obtain a copy of our FREE BOOK OF PLANS. It's a valuable book.

Our Guarantee

This company has a capital stock and surplus of over \$1,000,000. We guarantee absolute satisfaction in every detail. If you buy any material from us not as represented, we will take it back at our freight expense and return your money. We recognize the virtue of a satisfied customer. We will in every instance "Make Good." Thousands of satisfied customers prove this. We refer you to any bank or banker anywhere. Look us up in the Mercantile Agencies. Ask any Express Company. Write to the publisher of this publication. Our responsibility is unquestioned.

\$2.00 Buys a Complete Set of Blue Prints

We send you a set of plans for the house described above, including the necessary specifications and complete list of material. If you can place an order with us for complete bill of material, we will credit your account in full for the \$2.00 received, or we will allow you to return these plans, specification and list of materials to us and we will refund \$1.50, thereby making the total cost to you 50 cents.

High Grade Bathroom Outfits!



The price of this Bathroom Outfit \$37.50. Plumbing material direct to you at Bargain prices. We have everything needed in Plumbing Material. Our prices mean a saving to you of 30 to 60 per cent. Here is an illustration of a bathroom outfit we are selling at \$37.50. Your plumber would ask you about \$60.00 for this complete outfit that we are offering at prices ranging from \$25.00 to \$50.00. Our catalog describes them in detail. Get our prices on Pipe and Fittings. Write us today.

Hot Air Furnaces!

Don't let the contract for your hot air furnace until you get our figures. We will cut your local dealer's price in half. We can furnish you a complete equipment including pipes, registers, furnace; everything required at a price not much more than what an ordinary heating stove would cost you. Complete hot air heating plans \$48.00 up. Get our heating catalog at once. Tells you all about it. Write us today. We guarantee to save you money. We loan you tools. We make you plans. Every heating plant we sell is backed by our guarantee bond.



Hot Water Heating Plants!

We guarantee to save you 50 to 75 per cent on a modern hot water heating plant for your home. We make you complete plans and instructions, and help you out every way we possibly can. We loan you tools. Every plant backed by our guarantee bond. We furnish the material; you get the plant installed. Cut out the local dealer's profit and cut the cost in half. Thousands of our plants installed and working perfectly in every part of the country. Write today for our Special Heating Catalog. Tells all about our heating proposition. We can furnish Heating Apparatus for any building, no matter how large. Tell us your needs.



Water Supply Outfits

Modern Air Pressure Water Supply Systems at prices ranging from \$48 to \$200. They are strictly new, first-class and complete in every detail. It makes no difference whether you live in the country, you can enjoy every city comfort at little expense. Why not investigate this? We are ready to furnish you with all facts free of charge. All material fully guaranteed. We also have a complete stock of Pipe, Valves and Fittings at 40 to 60 per cent saving. Gasoline engines at low prices.

Free Publications

Write for our Free Catalog. Fill in the coupon to the right and we will send such literature as best suits your needs. We publish a 1000 page mammoth catalog fully illustrated, giving our business history and showing all the vast lines of merchandise that we have for sale. We buy our goods at Sheriffs' Receivers' and Manufacturers' Sales. Ask for Catalog No. 891. Our Book on Plumbing and Heating Apparatus contains 160 pages of useful information. Our free "Book of Plans" is described elsewhere in this advertisement.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO., 35th and Iron Sts., Chicago

Send Us This Coupon

Chicago House Wrecking Co. 891

I saw this ad in Popular Electricity

I am interested in

Name

Town

Co.

State

THE WORLD'S LATEST INVENTION

DARCHE UTILITY HOUSEHOLD ELECTRIC CLOCK AND MEDICAL BATTERY

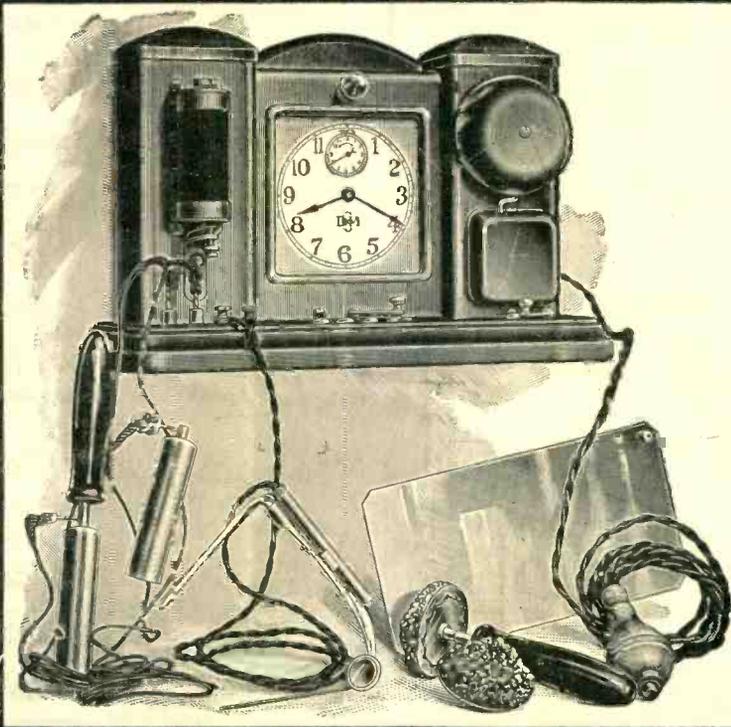
(PATENTED)

Absolutely necessary in every household

*To see
the time*

*Electric
Alarm
Clock*

*Electric
Night
Light
by
pressing
the button*



*Electric
Call Bell*

*Electric
Bell
Alarm*

*Electric
Lamp
to examine
the throat
teeth and
mouth*

Electric Medical Battery and all attachments

ALL IN ONE

READY FOR USE. OPERATED BY DRY BATTERIES

*Send for illustrated booklet showing uses with full directions. General
Agents wanted everywhere. Address all communications to*

DARCHE MFG. CO.

(ESTABLISHED 1882)

2117 S. HALSTED ST.

BRANCH
NEW YORK

CHICAGO

FACTORY
DETROIT